



Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics.

CANBERRA.

OFFICIAL STATISTICS, COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA.

AUSTRALIAN DEMOGRAPHY.

BULLETIN No. 55.

SUMMARY

OF

AUSTRALIAN POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS
1937 AND PREVIOUS YEARS.

PREPARED UNDER INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE
HONORABLE THE TREASURER

BY

ROLAND WILSON, B.Com., D.Phil., Ph.D.,
COMMONWEALTH STATISTICIAN.

By Authority:

L. F. JOHNSTON, COMMONWEALTH GOVERNMENT PRINTER, CANBERRA
(Wholly set up and printed in Australia.)

AUSTRALIAN DEMOGRAPHY.

PREFACE.

Owing to considerations of space, the Statistical Summary, formerly Section VI., was not published for the years 1928 to 1930. An abridged Summary giving details for States and Territories for 1901 and from 1906 to 1937 is included in Section VII. of the present issue. The leading Demographic Statistics for States and Territories from 1860 to 1927 may be found in Demography Bulletin No. 45, 1927.

The present issue which is the fifty-fifth of its series, furnishes particulars for 1937 and previous years. Commencing with this issue, Migration Statistics are shown separately from the Population Section, the division of the Demography now adopted being as follows:—

I. Population; II. Migration; III. Births; IV. Deaths; V. Marriages; VI. Rates and Percentages in respect of births, deaths and marriages; VII. Statistical Summary.

In Sections III., Births, and IV., Deaths, the tabulations have been made according to the place of usual residence. The classification of occupations appearing in Sections III., IV. and V., follows the classification used in the Census of England and Wales, 1931, which was adapted to the requirements of the Australian Census of 1933. In Section IV., Deaths, the classification of causes of death is in accordance with the "International List of Causes 1929" (International Commission, Paris, 1929).

The tables have been re-numbered in the present issue of the Demography but follow the same form as in the previous year.

Population estimates and migration records have been adjusted on the basis of the results of the various censuses including that of the 30th June, 1933, and all rates have been computed on the amended mean population figures so ascertained.

To facilitate reference to the matter contained in the various sections of the Demography, a detailed alphabetical Index will be found at the end of the volume.

I take this opportunity of expressing my thanks to the various State Departments responsible for the registration of births, deaths, and marriages for the valuable assistance rendered by them in supplying the data for the compilation of the Vital Statistics, and to the Government Statistician, Sydney, for kindly furnishing data for the State of New South Wales. Special thanks are due to Mr. R. C. Gilligan, B.Com., the officer in charge of the compilation of the Vital Statistics in this Bureau, for the care and attention which he has devoted to the work involved.

ROLAND WILSON,
Commonwealth Statistician.

Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics,
Canberra, F.C.T.,
18th July, 1938.

IV.—Deaths.

Number of
Table.

A.—TOTAL DEATHS.

	Page
62.—General Summary	52
63.—Deaths in each Month, Persons—States and Territories—Divisions	53
64.—Deaths registered, 1923 to 1937	54
65.—Crude Death Rates, 1923 to 1937	54
66.—Death Rates—Metropolitan and Other, 1930 to 1937	55
67.—Annual Crude Death Rates corresponding to monthly Deaths; Index of Mortality by Sex	55
68.—Deaths; Sexes and Ages; 1923 to 1937, Australia	56
69. " At Single Ages and in Age Groups; States and Territories	57
70. " Ages and Conjugal Condition; Males and Females	58
71. " Birthplaces—Males, Females and Persons—States and Territories	59
72. " Birthplaces and Ages—	
(a) Males; Australia	60
(b) Females; Australia	61
73. " Occupations of Males; States and Territories	62
74. " Causes by Sex; States and Territories	66
75. " Causes in each Month—	
(a) Males; Australia	74
(b) Females; Australia	78
76. " Causes in each year, 1932 to 1937—Males and Females, Australia	82
77. " Causes of Death in Age Groups—	
(a) Males; Australia	87
(b) Females; Australia	94
78. " Causes of Death and Occupations of Males; Australia	101
79. " from Cancer; Type and Seat of Disease, in Age Groups; Australia	105
80. " " " Conjugal Condition and Type and Seat of Disease; Australia	107
81. " " " Conjugal Condition and Seat of Disease in Age Groups; Australia	108
82. " " " Occupations in Age Groups; Males; Australia	109
83. " " " Tubercular Diseases; Length of Residence in Australia in Age Groups; Australia	110
84. " " " Occupations in Age Groups; Males; Australia	111
85. " " " Puerperal Causes; Ages at Death; Australia	112
86.—Death Rates from certain Puerperal Causes, 1921 to 1937	113
87.—Deaths from Puerperal Causes; Ages and Issue of Mothers; Australia	114
88. " " " " Ages and Duration of Marriage of Mothers; Australia	115
89. " " " " Duration of Marriage and Issue of Mothers; Australia	115
90.—Age at Death of Married Males and Females, and Issue; Australia	116
91.—Deaths of Married Males and Females—Issue; Australia	117
92. " " " " Age at Marriage, Issue, and Average Issue; Australia	118
93. " " " " Birthplace, Issue, and Average Issue; Australia	118
94. " " " Males; Occupations, Issue, and Average Issue; Australia	119
95.—Deaths, Causes—Intermediate Classification; States and Territories—Numbers and Rates	120
B.—INFANTILE MORTALITY—	
96.—Deaths of Ex-nuptial and all Children under 1 and under 5 years of age; States and Territories	124
97.—Infantile Mortality; States and Territories	125
98. " " States and Territories, 1923 to 1937	125
99. " " Deaths under one month and under one year of age, 1923 to 1937	125
100.—Deaths of Children under 1 year in each Month; States and Territories	126
101.—Infantile Mortality Rates—Metropolitan and Other, 1932 to 1937	127
102.—Deaths of Children under 1 year in each Month, Age at Death; Australia	127
103.—Causes of Deaths of all Children under 1 year; Australia	128
104. " " Ex-nuptial Children under 1 year; Australia	129
105. " " All Children under 1 year; States and Territories	131
106. " " Ex-nuptial Children under 1 year; States and Territories	131
107. " " All Children under 1 month; States and Territories	132
108. " " Ex-nuptial Children under 1 month; States and Territories	132
109.—Ages of Ex-nuptial Children under 1 year and under 5 years; States and Territories	133
C.—CENTENARIANS—	
110.—Deaths of Centenarians	133

V.—Marriages.

111.—Marriages, in each Denomination; States and Territories	134
112. " 1928 to 1937, States and Territories	134
113.—Crude Marriage Rate, 1928 to 1937; States and Territories	134
114.—Marriages, Conjugal Condition of Bridegrooms and Brides; States and Territories	134
115. " Celebrated by Ministers and Civil Officers, 1928 to 1937; Australia	135
116. " " " " during each month; States and Territories	135
117. " Birthplaces of Bridegrooms and Brides; Australia	136
118. " Birthplaces and Conjugal Condition; Australia	137
119. " Ages of Bridegrooms and Brides; Australia	138
120. " Ages and Conjugal Condition of Bridegrooms and Brides—Australia	139
121. " Occupations of Bridegrooms; States and Territories	140
122. " Of Minors; States and Territories	143
123. " " 1927 to 1937, States and Territories	144
124. " " 1927 to 1937; Australia	144
125. " " Percentages, 1927 to 1937; States and Territories	144
126. " " Average Age of Bridegrooms and Brides, 1921 to 1937	144

VI. Rates and Percentages.

127.—Birth, Marriage, and Death Rates and Percentages; States and Territories	145
---	-----

VII.—Statistical Summary, 1901 to 1937.

128.—Population at 31st December; States and Territories	147
129.—Mean Population for Calendar Years; States and Territories	147
130.—Mean Population for Financial Years; States and Territories	148
131.—Crude Birth Rate; States and Territories	148
132.—Crude Death Rate; States and Territories	149
133.—Infantile Mortality Rate; States and Territories	149
134.—Crude Marriage Rate; States and Territories	150
135.—Rate of Natural Increase of Population; States and Territories	150
136.—Rate of Increase of Population by Migration; States and Territories	151
137.—Total Annual Rate of Increase of Population; States and Territories	151
138.—Estimated Population of Capital Cities	152
139.—Census Population of Principal Australian Cities and Towns	152

POPULATION.

7

I. POPULATION.

No. 1.—Population—Census, 1881 to 1933.

States and Territories.	3rd April, 1881.	5th April, 1891.	31st March, 1901.	3rd April, 1911.	4th April, 1921.	31st March, 1931. (Estimated). (b)	30th June, 1933.
MALES.							
States—							
New South Wales	410,211	608,003	710,005	857,698	1,071,501	1,296,414	1,318,471
Victoria ..	451,623	598,089	603,720	655,591	754,724	894,140	903,244
Queensland ..	125,325	223,779	277,003	329,506	398,969	483,347	497,217
South Australia ..	146,183	162,241	180,485	207,358	248,267	288,739	290,962
Western Australia	17,062	29,807	112,875	161,565	177,278	232,177	233,937
Tasmania ..	61,162	77,560	89,624	97,591	107,743	113,126	115,097
Territories—							
Northern Territory	3,347	4,560	4,216	2,734	2,821	3,577	3,378
Federal Capital ..	..	..	..	(a) 992	1,567	4,903	4,805
Australia ..	1,214,913	1,704,039	1,977,928	2,313,035	2,762,870	3,316,423	3,367,111

FEMALES.							
States—							
New South Wales	339,614	515,951	644,841	789,036	1,028,870	1,254,887	1,282,376
Victoria ..	409,943	541,751	597,350	659,960	776,556	903,318	917,017
Queensland ..	88,200	169,939	221,126	276,307	357,003	437,013	450,317
South Australia ..	130,231	153,292	177,861	201,200	246,893	286,445	289,987
Western Australia	12,646	19,975	71,249	120,549	155,454	199,234	204,915
Tasmania ..	54,543	69,107	82,851	93,620	106,037	111,328	112,502
Territories—							
Northern Territory	104	338	595	576	1,046	1,394	1,472
Federal Capital ..	..	..	..	(a) 722	1,005	4,085	4,142
Australia ..	1,035,281	1,470,353	1,795,873	2,141,970	2,672,864	3,197,704	3,262,728

PERSONS.							
States—							
New South Wales	749,825	1,123,954	1,354,846	1,646,734	2,100,371	2,551,301	2,600,847
Victoria ..	861,566	1,139,840	1,201,070	1,315,551	1,531,280	1,797,458	1,820,261
Queensland ..	213,525	393,718	498,129	605,813	755,972	920,360	947,534
South Australia ..	276,414	315,533	353,346	408,558	495,160	576,184	580,949
Western Australia	29,708	49,782	184,124	282,114	332,732	431,411	438,852
Tasmania ..	115,705	146,667	172,475	191,211	213,780	224,454	227,599
Territories—							
Northern Territory	3,451	4,898	4,811	3,310	3,867	4,971	4,850
Federal Capital ..	..	..	..	(a) 1,714	2,572	8,988	8,947
Australia ..	2,250,194	3,174,392	3,773,801	4,455,005	5,435,734	6,514,127	6,629,839

(a) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911. (b) The figures in this column are inserted to preserve approximately the ten-year interval, as the Census was postponed until the year 1933.

No. 2.—Population.—Number, Masculinity (a) and Density (b), 1937.

States and Territories.	Area.	Estimated Population, 31st December, 1937.					
		Males.	Females.	Persons.	Percentage on Australian Total.	Masculinity. (a)	Density. (b)
States—	sq. miles.						
New South Wales	309,432	1,368,505	1,342,233	2,710,738	39.47	101.96	8.76
Victoria	87,884	918,665	940,822	1,859,487	27.08	97.64	21.16
Queensland	670,500	519,689	473,772	993,461	14.47	109.69	1.48
South Australia	380,070	295,611	295,590	591,201	8.61	100.01	1.56
Western Australia	975,920	241,297	215,814	457,111	6.66	111.81	0.47
Tasmania	26,215	120,869	118,121	238,990	3.48	102.33	9.12
Territories—							
Northern Territory	523,620	3,641	1,713	5,354	0.08	212.55	0.01
Federal Capital	940	5,542	4,706	10,248	0.15	117.76	10.90
Australia	2,974,581	3,478,819	3,392,771	6,866,590	100.00	102.39	2.31

(a) Number of males to each 100 females. (b) Number of persons per square mile.

No. 3.—Population—Estimated—1921 to 1937.

As at 31st December.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
MALES.									
1921 ..	1,086,454	765,306	403,261	251,170	178,968	110,353	2,765	1,138	2,799,415
1922 ..	1,112,319	789,517	411,955	255,181	184,471	110,262	2,653	1,467	2,867,825
1923 ..	1,134,444	807,884	422,261	261,681	191,131	110,760	2,704	1,445	2,932,310
1924 ..	1,160,794	825,919	431,847	268,615	197,676	110,238	2,782	1,696	2,999,567
1925 ..	1,184,465	840,817	444,330	276,265	202,554	110,172	2,860	2,298	3,063,761
1926 ..	1,212,046	855,035	452,968	285,013	206,797	108,895	3,146	2,902	3,126,802
1927 ..	1,241,763	870,718	460,319	289,303	215,851	110,013	3,569	3,322	3,194,858
1928 ..	1,266,254	879,478	468,323	289,639	225,072	110,750	3,231	4,670	3,247,417
1929 ..	1,283,241	886,472	473,948	288,597	231,361	112,244	3,496	4,736	3,284,095
1930 ..	1,294,419	892,422	481,559	288,618	232,868	113,505	3,599	4,732	3,311,722
1931 ..	1,302,893	896,429	487,932	289,397	232,397	115,176	3,462	4,891	3,332,577
1932 ..	1,315,003	900,663	492,516	290,254	233,049	116,067	3,353	4,560	3,355,465
1933 ..	1,324,839	905,050	497,468	291,722	234,442	116,891	3,370	4,997	3,378,779
1934 ..	1,335,123	910,373	502,505	292,519	235,239	116,952	3,440	4,928	3,401,079
1935 ..	1,344,339	911,710	508,381	293,650	237,229	117,978	3,482	5,005	3,421,774
1936 ..	1,355,493	915,304	514,174	294,807	238,704	118,833	3,596	5,287	3,446,198
1937 ..	1,368,505	918,665	519,689	295,611	241,297	120,869	3,641	5,542	3,473,819
FEMALES.									
1921 ..	1,045,236	785,421	362,463	250,572	157,580	108,323	994	940	2,711,529
1922 ..	1,069,198	800,756	370,424	256,421	161,073	109,506	959	1,124	2,769,461
1923 ..	1,088,435	817,571	379,583	260,531	165,728	109,651	946	1,231	2,823,676
1924 ..	1,112,229	831,232	390,237	266,331	170,648	109,434	946	1,378	2,882,435
1925 ..	1,137,875	843,234	400,512	270,783	174,973	109,192	961	1,736	2,939,266
1926 ..	1,164,632	856,952	409,518	275,912	178,436	108,680	951	2,137	2,997,218
1927 ..	1,191,892	871,114	416,066	280,327	184,046	109,138	1,027	2,548	3,056,158
1928 ..	1,216,875	882,268	422,554	282,948	189,549	109,569	1,023	3,567	3,108,353
1929 ..	1,236,452	891,797	428,188	284,376	195,276	111,034	1,284	3,711	3,152,118
1930 ..	1,251,934	900,183	435,177	285,849	198,742	111,792	1,365	3,987	3,189,029
1931 ..	1,263,421	907,141	441,794	287,682	201,289	113,288	1,384	4,030	3,220,029
1932 ..	1,276,728	912,724	446,581	289,039	203,271	114,540	1,433	4,004	3,248,320
1933 ..	1,288,680	919,429	451,563	290,955	205,822	115,219	1,448	4,256	3,277,372
1934 ..	1,301,080	927,117	456,992	291,775	207,371	114,495	1,504	4,264	3,304,598
1935 ..	1,313,327	931,313	462,338	292,793	210,516	115,130	1,609	4,314	3,331,340
1936 ..	1,326,243	936,289	467,960	294,505	212,853	116,495	1,709	4,500	3,360,554
1937 ..	1,342,233	940,822	473,772	295,590	215,814	118,121	1,713	4,706	3,392,771
PERSONS.									
1921 ..	2,131,690	1,550,727	765,724	501,742	336,548	218,676	3,759	2,078	5,510,944
1922 ..	2,181,517	1,590,273	782,379	511,602	345,544	219,768	3,612	2,591	5,637,286
1923 ..	2,222,879	1,625,455	801,844	522,212	356,859	220,411	3,650	2,676	5,755,986
1924 ..	2,273,023	1,657,151	822,084	534,946	368,324	219,672	3,728	3,074	5,882,002
1925 ..	2,322,340	1,684,051	844,842	547,048	377,527	219,364	3,821	4,034	6,003,027
1926 ..	2,376,678	1,711,987	862,486	560,925	385,233	217,575	4,097	5,039	6,124,020
1927 ..	2,433,655	1,741,832	876,385	569,630	399,897	219,151	4,596	5,870	6,251,016
1928 ..	2,483,129	1,761,746	890,877	572,587	414,621	220,319	4,254	8,237	6,355,770
1929 ..	2,519,693	1,778,269	902,136	572,973	426,637	223,278	4,780	8,447	6,436,213
1930 ..	2,546,353	1,792,605	916,736	574,467	431,610	225,297	4,964	8,719	6,500,751
1931 ..	2,566,314	1,803,570	929,726	577,079	433,686	228,464	4,846	8,921	6,552,606
1932 ..	2,591,731	1,813,387	939,097	579,293	436,320	230,607	4,786	8,564	6,603,785
1933 ..	2,613,519	1,824,479	949,031	582,677	440,264	232,110	4,818	9,253	6,656,151
1934 ..	2,636,203	1,837,490	959,497	584,294	442,610	231,447	4,944	9,192	6,705,677
1935 ..	2,657,666	1,843,023	970,719	586,443	447,745	233,108	5,091	9,319	6,753,114
1936 ..	2,681,736	1,851,593	982,134	589,312	451,557	235,328	5,305	9,787	6,806,752
1937 ..	2,710,738	1,859,487	993,461	591,201	457,111	238,990	5,354	10,248	6,866,590

NOTE.—Population estimates given above for Victoria and Tasmania from 1935 onwards have been revised in accordance with the adjustment to migration records mentioned in the footnote on page 15.

No. 4.—Population—Mean of Calendar Year (a) 1921 to 1937.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
MALES.									
1921 ..	1,074,893	757,954	402,054	249,046	177,819	107,741	2,854	1,470	2,773,831
1922 ..	1,098,555	777,113	409,322	252,262	181,765	108,602	2,714	1,700	2,832,033
1923 ..	1,122,901	798,557	418,958	257,251	187,666	108,877	2,723	2,111	2,899,044
1924 ..	1,144,623	816,940	428,432	264,414	194,697	108,813	2,761	2,517	2,963,197
1925 ..	1,171,052	833,882	440,215	271,958	200,216	108,241	2,864	3,097	3,031,525
1926 ..	1,196,565	846,627	450,538	280,775	204,325	107,244	2,978	4,027	3,093,979
1927 ..	1,226,070	862,965	457,338	287,206	211,045	106,942	3,450	4,655	3,159,671
1928 ..	1,255,495	874,560	465,236	289,266	220,837	108,335	3,417	4,747	3,221,893
1929 ..	1,275,976	882,487	471,932	288,809	228,377	109,655	3,357	4,833	3,265,426
1930 ..	1,288,394	889,505	478,369	288,347	232,152	111,446	3,619	4,972	3,296,804
1931 ..	1,298,334	894,741	485,690	288,900	232,297	113,304	3,546	4,799	3,321,611
1932 ..	1,308,955	898,308	490,931	289,750	232,778	114,655	3,471	4,838	3,343,686
1933 ..	1,319,184	903,488	495,871	290,988	233,871	115,334	3,392	4,878	3,367,006
1934 ..	1,329,198	907,595	500,781	292,083	234,850	115,843	3,429	4,987	3,388,766
1935 ..	1,339,170	910,291	506,148	292,869	236,409	116,337	3,504	5,053	3,409,781
1936 ..	1,348,841	913,394	512,652	294,081	238,246	117,147	3,570	5,291	3,433,222
1937 ..	1,361,200	917,093	518,059	294,589	240,026	118,551	3,663	5,551	3,458,732
FEMALES.									
1921 ..	1,033,592	779,088	360,018	247,955	156,265	105,663	1,060	1,017	2,684,658
1922 ..	1,056,967	793,770	367,484	252,648	159,610	106,777	984	1,138	2,739,378
1923 ..	1,078,630	809,293	376,145	258,121	163,106	107,543	966	1,249	2,795,053
1924 ..	1,099,780	825,004	385,646	262,234	168,455	107,461	955	1,395	2,850,930
1925 ..	1,124,464	837,655	396,629	267,962	172,754	107,311	965	1,712	2,909,452
1926 ..	1,150,338	850,131	406,533	273,025	176,605	106,556	968	2,188	2,966,344
1927 ..	1,177,811	864,769	413,305	278,078	181,026	106,109	1,001	2,814	3,024,913
1928 ..	1,204,915	877,414	419,579	281,597	186,739	107,136	1,042	3,451	3,081,873
1929 ..	1,227,050	887,646	425,637	283,648	192,379	108,097	1,110	3,708	3,129,275
1930 ..	1,243,895	896,712	431,950	284,895	196,927	109,487	1,360	3,989	3,169,215
1931 ..	1,257,537	904,500	439,135	286,817	200,050	111,507	1,413	4,002	3,204,961
1932 ..	1,270,786	910,310	444,644	288,260	202,263	112,429	1,446	4,087	3,234,225
1933 ..	1,282,598	917,080	449,583	290,031	204,817	113,100	1,468	4,178	3,262,855
1934 ..	1,294,362	923,303	454,803	291,260	206,761	113,318	1,504	4,272	3,289,583
1935 ..	1,306,405	929,070	460,050	292,146	208,975	113,279	1,597	4,329	3,315,851
1936 ..	1,318,998	934,271	465,937	293,468	211,790	113,899	1,685	4,474	3,344,522
1937 ..	1,333,479	938,940	471,609	294,554	214,269	115,400	1,748	4,644	3,374,643
PERSONS.									
1921 ..	2,108,485	1,537,042	762,072	497,001	334,084	213,404	3,914	2,487	5,458,489
1922 ..	2,155,522	1,570,883	776,806	504,910	341,375	215,379	3,698	2,838	5,571,411
1923 ..	2,201,531	1,607,850	795,103	515,372	350,772	216,420	3,689	3,360	5,694,097
1924 ..	2,244,403	1,641,944	814,078	526,648	363,152	216,274	3,716	3,912	5,814,127
1925 ..	2,295,516	1,671,537	836,844	539,920	372,970	215,552	3,829	4,809	5,940,977
1926 ..	2,346,903	1,696,758	857,071	553,800	380,930	213,800	3,946	6,215	6,059,423
1927 ..	2,403,881	1,727,734	870,643	565,284	392,071	213,051	4,451	7,469	6,184,584
1928 ..	2,460,410	1,751,974	884,815	570,863	407,576	215,471	4,459	8,198	6,303,766
1929 ..	2,503,026	1,770,133	897,569	572,457	420,756	217,752	4,467	8,541	6,394,701
1930 ..	2,532,289	1,786,217	910,319	573,242	429,079	220,933	4,979	8,961	6,466,019
1931 ..	2,555,871	1,799,241	924,825	575,717	432,347	224,811	4,959	8,801	6,526,572
1932 ..	2,579,741	1,808,618	935,575	578,010	435,041	227,084	4,917	8,925	6,577,911
1933 ..	2,601,782	1,820,568	945,454	581,019	438,688	228,434	4,860	9,056	6,629,861
1934 ..	2,623,560	1,830,898	955,584	583,343	441,611	229,161	4,933	9,259	6,678,349
1935 ..	2,645,575	1,839,361	966,198	585,015	445,384	229,616	5,101	9,382	6,725,632
1936 ..	2,667,839	1,847,665	978,589	587,549	450,036	231,046	5,255	9,765	6,777,744
1937 ..	2,694,679	1,856,033	989,668	589,143	454,295	233,951	5,411	10,195	6,833,375

(a) For mean population of Financial Years see Table No. 130.

NOTE.—See footnote on page 8.

No. 5a.—Population in each Quarter, 1921 to 1937.—Males.

Quarter ended—	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
MALES.									
31st March, 1921 ..	1,071,368	754,682	398,906	248,173	177,261	107,725	2,824	1,567	2,762,506
30th June, 1921 ..	1,071,739	757,244	404,484	249,281	177,558	107,198	2,856	1,547	2,771,907
30th September, 1921	1,078,840	760,779	405,061	250,208	178,451	107,497	2,891	1,520	2,785,247
31st December, 1921	1,086,454	765,306	403,261	251,170	178,968	110,353	2,765	1,138	2,799,415
31st March, 1922 ..	1,092,360	772,248	405,396	251,168	180,364	108,831	2,749	1,640	2,814,756
30th June, 1922 ..	1,097,542	776,755	411,026	251,797	181,774	108,118	2,705	1,780	2,831,497
30th September, 1922	1,104,840	782,008	413,252	253,132	183,185	107,763	2,685	1,920	2,848,785
31st December, 1922	1,112,319	789,517	411,955	255,181	184,471	110,262	2,653	1,467	2,867,825
31st March, 1923 ..	1,118,750	794,707	414,808	255,738	186,118	109,145	2,695	2,156	2,884,117
30th June, 1923 ..	1,121,611	798,733	420,894	256,661	187,599	108,289	2,751	2,243	2,898,781
30th September, 1923	1,127,456	802,249	423,065	258,470	189,179	108,085	2,759	2,328	2,913,591
31st December, 1923	1,134,444	807,884	422,261	261,681	191,131	110,760	2,704	1,445	2,932,310
31st March, 1924 ..	1,138,249	814,197	424,449	262,821	192,912	109,014	2,730	2,564	2,946,936
30th June, 1924 ..	1,143,385	815,481	429,680	264,047	195,130	108,254	2,767	2,706	2,961,450
30th September, 1924	1,150,117	820,432	432,479	265,825	196,414	108,048	2,798	2,849	2,978,962
31st December, 1924	1,160,794	825,919	431,847	268,615	197,676	110,238	2,782	1,696	2,999,567
31st March, 1925 ..	1,165,796	831,183	435,792	270,505	199,281	108,592	2,807	3,158	3,017,114
30th June, 1925 ..	1,169,327	833,885	442,381	271,590	200,126	107,561	2,939	3,317	3,031,126
30th September, 1925	1,176,382	836,836	444,617	273,355	201,246	107,249	2,905	3,477	3,046,067
31st December, 1925	1,184,465	840,817	444,330	276,265	202,554	110,172	2,860	2,298	3,063,761
31st March, 1926 ..	1,190,046	843,572	447,072	278,767	202,960	107,678	2,909	3,976	3,076,980
30th June, 1926 ..	1,194,399	845,195	452,895	280,911	204,357	106,477	2,977	4,311	3,091,522
30th September, 1926	1,203,321	849,749	453,770	282,782	205,499	106,048	3,035	4,650	3,108,854
31st December, 1926	1,212,046	855,035	452,968	285,013	206,797	108,895	3,146	2,902	3,126,802
31st March, 1927 ..	1,219,138	859,505	454,272	286,423	208,616	106,986	3,327	4,867	3,143,134
30th June, 1927 ..	1,224,872	862,334	458,986	287,031	211,119	106,163	3,453	4,840	3,158,798
30th September, 1927	1,233,185	866,784	459,928	288,100	213,298	106,031	3,617	5,121	3,176,064
31st December, 1927	1,241,763	870,718	460,319	289,303	215,851	110,013	3,569	3,322	3,194,858
31st March, 1928 ..	1,249,701	873,503	462,144	289,165	218,515	108,241	3,461	5,111	3,209,841
30th June, 1928 ..	1,254,807	873,057	466,963	289,582	221,139	107,769	3,435	4,616	3,221,368
30th September, 1928	1,262,375	876,097	467,923	289,108	223,196	107,688	3,375	4,823	3,234,585
31st December, 1928	1,266,254	879,478	468,323	289,639	225,072	110,750	3,231	4,670	3,247,417
31st March, 1929 ..	1,273,111	881,368	469,272	289,274	226,792	109,392	3,275	4,848	3,257,332
30th June, 1929 ..	1,275,877	881,354	473,406	288,779	228,605	109,109	3,368	4,781	3,265,279
30th September, 1929	1,279,504	883,927	474,254	288,205	229,928	109,270	3,430	4,910	3,273,428
31st December, 1929	1,283,241	886,472	473,948	288,597	231,361	112,244	3,496	4,736	3,284,095
31st March, 1930 ..	1,286,285	889,115	475,560	288,289	231,697	111,091	3,566	5,238	3,290,841
30th June, 1930 ..	1,286,879	888,591	479,476	288,303	232,222	111,148	3,695	4,940	3,295,254
30th September, 1930	1,291,044	890,382	480,931	288,208	232,591	111,235	3,669	4,840	3,302,990
31st December, 1930	1,294,419	892,422	481,559	288,618	232,868	113,505	3,599	4,732	3,311,722
31st March, 1931 ..	1,296,414	894,140	483,347	288,739	232,177	113,126	3,577	4,903	3,316,423
30th June, 1931 ..	1,297,253	894,820	486,907	288,902	232,122	112,926	3,568	4,708	3,321,206
30th September, 1931	1,300,633	895,459	487,897	289,007	232,336	113,155	3,512	4,733	3,326,732
31st December, 1931	1,302,893	896,429	487,932	289,397	232,397	115,176	3,462	4,891	3,332,577
31st March, 1932 ..	1,306,875	897,617	488,692	289,580	232,386	114,559	3,510	5,226	3,338,445
30th June, 1932 ..	1,308,166	897,718	492,172	289,832	232,779	114,403	3,462	4,576	3,343,108
30th September, 1932	1,311,432	899,176	492,902	289,840	233,197	114,395	3,469	4,636	3,349,047
31st December, 1932	1,315,003	900,663	492,516	290,254	233,049	116,067	3,353	4,560	3,355,465
31st March, 1933 ..	1,317,121	903,421	493,912	290,758	233,491	115,367	3,365	4,771	3,362,206
30th June, 1933 ..	1,318,471	903,244	497,217	290,962	233,937	115,097	3,378	4,805	3,367,111
30th September, 1933	1,321,236	903,993	497,598	291,230	234,281	114,847	3,441	5,070	3,371,696
31st December, 1933	1,324,839	905,050	497,468	291,722	234,442	116,891	3,370	4,997	3,378,779
31st March, 1934 ..	1,328,014	906,381	498,497	292,025	234,571	116,070	3,390	5,046	3,383,994
30th June, 1934 ..	1,328,133	906,770	502,086	292,080	235,079	115,326	3,417	5,010	3,387,901
30th September, 1934	1,330,522	909,164	502,810	292,125	235,020	115,336	3,487	4,929	3,393,393
31st December, 1934	1,335,123	910,373	502,505	292,519	235,239	116,952	3,440	4,928	3,401,079
31st March, 1935 ..	1,337,465	910,409	503,986	292,774	235,823	116,457	3,492	5,070	3,405,476
30th June, 1935 ..	1,338,897	909,529	507,073	292,767	236,578	116,004	3,495	4,993	3,409,336
30th September, 1935	1,340,730	910,177	508,201	292,908	236,998	115,820	3,542	5,110	3,413,486
31st December, 1935	1,344,339	911,710	508,381	293,650	237,229	117,978	3,482	5,005	3,421,774
31st March, 1936 ..	1,346,952	913,026	510,268	293,976	237,881	117,318	3,517	5,240	3,428,178
30th June, 1936 ..	1,347,553	912,807	513,973	293,988	238,389	116,657	3,588	5,305	3,432,260
30th September, 1936	1,350,836	913,998	515,064	294,160	238,680	116,590	3,629	5,408	3,438,365
31st December, 1936	1,355,493	915,304	514,174	294,807	238,704	118,833	3,596	5,287	3,446,198
31st March, 1937 ..	1,358,945	916,915	515,571	294,261	239,294	118,418	3,570	5,530	3,452,504
30th June, 1937 ..	1,360,058	916,482	519,502	294,338	239,952	118,153	3,691	5,612	3,457,788
30th September, 1937	1,363,628	917,630	520,387	294,733	240,807	118,234	3,767	5,610	3,464,796
31st December, 1937	1,368,505	918,665	519,689	295,611	241,297	120,869	3,641	5,542	3,473,819

NOTE.—See footnote on page 8.

POPULATION.

11

No. 5b.—Population in each Quarter, 1921 to 1937.—Females.

Quarter ended—	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
FEMALES.									
31st March, 1921 ..	1,028,698	776,482	356,908	246,850	155,418	106,019	1,047	1,005	2,672,427
30th June, 1921 ..	1,031,649	778,495	361,942	247,847	156,374	104,810	1,076	1,036	2,683,220
30th September, 1921	1,038,999	781,653	363,043	249,021	157,187	105,110	1,078	1,066	2,697,157
31st December, 1921	1,045,236	785,421	362,463	250,572	157,580	108,323	994	940	2,711,529
31st March, 1922 ..	1,050,410	791,217	364,734	251,492	158,683	106,812	992	1,129	2,725,469
30th June, 1922 ..	1,056,824	793,679	368,319	251,934	159,688	105,790	1,000	1,158	2,738,392
30th September, 1922	1,063,470	796,709	370,338	253,736	160,640	106,168	970	1,190	2,753,221
31st December, 1922	1,069,198	800,756	370,424	256,421	161,073	109,506	959	1,124	2,769,461
31st March, 1923 ..	1,074,483	805,930	372,482	257,480	161,935	107,928	964	1,242	2,782,444
30th June, 1923 ..	1,078,759	808,952	377,072	257,950	163,028	106,589	975	1,263	2,794,588
30th September, 1923	1,082,620	812,891	379,915	258,670	164,169	106,617	970	1,283	2,807,135
31st December, 1923	1,088,435	817,571	379,583	260,531	165,728	109,651	946	1,231	2,823,676
31st March, 1924 ..	1,094,832	823,168	381,381	260,907	166,906	107,728	945	1,360	2,837,227
30th June, 1924 ..	1,099,069	824,340	386,728	261,772	168,868	106,533	971	1,414	2,849,695
30th September, 1924	1,104,806	827,473	389,739	263,193	169,931	106,617	962	1,467	2,864,188
31st December, 1924	1,112,229	831,232	390,237	266,331	170,648	109,434	946	1,378	2,882,435
31st March, 1925 ..	1,119,024	835,975	392,630	267,169	171,585	107,703	959	1,631	2,896,676
30th June, 1925 ..	1,123,489	837,072	398,240	267,466	172,691	106,430	976	1,741	2,908,105
30th September, 1925	1,130,097	839,837	400,449	268,707	173,927	106,359	970	1,856	2,922,202
31st December, 1925	1,137,875	843,234	400,512	270,783	174,973	109,192	961	1,736	2,939,266
31st March, 1926 ..	1,143,738	847,521	403,256	272,089	175,422	106,925	964	2,102	2,952,017
30th June, 1926 ..	1,149,269	849,370	408,308	272,430	176,753	105,493	976	2,239	2,964,838
30th September, 1926	1,157,015	853,140	409,683	274,097	177,664	105,529	973	2,374	2,980,475
31st December, 1926	1,164,632	856,952	409,518	275,912	178,436	108,680	951	2,137	2,997,218
31st March, 1927 ..	1,171,396	861,841	410,948	277,166	179,637	106,484	965	2,651	3,011,088
30th June, 1927 ..	1,177,069	864,456	414,175	278,050	180,995	105,076	1,024	2,845	3,023,690
30th September, 1927	1,184,372	868,223	415,482	278,984	182,323	104,851	1,030	3,198	3,038,463
31st December, 1927	1,191,892	871,114	416,066	280,327	184,046	109,138	1,027	2,548	3,056,158
31st March, 1928 ..	1,198,911	875,645	417,369	281,082	185,242	107,214	1,021	3,412	3,069,896
30th June, 1928 ..	1,204,045	877,054	420,439	281,709	186,766	106,228	1,064	3,537	3,080,842
30th September, 1928	1,211,618	879,726	421,495	282,036	188,193	106,402	1,060	3,643	3,094,173
31st December, 1928	1,216,875	882,268	422,554	282,948	189,549	109,569	1,023	3,567	3,108,353
31st March, 1929 ..	1,223,173	885,902	423,381	283,456	190,731	107,966	1,030	3,664	3,119,303
30th June, 1929 ..	1,226,752	887,223	426,382	283,589	192,458	107,395	1,092	3,713	3,128,604
30th September, 1929	1,231,269	889,908	427,652	283,864	193,971	107,476	1,176	3,785	3,139,101
31st December, 1929	1,236,452	891,797	428,188	284,376	195,276	111,034	1,284	3,711	3,152,118
31st March, 1930 ..	1,240,716	895,885	429,598	284,521	195,897	109,210	1,336	3,976	3,161,139
30th June, 1930 ..	1,242,647	896,078	432,636	284,793	196,890	108,835	1,404	4,073	3,167,356
30th September, 1930	1,247,550	898,216	434,093	285,211	197,934	109,126	1,381	4,030	3,177,541
31st December, 1930	1,251,934	900,183	435,177	285,849	198,742	111,792	1,365	3,987	3,189,029
31st March, 1931 ..	1,254,887	903,318	437,013	286,445	199,234	111,328	1,394	4,085	3,197,704
30th June, 1931 ..	1,257,226	904,709	439,924	286,896	200,061	111,076	1,452	3,935	3,205,279
30th September, 1931	1,260,273	905,996	441,186	287,176	200,879	111,384	1,431	3,949	3,212,274
31st December, 1931	1,263,421	907,141	441,794	287,682	201,289	113,288	1,384	4,030	3,220,029
31st March, 1932 ..	1,268,806	909,346	442,587	287,913	201,519	112,207	1,437	4,211	3,228,026
30th June, 1932 ..	1,270,048	910,110	445,560	288,228	202,332	111,984	1,449	4,005	3,233,716
30th September, 1932	1,273,491	911,562	446,471	288,574	202,964	112,132	1,471	4,039	3,240,704
31st December, 1932	1,276,728	912,724	446,581	289,039	203,271	114,540	1,433	4,004	3,248,320
31st March, 1933 ..	1,279,847	916,516	447,735	289,696	204,093	113,085	1,461	4,112	3,256,545
30th June, 1933 ..	1,282,376	917,017	450,317	289,987	204,915	112,502	1,472	4,142	3,262,728
30th September, 1933	1,285,406	918,179	451,319	290,404	205,626	112,523	1,488	4,287	3,269,232
31st December, 1933	1,288,680	919,429	451,563	290,955	205,822	115,219	1,448	4,256	3,277,372
31st March, 1934 ..	1,292,154	921,575	452,807	291,130	206,260	113,739	1,482	4,293	3,283,440
30th June, 1934 ..	1,293,504	922,811	455,643	291,186	206,948	112,627	1,494	4,283	3,288,496
30th September, 1934	1,296,739	925,293	456,642	291,375	207,250	112,472	1,544	4,250	3,295,565
31st December, 1934	1,301,080	927,117	456,992	291,775	207,371	114,495	1,504	4,264	3,304,598
31st March, 1935 ..	1,303,632	928,819	457,972	292,046	208,153	113,283	1,559	4,337	3,309,801
30th June, 1935 ..	1,305,863	928,426	460,874	292,048	209,114	112,734	1,616	4,293	3,314,968
30th September, 1935	1,309,050	929,571	461,907	292,227	209,742	112,782	1,647	4,358	3,321,284
31st December, 1935	1,313,327	931,313	462,338	292,793	210,516	115,130	1,609	4,314	3,331,340
31st March, 1936 ..	1,316,408	933,793	463,636	293,230	211,088	114,034	1,636	4,441	3,338,266
30th June, 1936 ..	1,317,934	933,861	466,876	293,305	211,854	113,070	1,726	4,475	3,343,101
30th September, 1936	1,321,727	935,186	468,161	293,696	212,513	113,224	1,728	4,540	3,350,775
31st December, 1936	1,326,243	936,289	467,960	294,505	212,853	116,495	1,709	4,500	3,360,554
31st March, 1937 ..	1,330,277	938,833	469,253	294,134	213,286	115,121	1,689	4,615	3,367,208
30th June, 1937 ..	1,332,601	938,799	472,589	294,340	214,279	114,540	1,764	4,664	3,373,576
30th September, 1937	1,336,740	939,309	473,848	294,833	215,216	115,156	1,818	4,683	3,381,603
31st December, 1937	1,342,233	940,822	473,772	295,590	215,814	118,121	1,713	4,706	3,392,771

NOTE.—See footnote on page 8.

No. 5c.—Population in each Quarter, 1921 to 1937.—Persons.

Quarter ended—	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
PERSONS.									
31st March, 1921 ..	2,100,066	1,531,164	755,814	495,023	332,679	213,744	3,871	2,572	5,434,933
30th June, 1921 ..	2,103,388	1,535,739	766,426	497,128	333,932	212,008	3,932	2,583	5,455,136
30th September, 1921	2,117,839	1,542,432	768,104	499,229	335,638	212,607	3,969	2,586	5,482,404
31st December, 1921	2,131,690	1,550,727	765,724	501,742	336,548	218,676	3,759	2,078	5,510,944
31st March, 1922 ..	2,142,770	1,563,465	770,130	502,660	339,047	215,643	3,741	2,769	5,540,225
30th June, 1922 ..	2,154,366	1,570,434	779,345	503,731	341,462	213,908	3,705	2,938	5,569,889
30th September, 1922	2,168,310	1,578,717	783,590	506,868	343,825	213,931	3,655	3,110	5,602,006
31st December, 1922	2,181,517	1,590,273	782,379	511,602	345,544	219,768	3,612	2,591	5,637,286
31st March, 1923 ..	2,193,233	1,600,637	787,290	513,218	348,053	217,073	3,659	3,398	5,666,561
30th June, 1923 ..	2,200,370	1,607,685	797,966	514,611	350,627	214,878	3,726	3,506	5,693,369
30th September, 1923	2,210,076	1,615,140	802,980	517,140	353,348	214,702	3,729	3,611	5,720,726
31st December, 1923	2,222,879	1,625,455	801,844	522,212	356,859	220,411	3,650	2,676	5,755,986
31st March, 1924 ..	2,233,081	1,637,365	805,830	523,728	359,818	216,742	3,675	3,924	5,784,163
30th June, 1924 ..	2,242,454	1,639,821	816,408	525,819	363,998	214,787	3,738	4,120	5,811,145
30th September, 1924	2,254,923	1,647,905	822,218	529,018	366,345	214,665	3,760	4,316	5,843,150
31st December, 1924	2,273,023	1,657,151	822,084	534,946	368,324	219,672	3,728	3,074	5,882,002
31st March, 1925 ..	2,284,820	1,667,158	828,422	537,674	370,866	216,295	3,766	4,789	5,913,790
30th June, 1925 ..	2,292,816	1,670,957	840,621	539,056	372,817	213,991	3,915	5,058	5,939,231
30th September, 1925	2,306,479	1,676,673	845,066	542,062	375,173	213,608	3,875	5,333	5,968,269
31st December, 1925	2,322,340	1,684,051	844,842	547,048	377,527	219,364	3,821	4,034	6,003,027
31st March, 1926 ..	2,333,784	1,691,093	850,328	550,856	378,382	214,603	3,873	6,078	6,028,997
30th June, 1926 ..	2,343,668	1,694,565	861,203	553,341	381,110	211,970	3,953	6,550	6,056,360
30th September, 1926	2,360,336	1,702,889	863,453	556,879	383,163	211,577	4,008	7,024	6,089,329
31st December, 1926	2,376,678	1,711,987	862,486	560,925	385,233	217,575	4,097	5,039	6,124,020
31st March, 1927 ..	2,390,534	1,721,346	865,220	563,589	388,253	213,470	4,292	7,518	6,154,222
30th June, 1927 ..	2,401,941	1,726,790	873,161	565,081	392,114	211,239	4,477	7,685	6,182,488
30th September, 1927	2,417,557	1,735,007	875,410	567,084	395,621	210,882	4,647	8,319	6,214,527
31st December, 1927	2,433,655	1,741,832	876,385	569,630	399,897	219,151	4,596	5,870	6,251,016
31st March, 1928 ..	2,448,612	1,749,148	879,513	570,247	403,757	215,455	4,482	8,523	6,279,737
30th June, 1928 ..	2,458,852	1,750,111	887,402	571,291	407,905	213,997	4,499	8,153	6,302,210
30th September, 1928	2,473,993	1,755,823	889,418	571,144	411,389	214,090	4,435	8,466	6,328,758
31st December, 1928	2,483,129	1,761,746	890,877	572,587	414,621	220,319	4,254	8,237	6,355,770
31st March, 1929 ..	2,496,284	1,767,270	892,653	572,730	417,523	217,358	4,305	8,512	6,376,635
30th June, 1929 ..	2,502,629	1,768,577	899,788	572,368	421,063	216,504	4,460	8,494	6,393,883
30th September, 1929	2,510,773	1,773,835	901,906	572,069	423,899	216,746	4,606	8,695	6,412,529
31st December, 1929	2,519,693	1,778,269	902,136	572,973	426,637	223,278	4,780	8,447	6,436,213
31st March, 1930 ..	2,527,001	1,785,000	905,158	572,810	427,594	220,301	4,902	9,214	6,451,980
30th June, 1930 ..	2,529,526	1,784,669	912,112	573,096	429,112	219,983	5,099	9,013	6,462,610
30th September, 1930	2,538,594	1,788,593	915,024	573,509	430,525	220,361	5,050	8,870	6,480,531
31st December, 1930	2,546,353	1,792,605	916,736	574,467	431,610	225,297	4,964	8,719	6,500,751
31st March, 1931 ..	2,551,301	1,797,458	920,360	575,184	431,411	224,454	4,971	8,988	6,514,127
30th June, 1931 ..	2,554,479	1,799,529	926,831	575,798	432,183	224,002	5,020	8,643	6,526,485
30th September, 1931	2,560,906	1,801,455	929,083	576,183	433,215	224,539	4,943	8,682	6,539,006
31st December, 1931	2,566,314	1,803,570	929,726	577,079	433,686	228,464	4,846	8,921	6,552,606
31st March, 1932 ..	2,575,681	1,806,963	931,279	577,493	433,905	226,766	4,947	9,437	6,566,471
30th June, 1932 ..	2,578,214	1,807,828	937,732	578,060	435,111	226,387	4,911	8,581	6,576,824
30th September, 1932	2,584,923	1,810,738	939,373	578,414	436,161	226,527	4,940	8,675	6,589,751
31st December, 1932	2,591,731	1,813,387	939,097	579,293	436,320	230,607	4,786	8,564	6,603,785
31st March, 1933 ..	2,596,068	1,819,937	941,647	580,454	437,584	228,452	4,826	8,883	6,618,751
30th June, 1933 ..	2,600,847	1,820,261	947,534	580,949	438,852	227,599	4,850	8,947	6,629,839
30th September, 1933	2,606,642	1,822,172	948,917	581,634	439,907	227,370	4,929	9,357	6,640,928
31st December, 1933	2,613,519	1,824,479	949,031	582,677	440,264	232,110	4,818	9,253	6,656,151
31st March, 1934 ..	2,620,168	1,827,956	951,304	583,155	440,831	229,809	4,872	9,339	6,667,434
30th June, 1934 ..	2,621,637	1,829,581	957,729	583,266	442,027	227,953	4,911	9,293	6,676,397
30th September, 1934	2,627,261	1,834,457	959,452	583,500	442,270	227,808	5,031	9,179	6,688,958
31st December, 1934	2,636,203	1,837,490	959,497	584,294	442,610	231,447	4,944	9,192	6,705,677
31st March, 1935 ..	2,641,097	1,839,228	961,958	584,820	443,976	229,740	5,051	9,407	6,715,277
30th June, 1935 ..	2,644,760	1,837,955	967,947	584,815	445,692	228,738	5,111	9,286	6,724,304
30th September, 1935	2,649,780	1,839,748	970,108	585,135	446,740	228,602	5,189	9,468	6,734,770
31st December, 1935	2,657,666	1,843,023	970,719	586,443	447,745	233,108	5,091	9,319	6,753,114
31st March, 1936 ..	2,663,360	1,846,819	973,904	587,206	448,969	231,352	5,153	9,681	6,766,444
30th June, 1936 ..	2,665,487	1,846,668	980,349	587,293	450,243	229,727	5,314	9,780	6,775,361
30th September, 1936	2,672,563	1,849,184	983,225	587,856	451,193	229,814	5,357	9,948	6,789,140
31st December, 1936	2,681,736	1,851,593	982,134	589,312	451,557	235,328	5,305	9,787	6,806,752
31st March, 1937 ..	2,689,222	1,855,748	984,824	588,395	452,580	233,539	5,259	10,145	6,819,712
30th June, 1937 ..	2,692,659	1,855,281	992,091	588,678	454,231	232,693	5,455	10,276	6,831,364
30th September, 1937	2,700,368	1,856,939	994,235	589,566	456,023	233,390	5,585	10,293	6,846,399
31st December, 1937	2,710,738	1,859,487	993,461	591,201	457,111	238,990	5,354	10,248	6,866,590

No. 6.—Population—Vital Statistical Divisions, Census, 30th June, 1933.

Division.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Division.	Males.	Females.	Persons.
NEW SOUTH WALES.				SOUTH AUSTRALIA.			
1. Metropolitan ..	591,104	644,163	1,235,267	1. Metropolitan ..	147,945	164,694	312,639
2. Balance of Cumberland ..	64,483	59,665	124,148	2. Central ..	48,158	44,929	93,087
3. North Coast ..	78,244	68,263	146,507	3. Lower North ..	28,408	26,685	55,093
4. Hunter and Manning ..	156,751	145,261	302,012	4. Upper North ..	11,284	10,039	21,323
5. South Coast ..	56,451	49,366	105,817	5. South-Eastern ..	13,355	12,425	25,780
6. Northern Tableland ..	28,322	25,759	54,081	6. Western ..	13,579	10,444	24,023
7. Central Tableland ..	74,571	66,672	141,243	7. Murray Mallee ..	23,547	18,955	42,502
8. Southern Tableland ..	25,900	24,056	49,956	8. Areas outside pro-			
9. North-Western Slope ..	34,102	28,958	63,060	claimed Counties ..	2,859	1,531	4,390
10. Central-Western Slope ..	34,502	29,219	63,721	Migratory ..	1,827	285	2,112
11. South-Western Slope ..	61,608	54,510	116,118	TOTAL ..	290,962	289,087	580,949
12. North-Central Plain ..	16,290	13,391	29,681	WESTERN AUSTRALIA.			
13. Central Plain ..	15,725	12,000	27,725	1. Metropolitan ..	99,288	108,152	207,440
14. Riverina ..	46,932	37,385	84,317	2. Northern Agricultural ..	33,670	24,987	58,657
15. Western Division ..	28,956	23,038	51,994	3. South-Western ..	67,889	53,992	121,881
16. Lord Howe Island ..	88	73	161	4. Eastern Gold-fields ..	18,641	12,330	30,971
Migratory ..	4,442	597	5,039	5. Northern Gold-fields ..	6,763	3,028	9,791
TOTAL ..	1,318,471	1,282,376	2,600,847	6. North-Western ..	2,476	1,112	3,588
VICTORIA.				7. Northern ..	2,353	973	3,326
1. Metropolitan ..	464,775	527,159	991,934	Migratory ..	2,857	341	3,198
2. Central ..	110,969	101,400	212,369	TOTAL ..	233,937	204,915	438,852
3. North-Central ..	31,069	27,791	58,860	TASMANIA.			
4. Western ..	80,643	77,731	158,374	1. Metropolitan ..	28,351	32,055	60,406
5. Wimmera ..	32,069	29,062	61,131	2. North Urban ..	18,329	21,081	39,410
6. Mallee ..	35,693	27,711	63,404	3. North-Western ..	23,007	20,674	43,681
7. Northern ..	67,331	61,435	128,766	4. North-Eastern ..	10,735	9,248	19,983
8. North-Eastern ..	32,870	26,866	59,736	5. North Midland ..	5,442	5,021	10,463
9. Gippsland ..	46,229	37,676	83,905	6. Midland ..	5,026	4,290	9,316
Not Incorporated ..	150	54	204	7. South-Eastern ..	5,445	4,781	10,226
Migratory ..	1,446	132	1,578	8. Southern ..	12,942	11,325	24,267
TOTAL ..	903,244	917,017	1,820,261	9. Western ..	5,183	4,015	9,198
QUEENSLAND.				Migratory ..	637	12	649
1. Metropolitan ..	143,525	156,223	299,748	TOTAL ..	115,097	112,502	227,599
2. Morton ..	63,704	57,009	120,713	NORTHERN TERRITORY			
3. Wide Bay ..	57,171	50,663	107,834		3,378	1,472	4,850
4. Port Curtis ..	33,342	30,208	63,550	FEDERAL CAPITAL TERRITORY			
5. Edgemoor ..	50,759	42,437	93,196		4,805	4,142	8,947
6. Rockingham ..	41,779	28,360	70,139	AUSTRALIA ..			
7. York Peninsula ..	3,631	2,379	6,010		3,367,111	3,262,728	6,629,839
8. Carpentaria ..	9,419	5,982	15,401				
9. Central-Western ..	2,069	1,342	3,411				
10. South-Western ..	7,693	5,489	13,182				
11. Central ..	13,463	10,594	24,057				
12. Maranoa ..	7,481	6,233	13,714				
13. Downs ..	58,561	52,403	110,964				
Not Incorporated ..	1,138	424	1,562				
Migratory ..	3,482	571	4,053				
TOTAL ..	497,217	450,317	947,534				

No. 7.—Population—Metropolitan and Extra Metropolitan, 1923 to 1937.

METROPOLITAN. (a)

As at 31st December.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
1923 ..	952,620	861,760	235,690	274,520	173,770	54,980	..	..	2,553,340
1924 ..	974,540	889,720	245,020	283,540	180,790	55,540	..	..	2,629,150
1925 ..	996,100	917,080	253,220	294,710	183,500	56,100	..	..	2,700,710
1926 ..	1,019,860	945,500	258,620	305,510	188,260	56,680	..	..	2,774,430
1927 ..	1,044,770	971,000	264,030	314,330	195,080	57,250	..	..	2,846,460
1928 ..	1,066,400	990,650	275,780	316,390	200,520	57,840	..	..	2,907,580
1929 ..	1,176,900	1,006,000	284,760	310,920	206,310	58,430	..	..	3,043,320
1930 ..	1,190,590	999,650	279,950	310,530	211,640	59,020	..	..	3,051,380
1931 ..	1,200,830	995,600	283,440	310,460	215,800	59,620	..	..	3,065,750
1932 ..	1,213,880	993,800	298,140	311,840	214,880	60,230	..	..	3,092,770
1933 ..	1,240,520	995,800	301,250	313,260	208,130	60,600	..	..	3,119,560
1934 ..	1,249,040	1,000,000	304,930	313,780	208,450	60,500	..	..	3,136,700
1935 ..	1,254,780	1,008,300	306,150	315,130	210,370	60,900	..	..	3,155,630
1936 ..	1,267,350	1,016,500	313,430	316,860	212,150	61,500	..	..	3,187,790
1937 ..	1,279,080	1,024,000	318,430	318,190	215,700	62,450	..	..	3,217,850

(a) State Statisticians' estimates.

No. 7.—Population—Metropolitan and Extra-Metropolitan, 1923 to 1937—continued.

EXTRA METROPOLITAN.

As at 31st December.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
1923	1,270,259	763,695	566,154	247,692	183,089	165,431	3,650	2,676	3,202,646
1924	1,298,483	767,431	577,064	251,406	187,534	164,132	3,728	3,074	3,252,852
1925	1,326,240	766,971	591,622	252,338	194,027	163,264	3,821	4,034	3,302,317
1926	1,356,818	766,487	603,866	255,415	196,973	160,895	4,097	5,039	3,349,590
1927	1,388,885	770,832	612,355	255,300	204,817	161,901	4,596	5,870	3,404,556
1928	1,416,729	771,096	615,097	256,197	214,101	162,479	4,254	8,237	3,448,190
1929	1,342,793	772,269	617,376	262,053	220,327	164,848	4,780	8,447	3,392,893
1930	1,355,763	792,955	636,786	263,937	219,970	166,277	4,964	8,719	3,449,371
1931	1,365,484	807,970	646,286	266,619	217,886	168,844	4,846	8,921	3,486,856
1932	1,377,851	819,587	640,957	267,453	221,440	170,377	4,786	8,564	3,511,015
1933	1,372,999	828,679	647,781	269,417	232,134	171,510	4,818	9,253	3,536,591
1934	1,387,163	837,490	654,567	270,514	234,160	170,947	4,944	9,192	3,568,977
1935	1,402,886	834,799	664,569	271,313	237,375	172,132	5,091	9,319	3,597,484
1936	1,414,386	835,362	668,704	272,452	239,407	173,559	5,305	9,787	3,618,962
1937	1,431,658	835,487	675,031	273,011	241,411	176,540	5,354	10,248	3,648,740

METROPOLITAN PER CENT. OF TOTAL.

1923	42.86	53.02	29.39	52.57	48.69	24.94	..	..	44.36
1924	42.87	53.69	29.80	53.00	49.08	25.28	..	..	44.70
1925	42.89	54.46	29.97	53.87	48.61	25.57	..	..	44.99
1926	42.91	55.23	29.99	54.47	48.87	26.05	..	..	45.30
1927	42.93	55.75	30.13	55.18	48.78	26.12	..	..	45.54
1928	42.95	56.23	30.96	55.26	48.36	26.25	..	..	45.75
1929	46.71	56.57	31.57	54.26	48.36	26.17	..	..	47.28
1930	46.76	55.77	30.54	54.06	49.04	26.20	..	..	46.94
1931	46.79	55.20	30.49	53.80	49.76	26.10	..	..	46.79
1932	46.84	54.80	31.75	53.83	49.25	26.12	..	..	46.83
1933	47.47	54.58	31.74	53.76	47.27	26.11	..	..	46.87
1934	47.38	54.42	31.78	53.70	47.10	26.14	..	..	46.78
1935	47.21	54.71	31.54	53.74	46.98	26.13	..	..	46.73
1936	47.26	54.89	31.91	53.77	46.98	26.16	..	..	46.83
1937	47.19	55.07	32.05	53.82	47.19	26.13	..	..	46.86

No. 8.—Population—Natural Increase (Excess of Births over Deaths) (a), 1923 to 1937.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
MALES.									
1923	15,744	9,430	5,464	3,249	2,107	1,748	5	4	37,743
1924	15,463	9,637	5,610	3,297	2,176	1,523	13	4	37,697
1925	15,934	10,010	5,735	3,095	2,053	1,583	15	13	38,408
1926	14,547	9,438	5,110	3,230	2,175	1,544	17	8	36,035
1927	14,825	9,086	5,351	3,092	2,251	1,441	37	13	36,022
1928	15,505	8,421	5,499	3,045	2,264	1,263	27	37	36,007
1929	13,046	8,263	4,430	2,725	2,076	1,334	25	56	31,905
1930	14,507	8,548	5,255	2,491	2,479	1,419	25	61	34,735
1931	12,654	6,442	4,650	1,978	2,052	1,410	25	64	29,225
1932	11,010	5,078	4,272	1,721	1,817	1,179	22	60	25,115
1933	10,072	5,183	3,872	2,013	1,608	1,133	13	42	23,910
1934	8,931	4,245	4,010	1,519	1,427	1,116	13	42	21,277
1935	8,899	4,338	3,823	1,455	1,672	972	20	62	21,201
1936	10,051	4,800	4,563	1,548	1,676	1,036	14	55	23,743
1937	9,865	5,319	4,454	1,788	1,918	1,241	4	78	24,659
FEMALES.									
1923	17,277	9,228	6,625	3,482	2,817	1,772	29	13	41,243
1924	17,407	10,000	6,771	3,425	2,862	1,737	26	22	42,250
1925	17,859	10,075	7,003	3,383	2,817	1,639	18	22	42,816
1926	16,410	9,589	6,440	3,376	2,776	1,532	26	26	40,175
1927	16,265	9,215	6,404	3,272	2,838	1,359	29	12	39,394
1928	16,629	8,369	6,308	3,216	2,800	1,296	39	36	38,693
1929	15,043	8,624	5,747	2,901	3,045	1,287	13	58	36,718
1930	16,386	8,620	6,229	2,642	2,947	1,419	19	71	38,333
1931	13,797	6,857	5,658	2,213	2,816	1,295	27	61	32,724
1932	12,542	5,581	5,282	1,843	2,433	1,290	28	62	29,061
1933	11,801	5,753	4,924	1,983	2,476	1,228	26	51	28,242
1934	10,930	4,935	5,158	1,537	2,298	1,009	41	61	25,969
1935	11,230	5,090	5,014	1,652	2,329	1,131	34	45	26,525
1936	11,766	5,305	5,509	1,899	2,573	1,158	39	59	28,398
1937	12,397	5,799	5,702	1,950	2,626	1,375	40	87	29,976

(a) For rates of natural increase see Table No. 135.

No. 8.—Population.—Natural Increase (Excess of Births over Deaths) (a), 1923 to 1937—continued.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
PERSONS.									
1923 ..	33,021	18,658	12,089	6,731	4,924	3,520	34	9	78,986
1924 ..	32,870	19,637	12,381	6,722	5,038	3,260	13	26	79,947
1925 ..	33,793	20,085	12,738	6,478	4,870	3,222	3	35	81,224
1926 ..	30,957	19,027	11,550	6,606	4,951	3,076	9	34	76,210
1927 ..	31,090	18,301	11,755	6,364	5,089	2,800	— 8	25	75,416
1928 ..	32,134	16,790	11,807	6,261	5,064	2,559	12	73	74,700
1929 ..	28,089	16,887	10,177	5,626	5,121	2,621	—12	114	68,623
1930 ..	30,893	17,168	11,484	5,133	5,426	2,838	— 6	132	73,068
1931 ..	26,451	13,299	10,308	4,191	4,868	2,705	2	125	61,949
1932 ..	23,552	10,659	9,554	3,564	4,250	2,469	6	122	54,176
1933 ..	21,873	10,936	8,796	3,996	4,084	2,361	13	93	52,152
1934 ..	19,861	9,180	9,168	3,056	3,725	2,125	28	103	47,246
1935 ..	20,129	9,428	8,837	3,107	4,001	2,103	14	107	47,726
1936 ..	21,817	10,105	10,162	3,447	4,249	2,194	53	114	52,141
1937 ..	22,262	11,118	10,156	3,738	4,544	2,616	36	165	54,635

(a) For rates of natural increase see Table No. 135.

No. 9.—Population.—Net Migration (Excess of Arrivals over Departures) (a), 1923 to 1937.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
MALES.									
1923 ..	6,381	8,937	4,842	3,251	4,553	—1,250	46	— 18	26,742
1924 ..	10,887	8,398	3,976	3,637	4,369	—2,045	91	247	20,560
1925 ..	7,737	4,888	6,748	4,555	2,825	—1,649	93	589	25,786
1926 ..	13,034	4,780	3,528	5,518	2,068	—2,821	303	596	27,006
1927 ..	14,892	6,597	2,000	1,198	6,803	— 323	460	407	32,034
1928 ..	8,986	339	2,505	—2,709	6,957	— 526	— 311	1,311	16,552
1929 ..	3,941	—1,269	1,195	—3,767	4,213	160	290	10	4,773
1930 ..	—3,329	—2,598	2,356	—2,470	— 972	— 158	128	— 65	—7,108
1931 ..	—4,180	—2,435	1,723	—1,199	—2,523	261	— 112	95	—8,370
1932 ..	1,100	— 844	312	— 864	—1,165	— 288	— 87	— 391	—2,227
1933 ..	— 236	— 796	1,080	— 545	— 215	— 309	30	395	— 596
1934 ..	1,353	—1,078	1,027	— 722	— 630	—1,055	83	— 111	1,023
1935 ..	317	—2,954	2,053	— 324	318	7	62	15	— 506
1936 ..	1,103	—1,085	1,230	— 391	— 201	— 302	100	227	681
1937 ..	3,147	—1,958	1,061	— 984	675	795	49	177	2,962
FEMALES.									
1923 ..	1,960	7,587	2,534	628	1,838	—1,627	— 42	94	12,972
1924 ..	6,387	3,661	3,883	2,375	2,058	—1,954	— 26	125	16,509
1925 ..	7,787	1,927	3,272	1,069	1,508	—1,881	— 3	336	14,015
1926 ..	10,347	4,129	2,566	1,753	687	—2,044	— 36	375	17,777
1927 ..	10,995	4,947	144	1,143	2,772	— 901	47	399	19,546
1928 ..	8,354	2,785	180	— 595	2,703	— 865	— 43	983	13,502
1929 ..	4,534	905	— 113	—1,473	2,682	178	248	86	7,047
1930 ..	— 904	— 234	760	—1,169	519	— 661	62	205	—1,422
1931 ..	—2,310	101	959	— 380	— 269	201	— 8	— 18	—1,724
1932 ..	765	2	— 495	— 486	— 451	— 38	21	— 88	— 770
1933 ..	151	952	58	— 67	75	— 549	— 11	201	810
1934 ..	1,470	2,753	271	— 717	— 749	—1,733	15	— 53	1,257
1935 ..	1,017	— 865	332	— 634	816	— 525	71	5	217
1936 ..	1,150	— 257	23	— 187	— 236	135	61	127	816
1937 ..	3,593	—1,266	110	— 865	335	251	— 36	119	2,241
PERSONS.									
1923 ..	8,341	16,524	7,376	3,879	6,391	—2,877	4	76	39,714
1924 ..	17,274	12,059	7,859	6,012	6,427	—3,999	65	372	46,069
1925 ..	15,524	6,815	10,020	5,624	4,333	—3,530	90	925	39,801
1926 ..	23,381	8,909	6,094	7,271	2,755	—4,865	267	971	44,783
1927 ..	25,887	11,544	2,144	2,341	9,575	—1,224	507	806	51,580
1928 ..	17,340	3,124	2,685	—3,304	9,660	—1,391	— 354	2,294	30,054
1929 ..	8,475	— 364	1,082	—5,240	6,895	— 338	538	96	11,820
1930 ..	—4,233	—2,832	3,116	—3,639	— 453	— 819	190	140	— 8,530
1931 ..	—6,490	—2,334	2,682	—1,579	—2,792	462	— 120	77	—10,094
1932 ..	1,865	— 842	— 183	—1,350	—1,616	— 326	— 66	— 479	— 2,997
1933 ..	— 85	156	1,138	— 612	— 140	— 858	19	596	214
1934 ..	2,823	3,831	1,298	—1,439	—1,379	—2,788	98	— 164	2,280
1935 ..	1,334	—3,819	2,385	— 958	1,134	— 518	133	20	— 289
1936 ..	2,253	—1,342	1,253	— 578	— 437	— 167	161	354	1,497
1937 ..	6,740	—3,224	1,171	—1,849	1,010	1,046	13	296	5,203

(a) For rates of increase by migration see Table No. 136.

NOTE.—Previous to 1937 no account was taken in the migration records of Victoria and Tasmania of the number of persons returning to King Island from Melbourne. An adjustment has now been made to the records of interstate migration by sea to allow for the inclusion of these numbers, and the figures given above for net migration for Victoria and Tasmania from 1935 onwards have been amended accordingly.

No. 10.—Population—Total Increase (a), 1923 to 1937.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
MALES.									
1923 ..	22,125	18,367	10,306	6,500	6,660	498	51	— 22	64,485
1924 ..	26,350	18,035	9,586	6,934	6,545	— 522	78	251	67,257
1925 ..	23,671	14,898	12,483	7,650	4,878	— 66	78	602	64,194
1926 ..	27,581	14,218	8,638	8,748	4,243	—1,277	286	604	63,041
1927 ..	29,717	15,683	7,351	4,290	9,054	1,118	423	420	68,056
1928 ..	24,491	8,760	8,004	336	9,221	737	— 338	1,348	52,559
1929 ..	16,987	6,994	5,625	—1,042	6,289	1,494	265	66	36,878
1930 ..	11,178	5,950	7,611	21	1,507	1,261	103	— 4	27,627
1931 ..	8,474	4,007	6,373	779	— 471	1,671	— 137	159	20,855
1932 ..	12,110	4,234	4,584	857	652	891	— 109	— 331	22,888
1933 ..	9,836	4,387	4,952	1,468	1,393	824	17	437	23,314
1934 ..	10,284	5,323	5,037	797	797	61	70	— 69	22,300
1935 ..	9,216	1,384	5,876	1,131	1,990	979	42	77	20,695
1936 ..	11,154	3,715	5,793	1,157	1,475	734	114	282	24,424
1937 ..	13,012	3,361	5,515	804	2,593	2,036	45	255	27,621
FEMALES.									
1923 ..	19,237	16,815	9,159	4,110	4,655	145	— 13	107	54,215
1924 ..	23,794	13,661	10,654	5,800	4,920	— 217	..	147	58,759
1925 ..	25,646	12,002	10,275	4,452	4,325	— 242	15	358	56,831
1926 ..	26,757	13,718	9,006	5,129	3,463	— 512	— 10	401	57,952
1927 ..	27,260	14,162	6,548	4,415	5,610	458	76	411	58,940
1928 ..	24,983	11,154	6,488	2,621	5,503	431	— 4	1,019	52,195
1929 ..	19,577	9,529	5,634	1,428	5,727	1,405	261	144	43,765
1930 ..	15,482	8,386	6,989	1,473	3,466	758	81	276	36,911
1931 ..	11,487	6,958	6,617	1,833	2,547	1,496	19	43	31,000
1932 ..	13,307	5,583	4,787	1,357	1,982	1,252	49	— 26	28,291
1933 ..	11,952	6,705	4,982	1,916	2,551	679	15	252	29,052
1934 ..	12,400	7,688	5,429	820	1,549	— 724	56	8	27,226
1935 ..	12,247	4,225	5,346	1,018	3,145	606	105	50	26,742
1936 ..	12,916	5,048	5,622	1,712	2,337	1,293	100	186	29,214
1937 ..	15,990	4,533	5,812	1,085	2,961	1,626	4	206	32,217
PERSONS.									
1923 ..	41,362	35,182	19,465	10,610	11,315	643	38	85	118,700
1924 ..	50,144	31,696	20,240	12,734	11,465	— 739	78	398	126,016
1925 ..	49,317	26,900	22,758	12,102	9,203	— 308	93	960	121,025
1926 ..	54,338	27,936	17,644	13,877	7,706	—1,789	276	1,005	120,993
1927 ..	56,977	29,845	13,899	8,705	14,664	1,576	499	831	126,996
1928 ..	49,474	19,914	14,492	2,957	14,724	1,168	— 342	2,367	104,754
1929 ..	36,564	16,523	11,259	386	12,016	2,959	526	210	80,443
1930 ..	26,660	14,336	14,600	1,494	4,973	2,019	184	272	64,538
1931 ..	19,961	10,965	12,990	2,612	2,076	3,167	— 118	202	51,855
1932 ..	25,417	9,817	9,371	2,214	2,634	2,143	— 60	— 357	61,179
1933 ..	21,788	11,092	9,934	3,384	3,944	1,503	32	689	52,366
1934 ..	22,684	13,011	10,466	1,617	2,346	— 663	126	— 61	49,526
1935 ..	21,463	5,609	11,222	2,149	5,135	1,585	147	127	47,437
1936 ..	24,070	8,763	11,415	2,869	3,812	2,027	214	468	53,638
1937 ..	29,002	7,894	11,327	1,889	5,554	3,662	49	461	59,838

(a) For rates of total increase see Table No. 137. NOTE.—Minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

NOTE.—The figures given above for total increase of population for Victoria and Tasmania from 1935 onwards have been amended in accordance with the adjustment to migration records mentioned in the footnote on page 15.

No. 11.—Population—Increase in 1937, Australia.

Particulars.	Males.	Females.	Persons.
Estimated Population on 31st December, 1936	3,446,198	3,360,554	6,806,752
	Males.	Females.	Persons.
Births registered during 1937	60,905	58,226	119,131
Deaths registered during 1937	36,246	28,250	64,496
Excess of births over deaths .. .. .	..	..	..
Arrivals during 1937	35,123	34,679	69,802
Departures during 1937	32,161	32,438	64,599
Excess of arrivals over departures .. .. .	..	..	..
Estimated Population on 31st December, 1937	3,473,819	3,392,771	6,866,590

No. 12.—Population—Analysis of Increase, 1937.

States and Territories.	Excess of Births over Deaths.			Excess of Arrivals over Departures.			Total Increase.		
	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.
States—									
New South Wales ..	9,865	12,397	22,262	3,147	3,593	6,740	13,012	15,990	29,002
Victoria ..	5,319	5,799	11,118	-1,958	-1,266	-3,224	3,361	4,533	7,894
Queensland	4,454	5,702	10,156	1,061	110	1,171	5,515	5,812	11,327
South Australia	1,788	1,950	3,738	- 984	- 865	- 1,849	804	1,085	1,889
Western Australia	1,918	2,626	4,544	675	335	1,010	2,593	2,961	5,554
Tasmania	1,241	1,375	2,616	795	251	1,046	2,036	1,626	3,662
Territories—									
Northern Territory	- 4	40	36	49	- 36	13	45	4	49
Federal Capital	78	87	165	177	119	296	255	206	461
Australia ..	24,659	29,976	54,635	2,962	2,241	5,203	27,621	32,217	59,838

NOTE.—Minus sign (-) denotes excess of deaths over births or of departures over arrivals.

For details of births and deaths see Sections III. and IV. respectively, and for arrivals and departures see Section II.

No. 13.—Population—Analysis of Increase, 1923 to 1937—Australia.

Year.	Excess of Births over Deaths.			Excess of Arrivals over Departures.			Total Increase.		
	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.
1923 ..	37,743	41,243	78,986	26,742	12,972	39,714	64,485	54,215	118,700
1924 ..	37,697	42,250	79,947	29,560	16,509	46,069	67,257	58,759	126,016
1925 ..	38,408	42,816	81,224	25,786	14,015	39,801	64,194	56,831	121,025
1926 ..	36,035	40,175	76,210	27,006	17,777	44,783	63,041	57,952	120,993
1927 ..	36,022	39,394	75,416	32,034	19,546	51,580	68,056	58,940	126,996
1928 ..	36,007	38,693	74,700	16,552	13,502	30,054	52,559	52,195	104,754
1929 ..	31,905	36,718	68,623	4,773	7,047	11,820	36,678	43,765	80,443
1930 ..	34,735	38,333	73,068	-7,108	-1,422	- 8,530	27,627	36,911	64,538
1931 ..	29,225	32,724	61,949	-8,370	-1,724	-10,094	20,855	31,000	51,855
1932 ..	25,115	29,061	54,176	-2,227	- 770	- 2,997	22,888	28,291	51,179
1933 ..	23,910	28,242	52,152	- 596	810	214	23,314	29,052	52,366
1934 ..	21,277	25,969	47,246	1,023	1,257	2,280	22,300	27,226	49,526
1935 ..	21,201	26,525	47,726	- 506	217	- 289	20,695	26,742	47,437
1936 ..	23,748	28,398	52,141	681	816	1,497	24,424	29,214	53,638
1937 ..	24,659	29,976	54,635	2,962	2,241	5,203	27,621	32,217	59,838

No. 14.—Population.—Net Monthly Migration (a), 1937.

Month.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
MALES.									
January ..	- 532	887	351	-400	-115	-220	-11	157	117
February ..	- 206	991	- 204	- 381	94	-748	-21	2	-473
March ..	1,356	-1,934	85	-214	200	234	10	58	-205
April ..	-1,039	- 412	1,037	-177	100	-282	43	23	-707
May ..	- 724	- 546	1,087	-156	58	-127	48	- 18	-378
June ..	455	- 548	656	- 35	51	-115	28	51	543
July ..	442	- 417	234	- 49	60	-257	53	- 11	55
August ..	785	- 455	123	145	180	-119	17	46	722
September ..	214	902	- 467	- 81	111	157	10	- 56	790
October ..	312	1,260	- 663	101	- 88	105	-15	13	1,025
November ..	1,043	- 977	- 93	156	116	697	-44	44	942
December ..	1,041	- 709	-1,085	107	- 92	1,470	-69	-132	531
Total ..	3,147	-1,958	1,061	-984	675	795	49	177	2,962
FEMALES.									
January ..	-158	1,226	375	-335	-256	-343	- 5	80	584
February ..	-262	752	-411	-345	81	-610	-30	..	-825
March ..	1,219	-1,050	-140	-251	- 6	-790	3	18	-997
April ..	-570	- 264	580	- 74	111	-549	19	10	-737
May ..	-657	- 635	754	-128	102	-198	32	- 1	-731
June ..	413	- 407	501	- 67	73	-185	14	24	366
July ..	280	- 567	324	- 24	26	- 32	43	- 4	46
August ..	595	- 626	131	71	124	139	3	27	464
September ..	446	515	-552	85	169	166	- 1	- 29	799
October ..	674	1,174	-585	3	- 60	35	-21	14	1,234
November ..	993	42	-101	110	140	290	-35	28	1,467
December ..	620	-1,426	-766	90	-169	2,328	-58	- 48	571
Total ..	3,593	-1,266	110	-865	335	251	-36	119	2,241

(a) Excess of arrivals over departures.

NOTE.—Minus sign (-) denotes excess of departures over arrivals.

No. 14.—Population.—Net Monthly Migration (a), 1937—continued.

Month.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
PERSONS.									
January ..	— 690	2,113	726	— 735	— 371	— 563	— 16	237	701
February ..	— 468	1,743	— 615	— 726	175	— 1,358	— 51	2	— 1,298
March ..	2,575	— 2,984	— 55	— 465	194	— 556	13	76	— 1,202
April ..	— 1,609	— 676	1,617	— 251	211	— 831	62	33	— 1,444
May ..	— 1,381	— 1,181	1,841	— 284	160	— 325	80	— 19	— 1,109
June ..	868	— 955	1,157	— 102	124	— 300	42	75	909
July ..	722	— 984	558	— 73	86	— 289	96	— 15	101
August ..	1,380	— 1,081	254	216	304	20	20	73	1,186
September ..	660	1,417	— 1,019	4	280	323	9	— 85	1,539
October ..	986	2,434	— 1,248	104	— 148	140	— 36	27	2,259
November ..	2,036	— 935	— 194	266	256	987	— 79	72	2,409
December ..	1,661	— 2,135	— 1,851	197	— 261	3,798	— 127	— 180	1,102
Total ..	6,740	— 3,224	1,171	— 1,849	1,010	1,046	13	296	5,203

(a) Excess of arrivals over departures.

NOTE.—Minus sign (—) denotes excess of departures over arrivals.

No. 15.—Population—Analysis of Aggregate Increase in each State and Territory of Australia.

From 31st March, 1921, to 30th June, 1933.

(Adjusted in accordance with the results of the 1933 Census.)

States and Territories.	Population at 31st March, 1921.	Births.	Deaths.	Arrivals.	Departures.	Natural Increase.	Net Migration.	Total Increase.	Population at 30th June, 1933.
MALES.									
New South Wales ..	1,071,368	328,707	150,044	2,240,469	2,172,029	178,663	68,440	247,103	1,318,471
Victoria ..	754,682	213,605	108,457	2,086,541	2,043,127	105,148	43,414	148,562	903,244
Queensland ..	398,906	121,005	56,993	557,886	523,587	64,012	34,299	98,311	497,217
South Australia ..	248,173	68,163	32,753	645,131	637,752	35,410	7,379	42,789	290,962
Western Australia ..	177,261	52,791	26,889	216,444	185,670	25,902	30,774	56,676	233,937
Tasmania ..	107,725	31,820	13,544	272,015	282,919	18,276	— 10,904	7,372	115,097
Northern Territory ..	2,824	448	705	5,845	5,034	— 257	811	554	3,378
Federal Capital Territory	1,567	582	224	53,920	51,040	358	2,880	3,238	4,805
Australia ..	2,762,506	817,121	389,609	6,078,251	5,901,158	427,512	177,093	604,605	3,367,111
FEMALES.									
New South Wales ..	1,028,698	312,084	113,354	1,355,295	1,300,347	198,730	54,948	253,678	1,282,376
Victoria ..	776,482	201,155	93,754	1,233,364	1,200,230	107,401	33,134	140,535	917,017
Queensland ..	356,908	114,871	37,561	351,840	335,741	77,310	16,099	93,409	450,317
South Australia ..	246,850	64,870	27,516	373,190	367,407	37,354	5,783	43,137	289,987
Western Australia ..	155,418	49,965	15,740	134,825	119,553	34,225	15,272	49,497	204,915
Tasmania ..	106,019	30,135	11,630	235,194	247,216	18,505	— 12,022	6,483	112,502
Northern Territory ..	1,047	405	95	2,269	2,154	310	115	425	1,472
Federal Capital Territory	1,005	546	114	25,160	22,455	432	2,705	3,137	4,142
Australia ..	2,672,427	774,031	299,764	3,711,137	3,595,103	474,267	116,034	590,301	3,262,728
TOTAL.									
New South Wales ..	2,100,066	640,791	263,398	3,595,764	3,472,376	377,393	123,388	500,781	2,600,847
Victoria ..	1,531,164	414,760	202,211	3,319,905	3,243,357	212,549	76,548	289,097	1,820,261
Queensland ..	755,814	235,876	94,554	909,726	859,328	141,322	50,398	191,720	947,534
South Australia ..	495,023	133,033	60,269	1,018,321	1,005,159	72,764	13,162	85,926	580,949
Western Australia ..	332,679	102,756	42,629	351,269	305,223	60,127	46,046	106,173	438,852
Tasmania ..	213,744	61,955	25,174	507,209	530,135	36,781	— 22,926	13,855	227,599
Northern Territory ..	3,871	853	800	8,114	7,188	53	926	979	4,850
Federal Capital Territory	2,572	1,128	338	79,080	73,495	790	5,585	6,375	8,947
Australia ..	5,434,933	1,591,152	689,373	9,789,388	9,496,261	901,779	293,127	1,194,906	6,629,839

NOTE.—Minus (—) sign denotes decrease.

No. 16.—Population—Analysis of Aggregate Increase in each State and Territory of Australia.

From 31st March, 1921, to 31st March, 1931.

(Adjusted in accordance with the results of the 1933 Census.)

States and Territories.	Population at 31st March, 1921.	Births.	Deaths.	Arrivals.	Departures.	Natural Increase.	Net Immigration.	Total Increase.	Population at 31st March, 1931.
New South Wales ..	2,100,066	538,066	215,250	3,222,769	3,094,350	322,816	128,419	451,235	2,551,301
Victoria ..	1,531,164	350,773	163,855	2,992,303	2,912,927	186,918	79,376	266,294	1,797,458
Queensland ..	755,814	196,637	77,231	786,675	741,535	119,406	45,140	164,546	920,360
South Australia ..	495,023	113,173	49,283	942,431	926,160	63,890	16,271	80,161	575,184
Western Australia ..	332,679	84,283	34,213	316,166	267,504	50,070	48,662	98,732	431,411
Tasmania ..	213,744	51,645	20,491	437,471	457,915	31,154	-20,444	10,710	224,454
Northern Territory ..	3,871	689	643	6,970	5,916	46	1,054	1,100	4,971
Federal Capital Territory	2,572	791	265	65,511	59,621	526	5,890	6,416	8,988
Australia—Total ..	5,434,933	1,336,057	561,231	8,770,296	8,465,928	774,826	304,368	1,079,194	6,514,127
„ Males ..	2,762,506	686,036	317,547	5,457,522	5,272,094	368,489	185,428	553,917	3,316,423
„ Females	2,672,427	650,021	243,684	3,312,774	3,193,834	406,337	118,940	525,277	3,197,704

NOTE.—Minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

II.—MIGRATION.

No. 17.—Migration.—Oversea Arrivals (a), 1923 to 1937.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australia.
MALES								
1923 ..	27,797	13,919	3,926	2,336	8,339	88	10	56,415
1924 ..	31,973	14,518	4,240	3,269	8,389	3	8	62,400
1925 ..	31,575	13,956	5,030	2,542	6,470	6	23	59,602
1926 ..	35,094	13,299	4,610	3,230	6,489	3	18	62,743
1927 ..	37,344	15,241	4,134	4,791	7,998	15	17	69,540
1928 ..	33,365	9,230	3,803	2,597	6,850	3	73	55,921
1929 ..	28,073	6,913	3,177	1,423	4,661	5	256	44,508
1930 ..	22,857	5,090	2,583	830	2,373	1	147	33,881
1931 ..	15,980	2,690	1,536	448	1,308	..	24	21,986
1932 ..	15,981	2,792	1,721	504	1,604	2	33	22,637
1933 ..	16,371	3,992	1,601	673	1,770	20	30	24,457
1934 ..	17,764	5,190	1,816	679	1,940	45	17	27,451
1935 ..	17,899	4,888	2,075	698	2,032	64	20	27,676
1936 ..	19,539	5,152	2,231	708	1,976	96	24	29,726
1937 ..	22,851	6,098	2,663	871	2,530	71	39	35,123
FEMALES								
1923 ..	20,287	9,004	1,751	1,489	3,791	115	7	36,444
1924 ..	23,093	9,548	2,289	1,947	4,386	3	1	41,267
1925 ..	23,626	9,167	2,090	2,068	3,507	7	8	40,473
1926 ..	27,301	9,739	2,622	2,360	3,151	1	7	45,181
1927 ..	28,141	10,683	2,564	2,795	3,674	22	4	47,883
1928 ..	27,421	8,676	2,079	2,240	3,446	..	9	43,871
1929 ..	24,333	6,957	1,806	1,356	3,056	4	228	37,740
1930 ..	19,130	5,502	1,555	920	2,006	4	95	29,212
1931 ..	12,657	3,114	1,030	531	1,086	..	10	18,428
1932 ..	13,111	3,177	1,128	566	1,357	4	17	19,360
1933 ..	14,620	4,849	1,187	868	1,778	26	7	23,335
1934 ..	15,974	6,187	1,400	773	1,871	47	1	26,253
1935 ..	17,060	6,202	1,504	825	2,065	81	3	27,740
1936 ..	19,080	6,434	1,696	916	1,924	111	7	30,168
1937 ..	22,352	6,965	2,020	949	2,292	91	10	34,679
PERSONS								
1923 ..	48,084	22,923	5,677	3,825	12,130	203	17	92,859
1924 ..	55,066	24,066	6,529	5,216	12,775	6	9	103,667
1925 ..	55,201	23,123	7,120	4,610	9,977	13	31	100,075
1926 ..	62,395	23,038	7,232	5,590	9,640	4	25	107,924
1927 ..	65,485	25,924	6,698	7,586	11,672	37	21	117,423
1928 ..	60,786	17,906	5,882	4,837	10,296	3	82	99,792
1929 ..	52,406	13,870	4,983	2,779	7,717	9	484	82,248
1930 ..	41,987	10,592	4,138	1,750	4,379	5	242	63,093
1931 ..	28,637	5,804	2,566	979	2,394	..	34	40,414
1932 ..	29,092	5,969	2,849	1,070	2,961	6	50	41,997
1933 ..	30,991	8,841	2,788	1,541	3,548	46	37	47,792
1934 ..	33,738	11,377	3,216	1,452	3,811	92	18	53,704
1935 ..	34,959	11,090	3,579	1,523	4,097	145	23	55,416
1936 ..	38,619	11,586	3,927	1,624	3,900	207	31	59,894
1937 ..	45,203	13,063	4,683	1,820	4,822	162	49	69,802

(a) Arrivals from places outside Australia.

No. 18.—Migration.—Oversea Departures (a), 1923 to 1937.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australia.
MALES.								
1923	19,967	5,002	2,118	871	1,534	160	21	29,673
1924	21,714	5,440	2,372	907	2,299	75	33	32,840
1925	22,725	5,576	2,417	1,080	1,801	195	22	33,816
1926	23,548	5,990	2,698	1,124	2,255	90	32	35,737
1927	24,922	6,083	2,508	1,343	2,568	62	20	37,506
1928	26,003	6,355	2,648	1,345	2,816	113	89	39,369
1929	26,053	6,438	2,949	1,413	2,744	94	44	39,735
1930	25,842	6,901	2,987	1,514	3,551	106	88	40,989
1931	18,664	4,589	2,544	909	3,551	44	55	30,356
1932	16,097	3,607	2,227	713	2,081	67	72	24,864
1933	16,130	4,392	1,965	734	1,734	87	11	25,053
1934	16,615	4,842	2,192	677	1,995	88	19	26,428
1935	17,830	5,413	2,176	748	1,880	114	21	28,182
1936	19,425	4,916	2,251	650	1,678	101	24	29,045
1937	21,876	5,275	2,326	813	1,708	100	63	32,161
FEMALES.								
1923	15,490	4,954	959	957	996	109	7	23,472
1924	16,382	4,968	1,059	829	1,417	100	3	24,758
1925	17,815	5,112	1,047	1,068	1,269	141	6	26,458
1926	18,302	5,433	1,144	977	1,406	123	19	27,404
1927	19,267	5,439	1,114	1,046	1,377	92	2	28,337
1928	20,611	5,576	1,083	1,078	1,827	157	37	30,369
1929	20,782	5,733	1,251	1,068	1,732	116	11	30,693
1930	20,181	5,998	1,407	1,062	1,844	135	7	30,634
1931	13,830	3,282	1,033	617	1,309	69	12	20,152
1932	13,296	3,563	1,160	663	1,372	73	3	20,130
1933	13,943	4,889	1,183	785	1,590	132	3	22,525
1934	15,161	5,594	1,331	807	1,960	136	7	24,996
1935	16,772	6,376	1,528	906	1,790	145	6	27,523
1936	18,924	6,197	1,581	732	1,764	153	1	29,352
1937	21,361	6,157	1,860	1,021	1,899	126	14	32,438
PERSONS.								
1923	35,457	9,956	3,077	1,828	2,530	269	28	53,145
1924	38,096	10,408	3,431	1,736	3,716	175	36	57,598
1925	40,540	10,688	3,464	2,148	3,070	336	28	60,274
1926	41,850	11,423	3,842	2,101	3,661	213	51	63,141
1927	44,189	11,522	3,622	2,389	3,945	154	22	65,843
1928	46,614	11,931	3,731	2,423	4,643	270	126	69,738
1929	46,835	12,171	4,200	2,481	4,476	210	55	70,428
1930	46,023	12,899	4,394	2,576	5,395	241	95	71,623
1931	32,494	7,871	3,574	1,526	4,860	113	67	50,508
1932	29,393	7,170	3,387	1,376	3,453	140	75	44,994
1933	30,073	9,281	3,148	1,519	3,324	219	14	47,578
1934	31,776	10,436	3,523	1,484	3,955	224	26	51,424
1935	34,602	11,789	3,704	1,654	3,670	259	27	55,705
1936	38,349	11,113	3,832	1,382	3,442	254	25	58,397
1937	43,237	11,432	4,186	1,834	3,607	226	77	64,599

(a) Departures to places outside Australia.

No. 19.—Migration—Inter-State Arrivals, 1923 to 1937.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.
MALES.								
1923	192,657	206,849	50,114	74,493	13,278	23,389	319	943
1924	205,306	217,196	52,205	77,748	13,828	23,753	343	1,532
1925	208,420	221,842	49,802	81,505	13,888	22,053	406	1,917
1926	187,906	195,834	47,244	66,726	12,604	24,977	579	2,672
1927	157,187	157,206	40,717	45,255	14,465	27,349	938	10,051
1928	149,254	149,876	40,654	40,518	15,931	24,747	452	10,464
1929	135,983	138,770	37,401	35,631	15,242	23,805	412	8,702
1930	109,330	112,526	34,055	27,333	10,639	21,156	405	6,489
1931	84,950	84,354	32,638	20,186	7,055	15,808	332	4,225
1932	89,154	87,126	32,608	21,236	7,205	16,671	277	3,973
1933	89,609	87,925	33,402	21,867	7,745	18,274	333	4,156
1934	92,859	91,570	34,749	20,963	7,660	19,419	460	4,250
1935	88,624	83,387	35,483	17,843	8,435	21,506	685	4,515
1936	91,132	83,569	38,288	19,873	9,074	24,650	967	5,922
1937	92,772	83,158	39,015	19,889	10,557	26,827	1,133	5,575
FEMALES.								
1923	110,147	117,342	33,446	42,731	8,427	19,304	102	163
1924	117,318	122,615	34,137	45,707	8,592	19,905	144	263
1925	122,746	124,198	37,057	47,278	9,055	18,161	130	559
1926	110,845	114,150	33,148	37,730	8,488	21,437	127	735
1927	87,666	91,600	23,009	24,335	9,138	23,060	204	5,189
1928	82,269	88,032	22,358	21,616	9,812	21,686	176	5,198
1929	76,086	82,702	21,445	19,152	9,888	21,487	183	4,351
1930	63,060	68,517	19,815	15,111	7,439	19,130	160	3,243
1931	47,221	51,132	18,256	11,134	4,743	13,700	207	2,109
1932	51,712	54,725	19,073	11,956	5,280	14,942	152	1,986
1933	54,711	59,152	19,989	12,774	5,968	18,924	146	2,079
1934	57,511	61,840	20,666	12,373	6,138	19,236	202	2,125
1935	54,744	57,019	21,302	11,109	7,201	20,743	306	2,251
1936	57,347	58,244	24,287	12,845	7,616	24,428	431	2,932
1937	60,780	57,672	25,902	12,415	8,407	25,461	523	2,763
PERSONS.								
1923	302,804	324,191	83,560	117,224	21,705	42,693	421	1,106
1924	322,624	339,811	86,342	123,455	22,420	43,658	487	1,795
1925	331,166	346,040	86,859	128,783	22,943	40,214	536	2,476
1926	298,751	309,984	80,392	104,456	21,092	46,414	706	3,407
1927	244,853	248,806	63,726	69,590	23,603	50,409	1,142	15,240
1928	231,523	237,908	63,012	62,134	25,743	46,433	628	15,662
1929	212,069	221,472	58,846	54,783	25,130	45,292	595	13,053
1930	172,390	181,043	53,870	42,444	18,078	40,286	565	9,732
1931	132,171	135,486	50,894	31,320	11,798	29,508	539	6,334
1932	140,866	141,851	51,681	33,192	12,485	31,613	429	5,959
1933	144,320	147,077	53,391	34,641	13,713	37,198	479	6,235
1934	150,370	153,410	55,415	33,336	13,798	38,655	662	6,375
1935	143,368	140,406	56,785	28,952	15,636	42,249	991	6,766
1936	148,479	141,813	62,575	32,718	16,690	49,078	1,398	8,854
1937	153,552	140,830	64,917	32,304	18,964	52,288	1,656	8,338

No. 20.—Migration.—Inter-State Departures, 1923 to 1937.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.
MALES.								
1923	194,106	206,829	47,080	72,707	15,530	24,567	262	961
1924	204,678	217,876	50,097	76,473	15,549	25,726	227	1,285
1925	209,533	225,334	45,667	78,412	15,732	23,513	314	1,328
1926	186,418	198,363	45,628	63,314	14,770	27,711	232	2,076
1927	154,717	159,767	40,343	47,505	13,092	27,625	475	9,644
1928	147,630	152,412	39,304	44,479	13,008	25,163	747	9,153
1929	134,062	140,514	36,434	39,408	12,946	23,556	334	8,692
1930	109,674	113,313	31,295	29,119	10,433	21,209	336	6,554
1931	86,446	84,890	29,907	20,924	7,335	15,503	413	4,130
1932	87,938	87,155	31,790	21,891	7,893	16,894	325	4,364
1933	90,086	88,321	31,958	22,351	7,996	18,516	322	3,761
1934	92,655	90,840	33,346	21,687	8,235	20,431	375	4,361
1935	88,376	85,816	33,329	18,117	8,269	21,449	622	4,500
1936	90,143	84,890	37,038	20,322	9,573	24,947	867	5,695
1937	88,650	84,293	37,617	20,815	9,060	26,061	1,108	5,398
FEMALES.								
1923	112,984	113,805	31,704	42,635	9,384	20,937	144	69
1924	117,642	123,534	31,484	44,450	9,503	21,762	168	138
1925	120,770	126,326	34,828	47,209	9,785	19,908	135	223
1926	109,497	114,327	32,060	37,360	9,546	23,359	151	360
1927	85,545	91,897	24,315	24,941	8,663	23,891	159	4,790
1928	80,725	88,347	23,174	23,373	8,728	22,394	191	4,215
1929	75,103	83,021	22,113	20,913	8,530	21,197	152	4,265
1930	62,913	68,255	19,203	16,138	7,082	19,660	186	3,038
1931	48,358	50,863	17,294	11,428	4,789	13,430	213	2,127
1932	50,762	54,337	19,536	12,345	5,716	14,911	145	2,074
1933	55,237	58,160	19,935	12,924	6,081	19,367	161	1,878
1934	56,854	59,680	20,464	13,056	6,798	20,880	181	2,178
1935	54,015	57,710	20,946	11,662	6,660	21,204	232	2,246
1936	56,353	58,738	24,379	13,216	8,012	24,251	376	2,805
1937	56,196	58,130	25,632	13,352	7,679	25,245	563	2,644
PERSONS.								
1923	307,090	320,634	78,784	115,342	24,914	45,504	406	1,030
1924	322,320	341,410	81,581	120,923	25,052	47,488	395	1,423
1925	330,303	351,660	80,495	125,621	25,517	43,421	449	1,551
1926	295,915	312,690	77,688	100,674	24,316	51,070	413	2,436
1927	240,262	251,664	64,658	72,446	21,755	51,516	634	14,434
1928	228,355	240,759	62,478	67,852	21,736	47,557	938	13,368
1929	209,165	223,535	58,547	60,321	21,476	44,753	486	12,957
1930	172,587	181,568	50,498	45,257	17,515	40,869	522	9,592
1931	134,804	135,753	47,201	32,352	12,124	28,933	626	6,257
1932	138,700	141,492	51,326	34,236	13,609	31,805	470	6,438
1933	145,323	146,481	51,893	35,275	14,077	37,883	483	5,639
1934	149,509	150,520	53,810	34,743	15,033	41,311	556	6,539
1935	142,391	143,526	54,275	29,779	14,929	42,653	854	6,746
1936	146,496	143,628	61,417	33,538	17,585	49,198	1,243	8,500
1937	144,846	142,423	63,249	34,167	16,739	51,306	1,671	8,042

No. 21.—Migration, Inter-State and Oversea Arrivals.—1923 to 1937.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.
MALES.								
1923	220,454	220,768	54,040	76,829	21,617	23,477	329	943
1924	237,279	231,714	56,445	81,017	22,217	23,756	351	1,532
1925	239,995	235,798	54,832	84,047	20,358	22,059	429	1,917
1926	223,000	209,133	51,854	69,956	19,093	24,980	597	2,672
1927	194,531	172,447	44,851	50,046	22,463	27,364	955	10,051
1928	182,619	159,106	44,457	43,115	22,781	24,750	525	10,464
1929	164,056	145,683	40,578	37,054	19,903	23,810	668	8,702
1930	132,187	117,616	36,638	28,163	13,012	21,157	552	6,489
1931	100,930	87,044	34,174	20,634	8,363	15,808	356	4,225
1932	105,135	89,918	34,329	21,740	8,809	16,673	310	3,973
1933	105,980	91,917	35,003	22,540	9,515	18,294	363	4,156
1934	110,623	96,760	36,565	21,642	9,600	19,464	477	4,250
1935	106,523	88,275	37,558	18,541	10,467	21,570	705	4,515
1936	110,671	88,721	40,519	20,581	11,050	24,746	991	5,922
1937	114,648	88,433	41,341	20,702	12,265	26,927	1,196	5,575
FEMALES.								
1923	130,434	126,346	35,197	44,220	12,218	19,419	109	163
1924	140,411	132,163	36,426	47,654	12,978	19,908	145	263
1925	146,372	133,365	39,147	49,346	12,562	18,168	138	559
1926	138,146	123,889	35,770	40,090	11,639	21,438	134	735
1927	115,807	102,283	25,573	27,130	12,812	23,082	208	5,189
1928	109,690	96,708	24,437	23,856	13,258	21,686	185	5,198
1929	100,419	89,659	23,251	20,508	12,944	21,491	411	4,351
1930	82,190	74,019	21,370	16,031	9,445	19,134	255	3,243
1931	59,878	54,246	19,286	11,665	5,829	13,700	217	2,109
1932	64,823	57,902	20,201	12,522	6,637	14,946	169	1,986
1933	69,331	64,001	21,176	13,642	7,746	18,950	153	2,079
1934	73,485	68,027	22,066	13,146	8,009	19,283	203	2,125
1935	71,804	63,221	22,806	11,934	9,266	20,824	309	2,251
1936	76,427	64,678	25,983	13,761	9,540	24,539	438	2,932
1937	82,141	63,829	27,762	13,436	10,306	25,587	537	2,763
PERSONS.								
1923	350,888	347,114	89,237	121,049	33,835	42,896	438	1,106
1924	377,690	363,877	92,871	128,671	35,195	43,664	496	1,795
1925	386,367	369,163	93,979	133,393	32,920	40,227	567	2,476
1926	361,146	333,022	87,624	110,046	30,732	46,418	731	3,407
1927	310,338	274,730	70,424	77,176	35,275	50,446	1,163	15,240
1928	292,309	255,814	68,894	66,971	36,039	46,436	710	15,662
1929	264,475	235,342	63,829	57,562	32,847	45,301	1,079	13,053
1930	214,377	191,635	58,008	44,194	22,457	40,291	807	9,732
1931	160,808	141,290	53,460	32,299	14,192	29,508	573	6,334
1932	169,958	147,820	54,530	34,262	15,446	31,619	479	5,959
1933	175,311	155,918	56,179	36,182	17,261	37,244	516	6,235
1934	184,108	164,787	58,631	34,788	17,609	38,747	660	6,375
1935	178,327	151,496	60,364	30,475	19,733	42,394	1,014	6,766
1936	187,098	153,399	66,502	34,342	20,590	49,285	1,429	8,854
1937	196,789	152,262	69,103	34,138	22,571	52,514	1,733	8,338

No. 22.—Migration, Inter-State and Oversea Departures, 1923 to 1937.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.
MALES.								
1923	214,073	211,831	49,198	73,578	17,064	24,727	283	961
1924	226,392	223,316	52,469	77,380	17,848	25,801	260	1,285
1925	232,258	230,910	48,084	79,492	17,533	23,708	336	1,328
1926	209,966	204,353	48,326	64,438	17,025	27,801	294	2,076
1927	179,639	165,850	42,851	48,848	15,660	27,687	495	9,644
1928	173,633	158,767	41,952	45,824	15,824	25,276	836	9,153
1929	160,115	146,952	39,383	40,821	15,690	23,650	378	8,692
1930	135,516	120,214	34,282	30,633	13,984	21,315	424	6,554
1931	105,110	89,479	32,451	21,833	10,886	15,547	468	4,130
1932	104,035	90,762	34,017	22,604	9,974	16,961	397	4,364
1933	106,216	92,713	33,923	23,085	9,730	18,603	333	3,761
1934	109,270	95,682	35,538	22,364	10,230	20,519	394	4,361
1935	106,206	91,229	35,505	18,865	10,149	21,563	648	4,500
1936	109,568	89,806	39,289	20,972	11,251	25,048	891	5,695
1937	111,501	90,391	40,280	21,686	11,590	26,132	1,147	5,398
FEMALES.								
1923	128,474	118,759	32,663	43,592	10,380	21,046	151	69
1924	134,024	128,502	32,543	45,279	10,920	21,862	171	138
1925	138,585	131,438	35,875	48,277	11,054	20,049	141	223
1926	127,799	119,760	33,204	38,337	10,952	23,482	170	360
1927	104,812	97,336	25,429	25,987	10,040	23,983	161	4,790
1928	101,336	93,923	24,257	24,451	10,555	22,551	228	4,215
1929	95,885	88,754	23,364	21,981	10,262	21,313	163	4,265
1930	83,094	74,253	20,610	17,200	8,926	19,795	193	3,038
1931	62,188	54,145	18,327	12,045	6,093	13,499	225	2,127
1932	64,058	57,900	20,696	13,008	7,088	14,984	148	2,074
1933	69,180	63,049	21,118	13,709	7,671	19,499	164	1,878
1934	72,015	65,274	21,795	13,863	8,758	21,016	188	2,178
1935	70,787	64,086	22,474	12,568	8,450	21,349	238	2,246
1936	75,277	64,935	25,960	13,948	9,776	24,404	377	2,805
1937	78,548	65,095	27,652	14,301	9,971	25,336	573	2,644
PERSONS.								
1923	342,547	330,590	81,861	117,170	27,444	45,773	434	1,030
1924	360,416	351,818	85,012	122,659	28,768	47,663	431	1,423
1925	370,843	362,348	83,959	127,769	28,587	43,757	477	1,551
1926	337,765	324,113	81,530	102,775	27,977	51,283	464	2,436
1927	284,451	263,186	68,280	74,835	25,700	51,670	656	14,434
1928	274,969	252,690	66,209	70,275	26,379	47,827	1,064	13,368
1929	256,000	235,706	62,747	62,802	25,952	44,963	541	12,957
1930	218,610	194,467	54,892	47,833	22,910	41,110	617	9,592
1931	167,298	143,624	50,778	33,878	16,984	29,046	693	6,257
1932	168,093	148,662	54,713	35,612	17,062	31,945	545	6,438
1933	175,396	155,762	55,041	36,794	17,401	38,102	497	5,639
1934	181,285	160,956	57,333	36,227	18,988	41,535	582	6,539
1935	176,993	155,315	57,979	31,433	18,599	42,912	881	6,746
1936	184,845	154,741	65,249	34,920	21,027	49,452	1,268	8,500
1937	190,049	155,486	67,932	35,987	21,561	51,468	1,720	8,042

No. 23.—Migration : Countries from which Persons arrived or to which Departed, Australia, 1937.

Country.	Arrivals.			Departures.			Net Migration.		
	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.
Great Britain	5,736	7,734	13,470	6,356	8,688	15,044	-- 620	-- 954	-- 1,574
Canada	739	790	1,529	526	548	1,074	213	242	455
Fiji	603	468	1,071	659	495	1,154	-- 56	-- 27	-- 83
Hong Kong	1,428	732	2,160	1,280	521	1,801	148	211	359
India and Ceylon	1,364	1,473	2,837	1,125	1,400	2,525	239	73	312
New Guinea, Territory of	1,124	753	1,877	1,049	760	1,809	75	-- 7	68
New Zealand	12,967	13,271	26,238	13,254	12,680	25,934	-- 287	501	304
Norfolk Island	144	154	298	127	173	300	17	-- 19	-- 2
Papua	476	317	793	712	366	1,078	-- 236	-- 49	-- 285
Solomon Islands	206	192	398	207	187	394	-- 1	-- 5	4
South African Union	623	635	1,258	721	736	1,457	-- 98	-- 101	-- 199
Strait Settlements	1,053	1,395	2,448	1,215	1,433	2,653	-- 162	-- 43	-- 205
Other British Possessions	199	184	383	224	155	379	-- 25	29	4
Total, British Countries	26,662	28,098	54,760	27,455	28,147	55,602	-- 793	-- 49	-- 842
China	8	11	19	44	48	92	-- 36	-- 37	-- 73
Egypt	1,504	483	1,992	201	136	337	1,303	352	1,655
France	938	788	1,726	447	475	922	491	313	804
Germany	47	60	107	33	45	78	14	15	29
Italy	2,572	1,744	4,316	962	537	1,499	1,610	1,207	2,817
Japan	652	517	1,169	604	595	1,199	48	-- 78	-- 30
Netherlands East Indies	405	371	776	447	419	866	-- 42	-- 48	-- 90
New Caledonia	425	307	732	309	296	605	116	11	127
Philippine Islands	101	63	164	60	54	114	41	9	50
South Sea Islands	102	73	175	159	96	255	-- 57	-- 23	-- 80
United States	1,428	1,790	3,218	1,043	1,244	2,287	385	546	931
Other Foreign Countries	279	369	648	397	346	743	-- 118	23	95
Total, Foreign Countries	8,461	6,581	15,042	4,700	4,291	8,997	3,755	2,290	6,045
Grand Total	35,123	34,679	69,802	32,161	32,438	64,599	2,962	2,241	5,203

NOTE.—Minus sign (—) denotes an excess of departures over arrivals.

No. 24.—Migration : Nationality or Race of Persons who Arrived in or Departed from Australia, 1937.

Nationality or Race.	Arrivals.			Departures.			Net Migration.		
	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.
EUROPEANS.									
British (a) (Native born)	25,966	30,176	56,142	26,581	29,972	56,553	-- 615	204	-- 411
Austrians	69	39	108	39	28	67	30	11	41
Danes	50	33	83	41	25	66	9	8	17
Dutch	172	106	278	156	97	253	16	9	25
Finnish	76	16	92	27	4	31	49	12	61
French	303	326	629	298	327	625	5	-- 1	4
Germans	560	318	878	306	162	468	254	156	410
Greeks	1,149	253	1,402	191	47	238	958	206	1,164
Italians	1,524	1,099	2,623	643	165	808	881	934	1,815
Norwegians	26	9	35	27	13	40	-- 1	-- 4	-- 5
Russians	108	76	184	107	49	156	1	27	28
Spaniards	30	15	45	19	3	22	11	12	23
Swedes	43	16	59	51	11	62	-- 8	5	3
Swiss	76	64	140	46	34	80	30	30	60
U. S. Americans	1,075	1,160	2,235	943	1,000	1,943	132	160	292
Yugoslavs	489	164	653	157	57	214	332	107	439
Other Europeans	951	364	1,315	224	90	314	727	274	1,001
Total, Europeans	32,667	34,234	66,901	29,856	32,084	61,940	2,811	2,150	4,961
NON-EUROPEANS.									
Chinese	1,377	239	1,616	1,409	159	1,568	-- 32	80	48
Philippines	7	..	7	6	5	11	1	-- 5	-- 4
Japanese	436	49	485	399	72	471	37	-- 23	14
Javanese, Koepangers and Timorese	49	2	51	22	3	25	27	-- 1	26
Malays	15	1	16	31	3	34	-- 16	-- 2	-- 18
Natives of India and Ceylon	420	69	489	386	68	454	34	1	35
Syrians	51	22	73	15	9	24	36	13	49
Other Asiatics	49	34	83	14	13	27	35	21	56
Papuans	2	4	6	..	1	1	2	3	5
Polynesians, Melanesians, etc.	42	24	66	19	20	39	23	4	27
Other Non-Europeans	8	1	9	4	1	5	4	..	4
Total, Non-Europeans	2,456	445	2,901	2,305	354	2,659	151	91	242
Grand Total	35,123	34,679	69,802	32,161	32,438	64,599	2,962	2,241	5,203

(a) Includes Maltese and Cypriotes.

NOTE.—Minus sign (—) denotes an excess of departures over arrivals.

No. 25.—Migration : Net Migration according to Nationality or Race, Australia, 1924 to 1937.
(Adjusted in accordance with the results of the 1933 Census.)

Nationality or Race.	1924.	1925.	1926.	1927.	1928.	1929.	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
EUROPEANS.														
British (a) (Native born)	(c)36,114	(c)32,369	(c)33,482	39,872	24,746	10,268	-7,538	-6,640	-2,454	- 134	807	-2,139	-1,080	- 411
Austrians	(b) 8	8	33	70	46	47	17	14	6	6	1	14	16	41
Danes	68	47	47	91	29	61	- 15	- 27	- 12	- 15	- 9	3	11	17
Dutch	103	34	35	46	4	15	6	23	19	10	14	22	63	25
Finns	(b) 262	115	80	147	128	88	30	39	26	25	18	11	6	61
French	66	24	76	13	16	- 26	23	34	52	6	85	10	51	4
Germans	113	71	258	497	291	97	68	8	39	52	45	8	142	410
Greeks	1,828	289	409	1,249	409	- 22	- 243	- 414	- 100	18	116	186	495	1,164
Italians	3,924	4,854	2,729	6,516	1,374	90	- 156	-1,076	- 139	454	863	1,421	913	1,815
Norwegians	36	25	51	70	41	11	- 11	22	14	13	2	5	7	5
Russians	207	385	300	274	241	60	49	38	15	7	11	16	65	28
Spaniards	38	17	40	27	80	- 7	20	34	12	6	7	20	7	23
Swedes	84	14	64	49	27	- 7	2	17	7	6	17	2	3	3
Swiss	207	169	127	245	82	5	44	53	35	29	10	20	38	60
U. S. Americans	428	198	345	162	194	157	43	223	41	8	40	162	110	292
Yugoslavs	(b) 1,130	415	949	1,070	393	- 33	- 233	- 294	- 64	75	65	179	233	439
Other Europeans	854	388	820	1,624	1,544	840	119	- 154	14	55	99	86	234	1,001
Total, Europeans	45,470	39,422	44,845	52,022	29,645	11,644	-7,953	-9,094	-2,789	487	2,148	- 98	1,292	4,961
NON-EUROPEANS.														
Chinese	24	- 249	- 353	- 600	- 115	- 267	- 529	- 467	- 301	- 413	- 33	- 49	- 87	48
Filipinos	22	10	- 6	2	2	2	22	2	2	4	4	2	4	4
Japanese	77	43	25	226	56	61	158	492	44	15	26	12	53	14
Javanese, Koepangers and Timorese	- 111	285	- 74	- 214	- 123	20	19	38	96	128	1	- 148	85	26
Malays	12	52	49	29	53	12	38	29	57	34	25	3	18	18
Natives of India and Ceylon	52	17	14	135	193	137	216	99	27	14	111	9	79	35
Syrians	218	111	185	186	98	19	8	13	5	12	25	30	19	49
Other Asiatics	42	61	65	240	228	60	2	41	40	21	4	69	24	56
Papuans	114	9	14	45	55	83	81	85	33	34	39	11	31	5
Polynesians, Melanesians etc.	59	12	- 6	7	66	18	17	49	62	15	22	7	30	27
Other Non-Europeans	90	28	25	12	10	33	27	11	3	1	4	5	11	4
Total, Non-Europeans	599	379	- 62	- 442	409	176	- 577	-1,000	- 208	- 273	132	- 191	205	242
Total Net Migration	46,069	39,801	44,783	51,580	30,054	11,820	-8,530	-10,094	-2,997	214	2,280	- 289	1,497	5,203

Minus sign (-) denotes excess of departures over arrivals.

(a) Includes Maltese and Cypriotes. (b) For six months only. (c) Cypriotes (British) included with Other Europeans.

No. 26.—Migration : Arrivals in and Departures from Australia, 1928 to 1937.
(Adjusted in accordance with the results of the 1933 Census.)

Year.	ARRIVALS.										DEPARTURES.									
	Permanent New Arrivals.		Australian Residents Returning.		Temporary Visitors Arriving.		Not Stated.		Total Arrivals.		Australian Residents Departing Permanently.		Australian Residents Departing Temporarily.		Temporary Visitors Departing.		Not Stated.		Total Departures.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1928	28,427	19,806	12,378	12,456	15,112	11,609	4	..	55,921	43,871	11,944	7,425	11,951	11,733	15,460	11,210	14	1	39,369	30,369
1929	17,867	13,831	12,612	13,040	14,025	10,867	4	2	44,508	37,740	13,168	8,443	12,288	11,803	14,272	10,447	7	..	39,735	30,693
1930	9,725	7,812	11,565	11,804	12,590	9,596	1	..	33,881	29,212	16,891	10,479	10,290	9,752	13,808	10,403	..	..	40,989	30,634
1931	4,967	4,474	6,892	6,465	10,127	7,489	..	..	21,986	18,428	14,021	7,537	5,555	4,638	10,778	7,974	2	3	30,356	20,152
1932	5,303	4,565	6,666	6,432	10,668	8,363	..	..	22,637	19,360	8,763	5,713	6,222	6,582	9,879	7,835	..	..	24,864	20,130
1933	5,740	5,009	8,866	10,051	9,851	8,275	..	..	24,457	23,335	7,067	5,046	8,246	9,603	9,740	7,876	..	..	25,053	22,525
1934	6,143	5,635	8,918	9,957	12,390	10,661	..	..	27,451	26,253	6,854	5,312	8,381	9,876	11,193	9,808	..	..	26,428	24,996
1935	6,629	5,979	9,240	11,067	11,807	10,694	..	..	27,676	27,740	6,286	5,071	9,115	11,208	12,781	11,244	..	..	28,182	27,523
1936	6,555	6,098	9,915	11,834	13,256	12,236	..	..	29,726	30,168	6,183	5,187	9,763	12,287	13,099	11,878	..	..	29,045	29,352
1937	9,294	6,997	11,537	13,661	14,292	14,021	..	..	35,123	34,679	6,260	4,956	10,941	13,409	14,960	14,073	..	..	32,161	32,438

No. 27.—Migration : Ages of Persons who arrived in or Departed from Australia, 1937.

Age Groups.	ARRIVALS.										DEPARTURES.							
	Permanent New Arrivals.		Australian Residents Returning.		Temporary Visitors Arriving.		Total Arrivals.		Australian Residents Departing Permanently.		Australian Residents Departing Temporarily.		Temporary Visitors Departing.		Total Departures.			
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		
0-4	356	345	184	208	361	397	901	950	271	239	220	205	407	380	898	824		
5-9	421	318	226	241	288	346	935	905	262	214	221	249	324	339	807	802		
10-14	585	440	254	322	274	255	1,113	1,017	162	188	229	318	278	281	669	787		
15-19	950	483	305	457	383	475	1,638	1,415	234	182	277	546	398	493	909	1,221		
20-24	1,186	776	753	1,159	1,245	1,192	3,184	3,127	758	520	820	1,276	1,212	1,089	2,790	2,885		
25-29	1,604	964	1,081	1,509	1,667	1,559	4,352	4,032	886	725	1,014	1,531	1,695	1,539	3,595	3,795		
30-34	1,151	857	1,143	1,390	1,496	1,491	3,790	3,738	824	658	1,058	1,356	1,658	1,580	3,540	3,594		
35-39	796	687	1,204	1,393	1,374	1,379	3,374	3,459	669	542	1,149	1,339	1,549	1,397	3,367	3,278		
40-44	543	511	1,083	1,375	1,228	1,265	2,854	3,151	454	364	1,065	1,351	1,323	1,312	2,842	3,027		
45-49	439	414	1,285	1,398	1,242	1,302	2,966	3,114	398	370	1,188	1,322	1,278	1,313	2,864	3,005		
50-54	324	331	1,141	1,331	1,309	1,293	2,774	2,955	306	272	1,061	1,309	1,284	1,239	2,651	2,820		
55-59	318	286	998	1,129	1,129	1,145	2,445	2,560	311	244	896	979	1,175	1,159	2,382	2,382		
60-64	282	259	793	860	1,001	978	2,076	2,097	291	186	749	802	1,027	974	2,067	1,962		
65-69	189	195	556	545	701	597	1,446	1,337	186	127	491	463	718	584	1,395	1,174		
70-74	93	75	344	242	367	229	804	546	154	66	302	209	368	243	824	518		
75-79	24	29	129	78	153	84	306	191	41	30	121	72	157	86	319	188		
80-84	9	15	46	16	49	16	104	47	13	5	39	23	51	20	103	48		
85-89	4	5	5	2	4	5	13	12	2	1	7	1	7	2	16	4		
90-94	1	1	..	..	3	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
95-99	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	2	..
Not Stated	19	6	7	6	18	13	44	25	37	23	34	58	48	43	119	124		
Grand Total	9,294	6,997	11,537	13,661	14,292	14,021	35,123	34,679	6,260	4,956	10,941	13,409	14,960	14,073	32,161	32,438		

No. 28.—Migration : Countries from which Persons Arrived and to which Departed, Australia, 1937.

Country whence Arrived or whither Departed.	ARRIVALS.								DEPARTURES.							
	Permanent New Arrivals.		Australian Residents Returning.		Temporary Visitors Arriving.		Total Arrivals.		Australian Residents Departing Permanently.		Australian Residents Departing Temporarily.		Temporary Visitors Departing.		Total Departures.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Great Britain	2,173	2,499	1,949	2,970	1,614	2,265	5,736	7,734	1,828	2,256	2,562	3,928	1,966	2,504	6,356	8,688
Canada	151	138	360	443	228	209	739	790	56	67	231	241	239	240	526	548
New Zealand	970	1,008	4,730	4,749	7,267	7,514	12,967	13,271	1,328	1,138	4,303	4,231	7,623	7,311	13,254	12,680
Other British Possessions	1,598	979	2,167	2,860	3,455	2,464	7,220	6,303	1,963	948	1,882	2,723	3,474	2,560	7,319	6,231
Total, British Countries	4,892	4,624	9,206	11,022	12,564	12,452	26,662	28,098	5,175	4,409	8,978	11,123	13,302	12,615	27,455	28,147
Egypt	1,335	372	90	65	79	51	1,504	488	72	29	88	73	41	34	201	136
France	230	199	451	379	257	210	938	788	89	84	196	262	162	129	447	475
Italy	2,153	1,339	257	313	162	92	2,572	1,744	407	127	438	347	117	63	962	537
United States of America	136	179	829	1,026	463	585	1,428	1,790	97	103	531	642	415	499	1,043	1,244
Other Foreign Countries	548	284	704	856	767	631	2,019	1,771	420	204	710	962	923	733	2,053	1,899
Total, Foreign Countries	4,402	2,373	2,331	2,639	1,728	1,569	8,461	6,581	1,085	547	1,963	2,286	1,658	1,458	4,706	4,291
Grand Total	9,294	6,997	11,537	13,661	14,292	14,021	35,123	34,679	6,260	4,956	10,941	13,409	14,960	14,073	32,161	32,438

No. 29.—Migration : Race of Persons who Arrived in or Departed from Australia, 1937.

Nationality or Race.	ARRIVALS.								DEPARTURES.							
	Permanent New Arrivals.		Australian Residents Returning.		Temporary Visitors Arriving.		Total Arrivals.		Australian Residents Departing Permanently.		Australian Residents Departing Temporarily.		Temporary Visitors Departing.		Total Departures.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
British (a) (Native born)	3,929	4,649	10,859	13,309	11,178	12,218	25,966	30,176	4,657	4,602	10,193	13,082	11,731	12,288	26,581	29,972
Other Europeans	4,355	2,165	575	331	1,771	1,562	6,701	4,058	772	279	629	293	1,874	1,540	3,275	2,112
Total, Europeans	8,284	6,814	11,434	13,640	12,949	13,780	32,667	34,234	5,429	4,881	10,822	13,375	13,605	13,828	29,856	32,084
Asiatics	1,002	180	102	21	1,300	215	2,404	416	830	75	116	33	1,336	224	2,282	332
Other Non-Europeans	8	3	1	..	43	26	52	29	1	..	3	1	19	21	23	22
Total, Non-Europeans	1,010	183	103	21	1,343	241	2,456	445	831	75	119	34	1,355	245	2,305	354
Total	9,294	6,997	11,537	13,661	14,292	14,021	35,123	34,679	6,260	4,956	10,941	13,409	14,960	14,073	32,161	32,438

(a) Includes Maltese and Cypriotes.

No. 30.—Migration : Occupations of Persons who Arrived in or Departed from Australia, 1937.

Occupation, according to Industry in which Engaged.	ARRIVALS.								DEPARTURES.							
	Permanent New Arrivals.		Australian Residents Returning.		Temporary Visitors Arriving.		Total Arrivals.		Australian Residents Departing Permanently.		Australian Residents Departing Temporarily.		Temporary Visitors Departing.		Total Departures.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
CLASS I.—Primary Production—																
Fishing and Trapping	266	..	7	..	12	..	285	..	31	..	4	..	7	..	42	..
Agricultural, Pastoral, Dairying and Forestry	2,220	18	1,346	45	1,856	23	5,422	86	694	3	1,241	43	1,687	29	3,622	75
Mining and Quarrying	159	..	146	..	240	..	545	..	189	1	113	1	229	..	531	2
TOTAL CLASS I.	2,645	18	1,499	45	2,108	23	6,252	86	914	4	1,358	44	1,923	29	4,195	77
CLASS II.—Manufacturing (Industrial)—																
Stone, Earthenware, Glass, Chemicals	14	2	56	3	57	1	127	6	17	2	19	..	27	..	63	2
Metals and Machinery	421	3	580	..	674	5	1,675	8	457	3	564	3	818	4	1,839	10
Textiles, Leather, Clothing	274	120	169	150	251	168	694	438	75	93	118	148	175	111	368	352
Food, Drink, and Tobacco	45	1	104	5	105	4	254	10	34	1	72	6	68	3	174	10
Building and Construction	290	..	328	..	418	..	1,036	..	216	3	295	4	369	7	880	14
Gas, Water, Electricity and Power ..	7	..	8	..	8	..	23	..	1	..	3	..	2	..	6	..
Furniture, Paper and Manufactures n.e.i.	153	13	361	17	386	21	900	51	163	12	350	28	422	27	935	67
TOTAL CLASS II.	1,204	139	1,606	175	1,899	199	4,709	513	963	114	1,421	189	1,881	152	4,265	455
CLASS III.—Transport and Communication	228	4	619	23	646	13	1,493	40	295	8	386	23	595	13	1,276	44
CLASS IV.—Commerce and Finance—																
Commerce and Storage	888	98	1,871	224	2,457	246	5,216	568	613	91	1,557	206	2,176	197	4,346	494
Property and Finance	122	6	500	42	501	24	1,123	72	95	2	404	33	355	13	854	48
TOTAL CLASS IV.	1,010	104	2,371	266	2,958	270	6,339	640	708	93	1,961	239	2,531	210	5,200	542
CLASS V.—Professional—																
Public Administration and Defence ..	211	10	520	80	933	26	1664	116	204	5	491	54	880	38	1,575	97
Law, Religion, Health, Education, &c.	677	508	1,657	1,259	1,907	1,409	4,241	3,176	540	581	1,321	1,246	1,807	1,284	3,668	3,111
Entertainment, Sport and Recreation	144	95	380	257	474	201	998	553	131	45	324	274	431	173	886	492
TOTAL CLASS V.	1,032	613	2,557	1,596	3,314	1,636	6,903	3,845	875	631	2,136	1,574	3,118	1,495	6,129	3,700
CLASS VI.—Personal and Domestic Service	238	238	274	189	296	281	808	708	134	120	244	216	304	227	682	563
CLASS VII.—Indefinite—																
Occupation given, but Industry Indefinite	1,236	198	1,577	624	1,681	589	4,494	1,411	1,357	181	1,962	743	2,267	499	5,586	1,423
Retired or not gainfully occupied and undefined	1,701	5,683	1,034	10,743	1,390	11,010	4,125	27,436	1,014	3,805	1,473	10,381	2,341	11,448	4,828	25,634
TOTAL CLASS VII.	2,937	5,881	2,611	11,367	3,071	11,599	8,619	28,847	2,371	3,986	3,435	11,124	4,608	11,947	10,414	27,057
GRAND TOTAL	9,294	6,997	11,537	13,661	14,292	14,021	35,123	34,679	6,260	4,956	10,941	13,409	14,960	14,073	32,161	32,438

No. 31.—Migration : Conjugal Condition of Persons who arrived in or Departed from Australia, 1937.

Conjugal Condition.	ARRIVALS.								DEPARTURES.							
	Permanent New Arrivals.		Australian Residents Returning.		Temporary Visitors Arriving.		Total Arrivals.		Australian Residents Departing Permanently.		Australian Residents Departing Temporarily.		Temporary Visitors Departing.		Total Departures.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Married	3,868	2,970	6,853	6,345	8,022	6,949	18,743	16,264	2,719	2,071	6,320	5,972	8,510	7,120	17,549	15,163
Single	5,217	3,480	4,200	5,974	5,662	5,697	15,079	15,151	3,405	2,448	4,154	6,113	5,834	5,592	13,393	14,153
Widowed	183	547	484	1,342	608	1,375	1,275	3,264	130	437	465	1,324	615	1,361	1,210	3,122
Not Stated	26	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	6	..	2	..	1	..	9	..
GRAND TOTAL	9,294	6,997	11,537	13,661	14,292	14,021	35,123	34,679	6,260	4,956	10,941	13,409	14,960	14,073	32,161	32,438

No. 32.—Migration : States and Territories into or from which Migrants to or from Australia Arrived or Departed, 1937.

State or Territory.	ARRIVALS.								DEPARTURES.							
	Permanent New Arrivals.		Australian Residents Returning.		Temporary Visitors Arriving.		Total Arrivals.		Australian Residents Departing Permanently.		Australian Residents Departing Temporarily.		Temporary Visitors Departing.		Total Departures.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
New South Wales	4,155	3,378	7,461	8,059	11,235	10,915	22,851	22,352	3,348	2,707	6,631	7,600	11,897	11,054	21,876	21,361
Victoria	2,161	1,776	2,264	3,236	1,673	1,953	6,098	6,965	1,234	1,194	2,489	3,318	1,552	1,645	5,275	6,157
Queensland	1,254	768	683	716	726	536	2,663	2,020	853	388	665	742	808	730	2,326	1,860
South Australia	332	289	348	477	191	183	871	949	165	194	422	594	226	233	813	1,021
Western Australia	1,373	764	732	1,125	425	403	2,530	2,292	595	439	670	1,076	443	384	1,708	1,899
Tasmania	9	18	33	42	29	31	71	91	33	29	52	73	15	24	100	126
Northern Territory	10	4	16	6	13	..	39	10	32	5	12	6	19	3	63	14
Australia	9,294	6,997	11,537	13,661	14,292	14,021	35,123	34,679	6,260	4,956	10,941	13,409	14,960	14,073	32,161	32,438

NOTE.—The reference to the different States indicates the place where immigrants left the overseas ship and where emigrants embarked upon the overseas ship. The figures do not indicate the effect of migration on the populations of the several States; for that purpose it is necessary to take into account the interstate migration.

No. 33—Migration : Countries from which Persons Arrived and Class Travelled, 1937.

Country whence Arrived.	Permanent New Arrivals.				Australian Residents Returning.				Temporary Visitors Arriving.				Total Arrivals.			
	1	2	3	Total.	1	2	3	Total.	1	2	3	Total.	1	2	3	Total.
MALES.																
Great Britain	243	1,438	492	2,173	465	1,234	250	1,949	513	918	183	1,614	1,221	3,590	925	5,736
Canada	33	54	64	151	198	130	32	360	78	98	52	228	309	282	148	739
New Zealand	363	529	78	970	3,002	1,581	147	4,730	3,974	2,942	351	7,267	7,339	5,052	576	12,967
Other British Possessions	605	464	529	1,598	1,662	362	143	2,167	2,117	788	550	3,455	4,384	1,614	1,222	7,220
Total British Countries	1,244	2,485	1,163	4,892	5,327	3,307	572	9,206	6,682	4,746	1,136	12,564	13,253	10,538	2,871	26,662
Egypt	15	582	738	1,335	25	46	19	90	10	61	8	79	50	689	765	1,504
France	52	131	47	230	210	136	105	451	149	99	9	257	411	366	161	938
Italy	25	379	1,749	2,153	82	105	70	257	32	61	69	162	139	545	1,888	2,572
United States of America	86	50	..	136	631	198	..	829	350	113	..	463	1,067	361	..	1,428
Other Foreign Countries	140	137	271	548	530	156	18	704	580	150	37	767	1,250	443	326	2,019
Total Foreign Countries	318	1,279	2,805	4,402	1,478	641	212	2,331	1,121	484	123	1,728	2,917	2,404	3,140	8,461
GRAND TOTAL	1,562	3,764	3,968	9,294	6,805	3,948	784	11,537	7,803	5,230	1,259	14,292	16,170	12,942	6,011	35,123
FEMALES.																
Great Britain	350	1,719	430	2,499	762	1,940	268	2,970	708	1,309	248	2,265	1,820	4,968	946	7,734
Canada	35	51	52	138	247	169	27	443	79	104	26	209	361	324	105	790
New Zealand	450	513	45	1,008	2,888	1,785	76	4,749	4,242	3,143	129	7,514	7,580	5,441	250	13,271
Other British Possessions	592	311	76	979	2,379	418	63	2,860	1,739	585	140	2,464	4,710	1,314	279	6,303
Total British Countries	1,427	2,594	603	4,624	6,276	4,312	434	11,022	6,768	5,141	543	12,452	14,471	12,047	1,580	28,098
Egypt	5	148	219	372	20	41	4	65	7	39	5	51	32	228	228	488
France	57	108	34	199	254	117	8	379	124	80	6	210	435	305	48	788
Italy	20	276	1,043	1,339	120	153	40	313	26	22	44	92	166	451	1,127	1,744
United States of America	118	61	..	179	786	240	..	1,026	462	123	..	585	1,366	424	..	1,790
Other Foreign Countries	156	71	57	284	691	162	3	856	496	127	8	631	1,343	360	68	1,771
Total Foreign Countries	356	664	1,353	2,373	1,871	713	55	2,639	1,115	391	63	1,569	3,342	1,768	1,471	6,581
GRAND TOTAL	1,783	3,258	1,956	6,997	8,147	5,025	489	13,661	7,883	5,532	606	14,021	17,813	13,815	3,051	34,679
PERSONS.																
Great Britain	593	3,157	922	4,672	1,227	3,174	518	4,919	1,221	2,227	431	3,879	3,041	8,558	1,871	13,470
Canada	68	105	116	289	445	299	59	803	157	202	78	437	670	606	253	1,529
New Zealand	813	1,042	123	1,978	5,890	3,366	223	9,479	8,216	6,085	480	14,781	14,919	10,493	826	26,238
Other British Possessions	1,197	775	605	2,577	4,041	780	206	5,027	3,856	1,373	690	5,919	9,094	2,928	1,501	13,523
Total British Countries	2,671	5,079	1,766	9,516	11,603	7,619	1,006	20,228	13,450	9,887	1,679	25,016	27,724	22,585	4,451	54,760
Egypt	20	730	957	1,707	45	87	23	155	17	100	13	130	82	917	993	1,992
France	109	239	81	429	464	253	113	830	273	179	15	467	846	671	209	1,726
Italy	45	655	2,792	3,492	202	258	110	570	58	83	113	254	305	996	3,015	4,316
United States of America	204	111	..	315	1,417	438	..	1,855	812	236	..	1,048	2,433	785	..	3,218
Other Foreign Countries	296	208	328	832	1,221	318	21	1,560	1,076	277	45	1,398	2,593	803	394	3,790
Total Foreign Countries	674	1,943	4,158	6,775	3,349	1,354	267	4,970	2,236	875	186	3,297	6,259	4,172	4,611	15,042
GRAND TOTAL	3,345	7,022	5,924	16,291	14,952	8,973	1,273	25,198	15,686	10,762	1,865	28,313	33,983	26,757	9,062	69,802

No. 34.—Migration : Countries to which Persons Departed and Class Travelled, 1937.

Country whither Departed.	Australian Residents Departing Permanently.				Australian Residents Departing Temporarily.				Temporary Visitors Departing.				Total Departures.			
	1	2	3	Total.	1	2	3	Total.	1	2	3	Total.	1	2	3	Total.
MALES.																
Great Britain	293	1,169	366	1,828	740	1,283	539	2,562	538	1,142	286	1,966	1,571	3,594	1,191	6,356
Canada	15	11	30	56	142	68	21	231	87	97	55	239	244	176	106	526
New Zealand	350	756	222	1,328	2,706	1,417	180	4,303	4,049	3,068	506	7,623	7,105	5,241	908	13,254
Other British Possessions	1,007	299	657	1,963	1,463	267	152	1,882	2,251	642	581	3,474	4,721	1,208	1,390	7,319
Total British Countries	1,665	2,235	1,275	5,175	5,051	3,035	892	8,978	6,925	4,949	1,428	13,302	13,641	10,219	3,595	27,455
Egypt	13	44	15	72	13	37	38	88	14	21	6	41	40	102	59	201
France	43	41	5	89	131	55	10	196	93	60	9	162	267	156	24	447
Italy	5	78	324	407	59	190	189	438	26	61	30	117	90	329	543	962
United States of America	51	46	..	97	426	105	..	531	298	117	..	415	775	268	..	1,043
Other Foreign Countries	112	73	235	420	507	158	45	710	621	177	125	923	1,240	408	405	2,053
Total Foreign Countries	224	282	579	1,085	1,136	545	282	1,963	1,052	436	170	1,658	2,412	1,263	1,031	4,706
GRAND TOTAL	1,889	2,517	1,854	6,260	6,187	3,580	1,174	10,941	7,977	5,385	1,598	14,960	16,053	11,482	4,626	32,161
FEMALES.																
Great Britain	402	1,538	316	2,256	1,161	2,324	443	3,928	656	1,532	316	2,504	2,219	5,394	1,075	8,688
Canada	18	25	24	67	127	92	22	241	94	101	45	240	239	218	91	548
New Zealand	420	622	96	1,138	2,513	1,624	94	4,231	4,032	3,107	172	7,311	6,965	5,353	362	12,680
Other British Possessions	648	220	80	948	2,222	427	74	2,723	1,904	498	158	2,560	4,774	1,145	312	6,231
Total British Countries	1,488	2,405	516	4,409	6,023	4,467	633	11,123	6,686	5,238	691	12,615	14,197	12,110	1,840	28,147
Egypt	5	21	3	29	20	34	19	73	17	14	3	34	42	69	25	136
France	49	34	1	84	182	76	4	262	70	51	8	129	301	161	13	475
Italy	3	53	71	127	82	211	54	347	12	41	10	63	97	305	135	537
United States of America	50	53	..	103	515	127	..	642	378	121	..	499	943	301	..	1,244
Other Foreign Countries	120	66	18	204	784	170	8	962	518	186	29	733	1,422	422	55	1,899
Total Foreign Countries	227	227	93	547	1,583	618	85	2,286	995	413	50	1,458	2,805	1,258	228	4,291
GRAND TOTAL	1,715	2,632	609	4,956	7,606	5,085	718	13,409	7,681	5,651	741	14,073	17,002	13,368	2,068	32,438
PERSONS.																
Great Britain	695	2,707	682	4,084	1,901	3,607	982	6,490	1,194	2,674	602	4,470	3,790	8,988	2,266	15,044
Canada	33	36	54	123	269	160	43	472	181	198	100	479	483	394	197	1,074
New Zealand	770	1,378	318	2,466	5,219	3,041	274	8,534	8,081	6,175	678	14,934	14,070	10,594	1,270	25,934
Other British Possessions	1,655	519	737	2,911	3,685	694	226	4,605	4,155	1,140	739	6,034	9,495	2,353	1,702	13,550
Total British Countries	3,153	4,640	1,791	9,584	11,074	7,502	1,525	20,101	13,611	10,187	2,119	25,917	27,838	22,329	5,435	55,602
Egypt	18	65	18	101	33	71	57	161	31	35	9	75	82	171	84	337
France	92	75	6	173	313	131	14	458	163	111	17	291	568	317	37	922
Italy	8	131	395	534	141	401	243	785	38	102	40	180	187	634	678	1,499
United States of America	101	99	..	200	941	232	..	1,173	676	238	..	914	1,718	569	..	2,287
Other Foreign Countries	232	139	253	624	1,291	328	53	1,672	1,139	363	154	1,656	2,662	830	460	3,952
Total Foreign Countries	451	509	672	1,632	2,719	1,163	367	4,249	2,047	849	220	3,116	5,217	2,521	1,259	8,997
GRAND TOTAL	3,604	5,149	2,463	11,216	13,793	8,665	1,892	24,350	15,658	11,036	2,339	29,033	33,055	24,850	6,694	64,599

No. 35. Migration—Number of Nominated and Selected Immigrants to end of 1937.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
MALES.								
1918	31	24	20	..	4	..	..	79
1919	15	60	9	..	..	..	..	84
1920	1,509	1,505	659	..	764	177	..	4,614
1921	2,490	2,312	616	318	2,178	302	..	8,216
1922	4,008	6,045	895	1,051	3,186	190	..	15,375
1923	2,653	6,689	1,618	1,154	5,589	198	..	17,901
1924	3,234	5,782	983	779	4,093	87	..	14,958
1925	4,881	5,782	1,416	609	2,312	61	..	15,061
1926	6,735	5,221	2,217	958	2,523	82	..	17,736
1927	4,858	5,185	1,976	1,147	2,984	93	..	16,243
1928	4,130	2,530	1,301	710	3,019	91	9	11,790
1929	2,571	1,344	728	195	1,885	35	6	6,764
1930	463	176	279	10	261	8	4	1,201
1931	26	11	14	1	56	3	..	111
1932	9	1	9	..	60	2	..	81
1933	3	..	..	..	48	..	..	51
1934	7	3	1	..	100	..	..	111
1935 .. ..	..	..	1	..	61	..	..	62
1936	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	3
1937	29	30	3	2	28	..	..	92
FEMALES.								
1918	168	77	80	..	22	..	..	347
1919	52	79	30	..	..	..	..	161
1920	1,702	1,258	613	..	735	137	..	4,445
1921	2,490	1,675	531	254	1,203	313	..	6,466
1922	3,079	3,100	816	480	1,187	221	..	8,883
1923	2,352	2,815	759	557	2,065	196	..	8,741
1924	2,977	2,039	805	596	2,622	139	..	10,078
1925	3,907	2,807	902	683	1,389	78	..	9,766
1926	6,095	3,365	1,452	1,035	1,507	70	..	13,524
1927	5,402	3,662	1,528	1,273	1,895	96	24	13,880
1928	4,602	2,619	877	913	1,466	112	15	10,604
1929	2,860	1,260	564	331	1,091	66	7	6,179
1930	711	292	205	51	210	12	1	1,482
1931	50	34	29	5	43	2	1	164
1932	12	2	14	..	63	3	..	94
1933	8	3	1	1	8	..	..	21
1934	4	1	..	..	43	..	..	48
1935	1	..	..	..	37	..	..	38
1936	2	2	1	..	1	..	..	6
1937	31	3	3	1	11	..	..	49
PERSONS.								
To end of 1917	271,735	186,654	214,047	102,707	41,795	22,183	..	830,121
1918	199	101	100	..	26	..	..	426
1919	67	139	39	..	..	..	..	245
1920	3,211	2,763	1,272	..	1,499	314	..	9,059
1921	4,980	3,987	1,147	572	3,381	615	..	14,682
1922	7,087	9,145	1,711	1,531	4,373	411	..	24,258
1923	5,005	9,504	2,377	1,711	7,654	394	..	26,645
1924	6,211	8,721	1,788	1,375	6,715	226	..	25,036
1925	8,788	8,589	2,318	1,292	3,701	139	..	24,827
1926	12,830	8,586	3,669	1,993	4,030	152	..	31,260
1927	10,260	8,847	3,504	2,420	4,879	189	24	30,123
1928	8,732	5,149	2,178	1,623	4,485	203	24	22,394
1929	5,431	2,604	1,292	526	2,976	101	13	12,943
1930	1,174	468	484	61	471	20	5	2,683
1931	76	45	43	6	99	5	1	275
1932	21	3	23	..	123	5	..	175
1933	11	3	1	1	56	..	..	72
1934	11	4	1	..	143	..	..	159
1935	1	..	1	..	98	..	..	100
1936	4	2	1	..	2	..	..	9
1937	60	33	6	3	39	..	..	141
Total to end of 1937 ..	345,894	255,347	236,002	115,821	86,515	24,957	67	1,064,633

II.—BIRTHS.

No. 36.—General Summary, 1937.

Particulars.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
--------------	------------------	-----------	-------------	------------------	--------------------	-----------	---------------------	----------------------------	------------

MALE BIRTHS.

Nuptial Births—									
Single Births	22,618	14,271	9,162	4,367	4,164	2,318	39	94	57,033
Twins	491	335	172	75	95	53	..	4	1,225
Triplets	2	5	..	6	..	1	..	..	14
Quadruplets .. .. .	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Total Nuptial Births ..	23,111	14,614	9,334	4,448	4,259	2,372	39	98	58,275
Ex-nuptial Births—									
Single Births	1,082	588	478	157	150	106	11	4	2,576
Twins	19	7	10	6	7	4	1	..	54
Triplets .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Ex-nuptial Births ..	1,101	595	488	163	157	110	12	4	2,630
Total Male Births	24,212	15,209	9,822	4,611	4,416	2,482	51	102	60,905

FEMALE BIRTHS.

Nuptial Births—									
Single Births	21,794	13,577	8,719	4,148	3,926	2,192	42	103	54,501
Twins	481	302	190	77	77	51	..	2	1,180
Triplets	6	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	11
Quadruplets .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total Nuptial Births ..	22,281	13,883	8,909	4,225	4,003	2,245	42	105	55,693
Ex-nuptial Births—									
Single Births	991	629	420	145	183	112	5	..	2,485
Twins	13	10	11	4	7	2	1	..	48
Triplets .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Ex-nuptial Births ..	1,004	639	431	149	190	114	6	..	2,533
Total Female Births	23,285	14,522	9,340	4,374	4,193	2,359	48	105	58,226

TOTAL BIRTHS.

Nuptial Births—									
Single Births	44,412	27,848	17,881	8,515	8,090	4,510	81	197	111,534
Twins	(a) 972	(b) 637	(c) 362	152	(d) 172	(d) 104	..	6	(e) 2,405
Triplets	(f) 8	(f) 8	..	6	..	3	..	..	(g) 25
Quadruplets .. .. .	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Total Nuptial Births ..	45,392	28,497	18,243	8,673	8,262	4,617	81	203	113,968
Ex-nuptial Births—									
Single Births	2,073	1,217	898	302	333	218	16	4	5,061
Twins	(c) 32	(h) 17	(h) 21	10	14	6	2	..	(i) 102
Triplets .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Ex-nuptial Births ..	2,105	1,234	919	312	347	224	18	4	5,163
Total Births	47,497	29,731	19,162	8,985	8,609	4,841	99	207	119,131

TOTAL CONFINEMENTS.

Nuptial Mothers	44,924	28,179	18,063	8,593	8,179	4,566	81	200	112,785
Ex-nuptial Mothers	2,090	1,226	909	307	340	221	17	4	5,114
Total Mothers	47,014	29,405	18,972	8,900	8,519	4,787	98	204	117,899

(a) Excluding 46 still-born twins. (b) Excluding 17 still-born twins. (c) Excluding 2 still-born twins. (d) Excluding 6 still-born twins. (e) Excluding 77 still-born twins. (f) Excluding 1 still-born triplet. (g) Excluding 2 still-born triplets. (h) Excluding 1 still-born twin. (i) Excluding 4 still-born twins.

No. 37.—Births.—General Summary—States and Divisions, 1937.

States and Divisions, according to place of Usual Residence within the State.	Mean Population 1937.	Total Births.			Ex-nuptial Births.			Crudo Birth Rate. (a)	Percentage Ex-nuptial on Total Births.
		Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.		
NEW SOUTH WALES.									
1. Metropolitan	1,271,520	9,299	8,859	18,158	418	435	853	14.28	4.70
2. Balance of Cumberland	133,460	1,244	1,221	2,465	53	47	100	18.47	
3. North Coast	154,430	1,867	1,793	3,660	78	63	141	23.70	
4. Hunter and Manning	313,720	2,985	2,824	5,809	129	106	235	18.52	
5. South Coast	112,520	1,156	1,010	2,166	41	34	75	19.25	
6. Northern Tableland	55,360	637	611	1,248	30	23	53	22.54	
7. Central Tableland	144,280	1,460	1,424	2,884	70	44	114	19.99	
8. Southern Tableland	51,210	566	544	1,110	38	33	71	21.68	
9. North-Western Slope	65,490	727	683	1,410	39	35	74	21.53	
10. Central Western Slope	65,560	782	783	1,565	35	37	72	23.87	
11. South-Western Slope	119,900	1,387	1,286	2,673	59	51	110	22.29	
12. North Central Plain	30,890	379	375	754	29	15	44	24.41	
13. Central Plain	28,760	327	393	720	19	26	45	25.03	
14. Riverina	88,470	900	930	1,830	27	24	51	20.68	
15. Western Division	53,880	496	545	1,041	36	31	67	19.32	
16. Lord Howe Island	170	..	4	4	..	..	..	23.53
Migratory	5,059	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	2,694,679	24,212	23,285	47,497	1,101	1,004	2,105	17.63	4.43
VICTORIA.									
1. Metropolitan	1,020,250	7,382	7,108	14,490	352	373	725	14.20	5.00
2. Central	215,125	1,911	1,738	3,649	59	74	133	16.96	
3. North-Central	59,130	508	470	978	7	10	17	16.54	
4. Western	159,875	1,396	1,382	2,778	51	53	104	17.38	
5. Wimmera	61,455	554	562	1,116	26	18	44	18.16	
6. Mallee	63,635	739	634	1,373	18	14	32	21.58	
7. Northern	120,995	1,294	1,280	2,574	35	50	85	19.80	
8. North-Eastern	60,555	552	541	1,093	28	20	48	18.20	
9. Gippsland	84,380	873	807	1,680	19	27	46	19.91	
Migratory	2,133	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,856,033	15,209	14,522	29,731	595	639	1,234	16.02	4.15
QUEENSLAND.									
1. Metropolitan	315,930	2,551	2,448	4,999	180	154	334	15.82	6.68
2. Moreton	125,166	1,167	1,101	2,268	30	30	60	17.98	
3. Wide Bay	114,332	1,298	1,233	2,531	58	33	91	22.14	
4. Port Curtis	64,164	717	657	1,374	43	35	78	21.41	
5. Edgecumbe	100,288	1,096	1,051	2,147	46	37	83	21.41	
6. Rockingham	75,246	828	709	1,537	28	28	56	20.43	
7. York Peninsula	6,190	102	138	240	10	11	21	38.77	
8. North-Western	15,385	152	149	301	11	9	20	19.56	
9. Far-Western	4,472	56	50	106	5	3	8	23.70	
10. South-Western	13,278	180	143	323	13	8	21	24.33	
11. Central-Western	24,938	276	242	518	12	19	31	20.77	
12. Maranoa	14,109	168	179	347	3	10	13	24.59	
13. Downs	116,170	1,231	1,240	2,471	49	54	103	21.27	
TOTAL	989,668	9,822	9,340	19,162	488	431	919	19.36	4.80
SOUTH AUSTRALIA.									
1. Metropolitan	317,524	2,238	2,093	4,331	102	86	188	13.64	4.34
2. Central	92,786	731	722	1,453	24	21	45	15.66	
3. Lower North	55,222	471	415	886	12	9	21	16.04	
4. Upper North	20,943	192	222	414	5	7	12	19.77	
5. South-Eastern	26,145	279	280	559	9	14	23	21.38	
6. Western	25,670	277	272	549	5	3	8	21.39	
7. Murray Mallee	44,351	391	341	732	6	8	14	16.50	
8. Areas outside proclaimed Counties	4,390	32	29	61	..	1	1	13.90	
Migratory	2,112	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	589,143	4,611	4,374	8,985	163	149	312	15.25	3.47
WESTERN AUSTRALIA.									
1. Metropolitan	214,007	1,865	1,767	3,632	66	84	150	16.97	3.91
2. Northern Agricultural	58,405	620	552	1,172	24	33	57	20.07	
3. South-Western	120,262	1,190	1,141	2,331	43	46	89	19.38	
4. Eastern Gold-fields	36,195	458	494	952	11	13	24	26.30	
5. Northern Gold-fields	19,164	229	193	422	10	8	18	22.02	
6. North-Western	3,204	23	22	45	..	3	3	14.04	
7. Northern	3,058	31	24	55	3	3	6	17.99	
TOTAL	454,295	4,416	4,193	8,609	157	190	347	18.95	4.03
TASMANIA.									
1. Metropolitan	64,953	569	513	1,082	29	26	55	16.66	5.08
2. Northern Urban	39,688	413	376	789	15	21	36	19.88	
3. North-Western	43,010	506	500	1,006	29	21	50	23.39	
4. North-Eastern	20,180	241	241	482	7	5	12	23.89	
5. North Midland	11,070	92	83	175	..	8	8	15.81	
6. Midland	10,430	118	120	238	7	3	10	22.82	
7. South-Eastern	9,890	101	84	185	4	5	9	18.71	
8. Southern	24,620	302	288	590	16	20	36	23.96	
9. Western	10,110	140	154	294	3	5	8	29.08	
TOTAL	233,951	2,482	2,359	4,841	110	114	224	20.69	4.63
NORTHERN TERRITORY	5,411	51	48	99	12	6	18	18.30	18.18
FEDERAL CAPITAL TERRITORY	10,195	102	105	207	4	..	4	20.30	1.93
AUSTRALIA	6,833,375	60,905	58,226	119,131	2,630	2,533	5,163	17.43	4.33

(a) Per 1,000 of mean population.

NOTE.—The mean populations shown above for divisions in 1937 are the respective State Statisticians' estimates and are based on data obtained from various local sources. The results differ from those published prior to 1935 as in earlier years the estimates of population used in the above table were calculated for each division according to the proportions ascertained at the previous Census. Owing to the varying methods adopted in the States, it has not been possible to give separate estimates of the migratory population for 1937 in all cases. In Queensland, Western Australia and Tasmania the proportion representing migratory population is absorbed automatically in the divisional totals in the process of computation of the mean population.

No. 38.—Births Registered, 1927 to 1937.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
MALE BIRTHS.									
1927	27,792	18,068	10,197	5,865	4,366	2,515	32	45	68,880
1928	28,267	17,805	10,214	5,876	4,493	2,391	38	68	69,152
1929	27,064	17,394	9,484	5,524	4,548	2,498	32	79	66,623
1930	26,637	17,015	9,733	5,100	4,827	2,447	41	83	65,883
1931	24,544	15,632	9,175	4,616	4,428	2,503	37	86	61,021
1932	23,114	14,076	8,920	4,353	4,122	2,269	39	82	56,975
1933	22,799	14,491	8,787	4,651	3,981	2,344	40	67	57,160
1934	22,104	14,158	8,831	4,354	3,958	2,343	37	63	55,848
1935	22,790	14,194	9,065	4,286	4,183	2,245	43	86	56,892
1936	23,669	14,796	9,631	4,509	4,287	2,355	65	82	59,394
1937	24,212	15,209	9,822	4,611	4,416	2,482	51	102	60,905
FEMALE BIRTHS.									
1927	26,047	17,006	9,636	5,627	4,116	2,318	36	32	64,818
1928	26,524	16,693	9,569	5,532	4,211	2,300	45	52	64,926
1929	25,607	16,210	9,002	5,141	4,503	2,299	21	74	62,857
1930	25,491	16,112	9,206	4,884	4,373	2,339	30	81	62,516
1931	23,177	14,700	8,658	4,463	4,121	2,259	35	75	57,488
1932	21,781	13,388	8,447	4,168	3,843	2,222	40	69	53,958
1933	21,396	13,901	8,363	4,249	3,893	2,209	34	64	54,109
1934	21,231	13,670	8,529	4,105	3,843	2,127	51	71	53,627
1935	21,886	13,690	8,623	3,984	3,936	2,211	41	62	54,433
1936	22,524	14,087	9,124	4,402	4,192	2,226	48	76	56,679
1937	23,285	14,522	9,340	4,374	4,193	2,359	48	105	58,226
TOTAL BIRTHS.									
1927	53,839	35,074	19,833	11,492	8,482	4,833	68	77	133,698
1928	54,791	34,498	19,783	11,408	8,704	4,691	83	120	134,078
1929	52,671	33,604	18,486	10,665	9,051	4,797	53	153	129,480
1930	52,128	33,127	18,939	9,984	9,200	4,786	71	164	128,399
1931	47,721	30,332	17,833	9,079	8,549	4,762	72	161	118,509
1932	44,895	27,464	17,367	8,521	7,965	4,491	79	151	110,933
1933	44,195	28,392	17,150	8,900	7,874	4,553	74	131	111,269
1934	43,335	27,828	17,360	8,459	7,801	4,470	88	134	109,475
1935	44,676	27,884	17,688	8,270	8,119	4,456	84	148	111,325
1936	46,193	28,883	18,755	8,911	8,479	4,581	113	158	116,073
1937	47,497	29,731	19,162	8,985	8,609	4,841	99	207	119,131

No. 39.—Masculinity (a) of Births, 1927 to 1937.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
1927	106.70	106.24	105.82	104.23	106.07	108.50	88.89	140.63	106.27
1928	106.57	106.66	106.74	106.22	106.70	103.96	84.44	130.77	106.51
1929	105.69	107.30	105.35	107.45	101.00	108.66	152.38	106.76	105.99
1930	104.50	105.60	105.72	104.42	110.38	104.62	136.67	102.47	105.39
1931	105.90	106.34	105.97	103.43	107.45	110.80	105.71	114.67	106.15
1932	106.12	105.14	105.60	104.44	107.26	102.12	97.50	118.84	105.59
1933	106.56	104.24	105.07	109.46	102.26	106.11	117.65	104.69	105.64
1934	104.11	103.57	103.54	106.07	102.99	110.16	72.55	88.73	104.14
1935	104.13	103.68	105.13	107.58	106.28	101.54	104.88	138.71	104.52
1936	105.08	105.03	105.56	102.43	102.27	105.80	135.42	107.89	104.79
1937	103.98	104.73	105.16	105.42	105.32	105.21	106.25	97.14	104.60

(a) Number of male births per 100 female births.

No. 40.—Birth Rates (a)—Metropolitan and Other, 1930 to 1937.

Year.	New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		Australia.	
	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.
1930	18.56	22.36	16.74	20.85	20.49	20.94	15.06	20.21	20.29	22.53	18.54	22.79	17.90	21.60
1931	15.97	21.05	14.93	19.26	18.25	19.73	13.30	18.66	17.86	21.63	16.92	22.71	15.72	20.31
1932	14.57	19.90	13.29	17.50	14.79	20.26	12.37	17.50	16.02	20.55	16.46	20.99	14.09	19.30
1933	13.95	19.69	13.57	18.04	14.45	19.85	12.99	18.02	16.10	19.67	16.33	21.07	13.98	19.26
1934	13.29	19.43	13.18	17.61	14.10	20.05	12.07	17.32	15.83	19.30	15.94	20.50	13.43	19.00
1935	13.49	19.95	13.20	17.52	14.66	19.99	12.05	16.57	16.55	19.72	15.89	20.70	13.62	19.14
1936	14.11	20.26	13.56	18.18	15.82	20.71	13.60	17.12	16.64	20.80	16.79	20.98	14.27	19.64
1937	14.28	20.62	14.20	18.24	15.82	21.02	13.64	17.13	16.97	20.71	16.66	22.24	14.57	19.96
Crude Average, 1933-1937	13.82	19.99	13.54	17.92	14.97	20.32	12.87	17.23	16.42	20.04	16.32	21.10	13.97	19.40

(a) Number of births per 1,000 of mean population.

No. 41. Crude Birth Rates (a), 1923 to 1937.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory (b)	Australia.
1923	21.56	22.32	25.13	22.60	22.39	26.14	19.52	5.65	23.75
1924	23.93	22.01	24.21	22.01	22.86	24.89	15.34	10.48	23.21
1925	23.79	21.49	24.24	21.22	21.95	24.21	16.98	9.77	22.86
1926	22.63	20.84	23.06	20.73	21.79	23.33	18.50	12.07	21.98
1927	22.40	20.30	22.78	20.33	21.63	22.68	15.28	10.31	21.62
1928	22.27	19.69	22.36	19.98	21.36	21.77	18.61	14.64	21.27
1929	21.04	18.98	20.60	18.63	21.51	22.03	11.86	17.91	20.25
1930	20.59	18.55	20.80	17.42	21.44	21.66	14.26	18.30	19.86
1931	18.67	16.86	19.28	15.77	19.77	21.18	14.52	18.29	18.16
1932	17.40	16.19	18.56	14.74	18.31	19.78	16.07	16.92	16.86
1933	16.99	15.60	18.14	15.32	17.95	19.93	15.23	14.47	16.78
1934	16.52	15.20	18.17	14.50	17.66	19.51	17.84	14.47	16.39
1935	16.89	15.16	18.31	14.14	18.23	19.41	16.47	15.77	16.55
1936	17.31	15.63	19.17	15.17	18.84	19.84	21.50	16.18	17.13
1937	17.63	16.02	19.36	15.25	18.95	20.69	18.30	20.30	17.43

(a) Number of births per 1,000 of mean population. (b) The birth rates for the Federal Capital Territory in the above table are based on births which occurred in the Federal Capital Territory. About 20 per cent. of births in respect of which the mother's usual residence is the Federal Capital Territory take place in Queanbeyan just over the New South Wales border; while the number of births, in respect of which the mother's usual residence is New South Wales, which take place in the Federal Capital Territory is practically negligible. Consequently the following rates, based on births in respect of which the mother's usual residence is the Federal Capital Territory, are a fairer measure of birth-rates in the Federal Capital Territory: 1923, 11.79; 1924, 17.26; 1925, 20.87; 1926, 22.41; 1927, 21.10; 1928, 23.38; 1929, 23.28; 1930, 22.07; 1931, 21.40; 1932, 20.09; 1933, 19.11; 1934, 17.93; 1935, 20.25; 1936, 18.95; 1937, 21.78.

No. 42. Ex-nuptial Births, 1923 to 1937.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
1923	2,676	1,595	1,079	360	285	251	29	1	6,276
1924	2,589	1,668	1,052	355	327	228	13	1	6,233
1925	2,764	1,543	1,035	359	335	247	24	..	6,307
1926	2,747	1,603	1,000	353	325	231	22	3	6,284
1927	2,691	1,556	1,063	362	335	256	26	..	6,289
1928	2,713	1,624	1,028	378	337	237	13	1	6,331
1929	2,727	1,460	963	319	369	236	9	5	6,088
1930	2,540	1,483	960	337	373	226	14	2	5,935
1931	2,553	1,418	933	302	368	246	18	3	5,841
1932	2,351	1,205	855	283	335	250	16	5	5,300
1933	2,238	1,244	869	288	349	237	14	..	5,239
1934	2,070	1,188	864	253	296	239	14	1	4,925
1935	2,024	1,197	865	284	308	207	15	1	4,901
1936	2,092	1,273	908	272	335	218	26	2	5,126
1937	2,105	1,234	919	312	347	224	18	4	5,163

No. 43. Masculinity (a) of Ex-nuptial Births, 1923 to 1937.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
1923	105.21	104.23	104.36	100.00	88.74	99.21	123.08	..	103.50
1924	106.62	98.10	100.38	105.20	104.38	90.00	116.67	..	102.44
1925	108.60	110.22	93.46	91.98	118.95	94.49	60.00	..	105.04
1926	102.28	104.20	103.67	102.87	112.42	110.00	214.29	..	104.03
1927	107.96	108.86	113.03	90.53	99.40	116.95	73.33	..	107.63
1928	106.16	108.21	105.60	98.95	109.32	78.20	225.00	..	105.29
1929	106.59	103.63	104.89	117.01	102.75	98.32	200.00	..	105.61
1930	109.05	103.43	95.12	110.63	107.22	109.26	100.00	..	105.15
1931	99.45	112.28	104.61	100.00	89.69	98.39	80.00	..	102.60
1932	103.37	113.27	100.70	92.52	129.45	115.52	60.00	..	106.47
1933	98.40	111.93	95.28	132.26	98.30	99.16	250.00	..	102.83
1934	105.77	114.05	99.54	91.67	104.14	107.83	75.00	..	105.72
1935	108.66	95.59	109.44	116.79	148.39	89.91	114.29	..	107.14
1936	102.91	99.84	104.50	83.78	103.03	107.62	225.00	..	101.81
1937	109.66	93.11	113.23	109.40	82.63	96.49	200.00	..	103.83

(a) Number of males per 100 females.

No. 44. Ex-nuptial Birth Rates (a), 1923 to 1937.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.		
									Metro-politan.(b)	Other.	Total.
1923	4.95	4.45	5.40	3.08	3.63	4.44	40.28	5.26	..	..	4.64
1924	4.82	4.62	5.34	3.06	3.94	4.24	22.81	2.44	..	..	4.62
1925	5.06	4.30	5.10	3.13	4.09	4.73	36.92	..	..	..	4.64
1926	5.17	4.53	5.06	3.07	3.92	4.63	30.14	4.00	(c)	(c)	4.72
1927	5.00	4.44	5.36	3.15	3.95	5.30	38.24	..	5.44	4.18	4.70
1928	4.95	4.71	5.20	3.31	3.87	5.05	15.66	0.83	5.61	4.08	4.72
1929	5.18	4.34	5.21	2.99	4.08	4.92	16.98	3.27	5.42	4.15	4.70
1930	4.87	4.48	5.07	3.38	4.05	4.72	19.72	1.22	5.23	4.17	4.62
1931	5.35	4.68	5.23	3.33	4.30	5.17	25.00	1.86	5.47	4.55	4.93
1932	5.24	4.39	4.92	3.32	4.21	5.57	20.25	3.31	5.33	4.41	4.78
1933	5.06	4.38	5.07	3.24	4.43	5.21	18.92	..	5.24	4.36	4.71
1934	4.78	4.27	4.98	2.99	3.79	5.35	15.91	0.75	5.05	4.17	4.50
1935	4.53	4.29	4.89	3.43	3.79	4.65	17.86	0.68	4.98	4.03	4.40
1936	4.53	4.41	4.84	3.05	3.95	4.76	23.01	1.27	4.91	4.09	4.42
1937	4.43	4.15	4.80	3.47	4.03	4.63	18.18	1.93	4.91	3.95	4.33

(a) Percentage of ex-nuptial on total births.

(b) Metropolitan divisions of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, Metropolitan and Northern Urban divisions of Tasmania.

(c) Not available on comparable basis before 1927.

No. 45.—Total Births in Calendar Months, 1937.

States and Divisions, according to Place of Usual Residence within the State.	Month.												Year.
	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	
NEW SOUTH WALES.													
1. Metropolitan	1,557	1,405	1,461	1,543	1,596	1,468	1,586	1,546	1,450	1,544	1,531	1,471	18,158
2. Balance of Cumberland	195	202	202	233	216	191	211	193	195	220	218	189	2,465
3. North Coast	299	269	311	314	337	305	334	324	285	280	302	300	3,660
4. Hunter and Manning	506	444	484	532	464	499	505	494	495	452	463	471	5,809
5. South Coast	146	176	199	179	186	180	182	186	167	190	164	211	2,166
6. Northern Tableland	110	104	97	111	95	99	105	118	103	81	119	106	1,248
7. Central Tableland	245	212	224	250	279	250	262	268	214	225	231	224	2,884
8. Southern Tableland	95	80	94	99	109	73	91	104	90	115	81	79	1,110
9. North-Western Slope	118	106	124	111	114	127	118	135	119	114	103	121	1,410
10. Central Western Slope	135	127	136	125	129	141	140	127	115	130	131	129	1,565
11. South-Western Slope	215	200	249	214	227	208	217	247	233	261	194	208	2,673
12. North-Central Plain	60	55	75	74	61	56	60	70	49	64	62	68	754
13. Central Plain	50	45	54	71	58	63	65	76	61	60	63	54	720
14. Riverina	163	141	158	143	158	165	152	151	151	146	148	154	1,830
15. Western Division	75	74	86	92	77	89	100	90	96	84	80	98	1,041
16. Lord Howe Island	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	4
TOTAL	3,970	3,640	3,955	4,091	4,106	3,914	4,128	4,129	3,824	3,966	3,891	3,883	47,407
VICTORIA.													
1. Metropolitan	1,145	1,069	1,182	1,238	1,196	1,160	1,207	1,205	1,192	1,344	1,244	1,308	14,490
2. Central	290	259	299	338	277	279	335	333	299	303	313	324	3,649
3. North-Central	96	70	82	86	69	67	94	94	83	86	72	79	978
4. Western	222	239	258	219	214	203	245	239	240	239	228	232	2,778
5. Wimmera	85	77	104	92	92	94	105	100	104	84	87	92	1,116
6. Mallee	88	108	127	126	111	114	125	118	120	120	110	106	1,373
7. Northern	192	197	228	238	211	216	215	224	239	211	192	211	2,574
8. North-Eastern	104	94	90	93	94	94	92	93	86	65	97	91	1,093
9. Gippsland	129	125	157	129	133	152	130	140	160	149	132	144	1,680
TOTAL	2,351	2,238	2,527	2,559	2,397	2,379	2,548	2,546	2,523	2,601	2,475	2,587	29,731
QUEENSLAND.													
1. Metropolitan	401	380	432	411	393	417	448	440	418	421	444	394	4,999
2. Moreton	194	177	200	186	196	192	214	171	189	182	188	179	2,268
3. Wide Bay	220	162	233	195	225	221	237	214	201	207	226	190	2,531
4. Port Curtis	116	100	105	121	118	120	130	131	130	100	98	105	1,374
5. Edgemoor	174	169	175	191	191	198	213	181	154	168	187	146	2,147
6. Rockingham	141	101	124	153	142	127	125	120	146	120	114	124	1,537
7. York Peninsula	15	17	19	16	20	17	18	26	18	26	30	18	240
8. North-Western	26	29	36	24	17	24	29	30	29	18	14	25	301
9. Far-Western	12	11	14	9	9	5	2	9	7	7	9	12	106
10. South-Western	26	23	23	25	36	23	25	29	24	35	20	34	323
11. Central-Western	49	40	54	46	44	49	43	31	45	39	39	39	518
12. Maranoa	23	21	38	31	24	40	36	26	33	29	23	23	347
13. Downs	196	205	235	197	207	225	203	222	198	218	184	181	2,471
TOTAL	1,593	1,435	1,688	1,605	1,622	1,658	1,723	1,630	1,592	1,570	1,576	1,470	19,162
SOUTH AUSTRALIA.													
1. Metropolitan	326	310	420	380	383	332	368	357	362	319	394	380	4,331
2. Central	111	115	141	114	99	135	127	125	112	122	123	129	1,453
3. Lower North	64	73	77	80	76	82	77	77	73	67	70	70	886
4. Upper North	38	26	38	37	35	27	37	46	34	20	40	36	414
5. South-Eastern	57	37	47	51	50	47	43	48	46	41	51	41	550
6. Western	41	37	38	31	58	48	43	48	40	54	50	61	549
7. Murray Mallee	55	58	67	79	61	46	57	62	48	80	55	64	732
8. Areas Outside Proclaimed Counties	8	4	7	2	5	3	3	7	8	4	5	5	61
TOTAL	700	660	835	774	767	720	755	770	723	707	788	786	8,985
WESTERN AUSTRALIA.													
1. Metropolitan	278	287	285	347	279	292	320	304	333	298	318	291	3,632
2. Northern Agricultural	108	90	78	118	91	97	103	93	102	97	102	93	1,172
3. South-Western	187	164	159	235	173	218	199	208	178	209	187	214	2,331
4. Eastern Gold-fields	87	60	66	81	82	71	79	92	69	93	86	86	952
5. Northern Gold-fields	31	31	34	38	26	41	43	34	41	36	32	35	422
6. North-Western	4	4	5	4	5	6	4	4	3	2	2	2	45
7. Northern	5	4	2	9	8	6	4	4	3	3	4	3	55
TOTAL	700	640	629	832	664	731	752	739	729	738	731	724	8,609
TASMANIA.													
1. Metropolitan	87	77	96	83	90	96	87	98	76	95	105	92	1,082
2. Northern Urban	63	61	50	74	64	58	77	66	86	56	70	64	789
3. North-Western	95	64	92	81	78	68	87	94	79	86	84	98	1,006
4. North-Eastern	51	29	46	38	30	33	36	52	48	31	49	39	482
5. North Midland	19	17	7	14	14	11	10	16	26	11	13	17	175
6. Midland	16	18	22	9	33	19	15	23	23	17	27	16	238
7. South-Eastern	13	19	16	22	9	15	14	16	21	10	14	16	185
8. Southern	46	41	56	48	55	42	51	51	37	55	55	53	590
9. Western	18	24	22	31	24	19	22	19	32	32	25	26	294
TOTAL	408	350	407	400	397	361	399	435	428	393	442	421	4,841
NORTHERN TERRITORY	5	7	11	8	6	10	8	7	8	10	11	8	99
FEDERAL CAPITAL TERRITORY	18	16	22	14	16	17	17	23	15	15	13	21	207
AUSTRALIA	9,745	8,986	10,074	10,283	9,975	9,790	10,330	10,279	9,842	10,000	9,927	9,900	119,131

No. 46.—Births.—Average Age (a) of Fathers and Mothers, 1923 to 1937.

Year.	Average Age.			
	Fathers.	Nuptial Mothers.	Ex-nuptial Mothers.	All Mothers.
1923	33.58	29.58	24.87	29.36
1924	33.51	29.56	24.77	29.34
1925	33.50	29.54	24.62	29.31
1926	33.38	29.46	24.61	29.23
1927	33.28	29.38	24.47	29.15
1928	33.18	29.26	24.49	29.03
1929	33.08	29.17	24.37	28.95
1930	32.99	29.10	24.31	28.88
1931	32.10	29.04	24.27	28.80
1932	32.96	29.00	24.31	28.78
1933	32.43	28.47	24.00	28.26
1934	32.84	28.85	24.53	28.65
1935	32.64	28.67	24.57	28.49
1936	32.06	28.12	24.07	27.94
1937	31.92	28.00	24.10	27.83
Crude Average 1928-1937	32.62	27.77	24.30	28.56

(a) Demography Bulletin No. 49 gives as an adjunct to the above table the percentage of Fathers in certain Occupation Groups for the years 1921-1931..

No. 47.—Births.—Percentage of Fathers and Mothers born in certain Birthplaces, 1923 to 1937.

Year.	Father.					Mother.									
						Nuptial.					Ex-nuptial.				
	Aus-tralia.	New Zealand.	United King-dom.	Other.	Total.	Aus-tralia.	New Zealand.	United King-dom.	Other.	Total.	Aus-tralia.	New Zealand.	United King-dom.	Other.	Total.
1923	84.08	0.79	11.05	2.28	100.00	87.52	0.60	10.68	1.20	100.00	92.12	0.59	6.33	0.96	100.00
1924	84.74	0.80	12.08	2.38	100.00	87.40	0.58	10.72	1.32	100.00	91.86	0.73	6.35	1.06	100.00
1925	84.85	0.70	11.97	2.48	100.00	87.47	0.54	10.58	1.41	100.00	91.15	0.83	6.98	1.04	100.00
1926	84.04	0.71	12.14	2.51	100.00	87.44	0.53	10.52	1.51	100.00	90.90	0.80	7.43	0.87	100.00
1927	84.18	0.74	12.53	2.55	100.00	86.98	0.54	10.84	1.64	100.00	89.93	0.69	8.43	0.95	100.00
1928	83.53	0.80	12.97	2.70	100.00	86.62	0.60	11.08	1.70	100.00	89.48	1.27	7.96	1.20	100.00
1929	83.69	0.76	12.84	2.71	100.00	86.67	0.62	10.89	1.82	100.00	89.07	1.13	8.77	1.03	100.00
1930	83.48	0.76	12.91	2.85	100.00	86.63	0.60	10.86	1.91	100.00	89.88	1.16	7.92	1.04	100.00
1931	83.97	0.67	12.50	2.86	100.00	87.20	0.59	10.33	1.88	100.00	91.08	0.87	7.23	0.82	100.00
1932	84.22	0.70	12.39	2.69	100.00	87.63	0.54	10.05	1.78	100.00	91.93	0.63	6.74	0.70	100.00
1933	84.72	0.64	11.87	2.77	100.00	88.36	0.55	9.22	1.87	100.00	92.20	0.63	6.05	1.12	100.00
1934	84.85	0.71	11.65	2.89	100.00	88.03	0.58	8.88	1.91	100.00	93.17	0.67	5.44	0.72	100.00
1935	84.99	0.73	11.39	2.89	100.00	89.24	0.57	8.26	1.91	100.00	93.00	0.74	5.33	0.93	100.00
1936	85.30	0.74	10.96	2.91	100.00	89.64	0.57	7.91	1.88	100.00	93.96	0.47	4.53	1.04	100.00
1937	85.07	0.74	10.43	2.86	100.00	90.27	0.56	7.18	1.99	100.00	93.60	0.55	5.01	0.84	100.00
Crude Average(a) 1928-1937	84.48	0.73	11.98	2.81	100.00	88.08	0.58	9.47	1.87	100.00	91.74	0.81	6.50	0.95	100.00

(a) Crude average of percentages.

No. 48.—Annual Crude Birth Rates (a) corresponding to Monthly Registrations, 1937.

Month.	States.						Territories.		Australia.
	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern.	Federal Capital.	
January	17.43	14.94	19.08	13.99	18.25	20.43	11.11	21.38	16.85
February	17.68	15.72	19.01	14.62	18.47	19.46	17.33	20.76	17.19
March	17.33	16.03	20.19	16.71	16.37	20.51	24.67	25.65	17.40
April	18.51	16.78	19.80	16.00	22.35	20.87	18.39	16.75	18.34
May	17.97	15.21	19.32	15.34	17.24	20.07	13.17	18.49	17.21
June	17.69	15.60	20.35	14.88	19.59	18.87	22.41	20.22	17.44
July	18.04	16.17	20.44	15.10	19.48	20.19	17.11	19.48	17.80
August	18.03	16.16	19.31	15.39	19.12	22.01	14.81	26.25	17.70
September	17.24	16.54	19.48	14.92	19.46	22.34	17.44	17.67	17.50
October	17.28	16.48	18.60	14.11	19.05	19.81	21.14	17.13	17.19
November	17.50	16.19	19.29	16.24	19.48	22.95	24.27	15.25	17.61
December	16.88	16.38	17.41	15.66	18.65	20.92	17.40	23.94	16.98
Crude birth rate for the year	17.63	16.02	19.36	15.25	18.95	20.69	18.30	20.30	17.43

(a) Number of births per annum per 1,000 of mean population.

AUSTRALIAN DEMOGRAPHY.

No. 49.—Ex-nuptial Births and Birth Rates (a) Monthly, 1928 to 1937.

MALE EX-NUPTIAL BIRTHS, 1937.

Calendar Month.	States.						Territories.		Australia.
	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern.	Federal Capital.	
January	90	39	41	13	9	8	2	..	202
February	79	43	38	9	11	7	1	..	188
March	88	44	44	17	4	5	1	..	203
April	72	49	34	13	9	8	1	..	186
May	93	39	40	17	13	12	2	1	217
June	85	53	48	15	14	8	..	..	223
July	109	54	48	7	16	11	..	1	246
August	115	54	38	13	14	7	3	1	245
September	97	54	41	17	20	8	1	..	238
October	85	64	42	17	11	11	1	1	232
November	100	47	48	10	19	12	..	..	236
December	88	55	26	15	17	13	..	..	214
Total	1,101	595	488	163	157	110	12	4	2,630

FEMALE EX-NUPTIAL BIRTHS, 1937.

January	82	45	25	9	11	8	1	..	181
February	76	42	36	12	13	10	..	..	189
March	80	42	38	20	11	7	1	..	199
April	87	43	28	13	20	8	1	..	200
May	89	52	31	13	17	7	..	..	209
June	69	52	41	15	14	12	..	..	203
July	83	53	39	8	19	10	1	..	213
August	95	69	39	15	19	10	..	..	247
September	85	59	33	11	17	12	..	..	217
October	92	56	51	7	19	8	..	..	233
November	81	62	38	12	17	12	1	..	223
December	85	64	32	14	13	10	1	..	219
Total	1,004	639	431	149	190	114	6	..	2,533

TOTAL EX-NUPTIAL BIRTHS, 1937.

January	172	84	66	22	20	16	3	..	383
February	155	85	74	21	24	17	1	..	377
March	168	86	82	37	15	12	2	..	402
April	159	92	62	26	29	16	2	..	386
May	182	91	71	30	30	19	2	1	426
June	154	105	89	30	28	20	..	..	426
July	192	107	87	15	35	21	1	1	459
August	210	123	77	28	33	17	3	1	492
September	182	113	74	28	37	20	1	..	455
October	177	120	93	24	30	19	1	1	465
November	181	109	86	22	36	24	1	..	459
December	173	119	58	29	30	23	1	..	433
Total	2,105	1,234	919	312	347	224	18	4	5,163

EX-NUPTIAL BIRTH RATES (a) MONTHLY, 1937.

January	4.33	3.57	4.14	3.14	2.86	3.92	60.00	..	3.93
February	4.26	3.80	5.16	3.18	3.75	4.86	14.29	..	4.20
March	4.25	3.40	4.86	4.43	2.38	2.95	18.18	..	3.99
April	3.89	3.60	3.86	3.36	3.49	4.00	25.00	..	3.75
May	4.43	3.80	4.38	3.91	4.52	4.79	33.33	6.25	4.27
June	3.93	4.41	5.37	4.17	3.83	5.54	..	..	4.35
July	4.65	4.20	5.05	1.99	4.65	5.26	12.50	5.88	4.44
August	5.09	4.83	4.72	3.64	4.47	3.91	42.86	4.35	4.79
September	4.76	4.48	4.65	3.87	5.08	4.67	12.50	..	4.62
October	4.46	4.61	5.92	3.39	4.07	4.83	10.00	6.67	4.65
November	4.65	4.40	5.46	2.79	4.92	5.43	9.09	..	4.62
December	4.46	4.60	3.95	3.69	4.14	5.46	12.50	..	4.37
Crude rate for year	4.43	4.15	4.80	3.47	4.03	4.63	18.18	1.93	4.33

EX-NUPTIAL BIRTH RATES (a) MONTHLY AVERAGE OF TEN YEARS, 1928-1937.

January	4.90	4.33	4.96	2.98	4.04	4.66	22.46	0.91	4.55
February	4.81	4.07	5.02	2.93	3.60	4.77	15.14	..	4.42
March	4.64	3.86	4.75	3.32	3.46	4.40	18.10	0.91	4.26
April	4.42	4.15	4.35	2.90	3.63	5.38	19.75	..	4.20
May	4.68	4.16	4.86	2.96	4.06	5.03	31.16	0.63	4.42
June	4.85	4.46	5.30	3.45	4.23	5.45	17.90	3.51	4.70
July	5.12	4.66	5.24	3.21	4.25	4.69	24.90	2.26	4.82
August	5.21	4.74	5.45	3.54	4.25	5.13	30.56	3.41	4.94
September	5.20	4.55	5.27	3.64	4.08	5.75	15.33	3.27	4.87
October	4.98	4.64	5.29	3.34	4.34	5.08	10.06	0.67	4.78
November	4.97	4.57	4.94	3.40	4.41	4.90	15.64	1.47	4.71
December	4.93	4.72	4.79	3.41	4.06	4.69	11.67	..	4.66
Average Annual Rate(b)	4.89	4.41	5.02	3.25	4.05	5.00	19.15	1.51	4.61

(a) Percentage of ex-nuptial on total births.

(b) Crude average of annual rates for decennium.

No. 51.—Births, Twins.—Sexes, in States, &c., 1937.

States and Territories.	Total Number of Cases of Twins.	Two Males.	One Male, One, Female.	Two Females.	Total Children.		
					Male.	Female.	Total.
New South Wales	526	177	188	161	510	494	(a) 1,004
Victoria	336	118	114	104	342	312	(b) 654
Queensland	193	62	61	70	182	201	(c) 383
South Australia	81	27	27	27	81	81	162
Western Australia	96	37	33	26	102	84	(d) 186
Tasmania	58	23	14	21	57	53	(d) 110
Northern Territory	1	..	1	..	1	1	2
Federal Capital Territory	3	2	..	1	4	2	6
Total	1,294	446	438	410	1,279	1,228	(e) 2,507

(a) Excluding forty-eight still-born children. (b) Excluding eighteen still-born children. (c) Excluding three still-born children
 (d) Excluding six still-born children. (e) Excluding eighty-one still-born children.

No. 52.—Births, Triplets.—Sexes, in States, &c., 1937.

States.	Total Number of Cases of Triplets.	Three Males.	Two Males, One Female.	One Male, Two Females.	Three Females.	Total Children.		
						Male.	Female.	Total.
New South Wales	3	..	1	..	2	2	6	(a) 8
Victoria	3	2	..	..	1	5	3	(a) 8
South Australia	2	2	..	..	..	6	..	6
Tasmania	1	..	..	1	..	1	2	3
Total	9	4	1	1	3	14	11	(b) 25

(a) Excluding one still-born child. (b) Excluding two still-born children.

No. 52 (a).—Births, Quadruplets.—Sexes in States, &c., 1937.
 Victoria, 1 case (3 males, 1 female).

No. 53.—Births, Twins and Triplets. (a)—Sexes, with Ages of Mothers, Australia, 1937.

Ages of Mothers.	CASES OF TWINS.				CASES OF TRIPLETS. (a)				
	Total Number of Cases of Twins.	Two Males.	One Male, One Female.	Two Females.	Total Number of Cases of Triplets.	Three Males.	Two Males, One Female.	One Male, Two Females.	Three Females.
15	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
16	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	8	3	3	2	..	..	..	..	..
18	17	4	6	7	..	..	..	..	..
19	28	13	9	6	1	..	..	..	1
20	27	12	5	10	..	..	..	..	..
21	46	18	17	11	..	..	..	..	..
22	55	19	9	27	..	..	..	..	..
23	59	22	22	15	..	..	..	..	..
24	66	30	17	19	2	1	..	..	1
25	69	15	26	28	..	..	..	..	..
26	72	29	24	19	..	..	..	..	..
27	70	21	29	20	..	..	..	..	..
28	69	24	22	23	..	..	..	..	..
29	70	19	33	18	..	..	..	..	..
30	89	25	27	37	1	1	..	..	..
31	68	18	24	26	3	2	..	..	1
32	70	26	22	22	1	..	..	1	..
33	66	19	31	16	..	..	..	..	..
34	67	29	23	15	1	..	1	..	..
35	52	17	15	20	..	..	..	..	..
36	54	23	19	12	..	..	..	..	..
37	37	9	15	13	..	..	..	..	..
38	43	12	18	13	..	..	..	..	..
39	28	11	8	9	..	..	..	..	..
40	18	7	7	4	(a) 1	(a) 1	..	..	..
41	15	7	2	6	..	..	..	..	..
42	18	9	3	6	..	..	..	..	..
43	4	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
44	4	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
45	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
46	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,294	446	438	410	(a) 10	(a) 5	1	1	3

(a) Including 1 case of quadruplets (3 males, 1 female).

No. 56.—Births, Total.—Mothers' Ages, Duration of Marriage and Issue.—Australia, 1937.

MOTHERS OF ALL AGES.

Duration of Marriage.	Total Mothers.	Total Issue.	Average Number of Children.	PREVIOUS ISSUE.																		
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Years—																						
0-1 ..	20,034	20,270	1.01	19,866	135	13	9	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-2 ..	15,498	18,977	1.22	12,214	3,157	87	22	12	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-3 ..	12,644	21,106	1.67	4,919	7,092	580	26	13	8	3	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-4 ..	9,942	19,986	2.01	2,365	5,396	1,961	184	23	3	3	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-5 ..	8,364	19,566	2.34	1,225	3,862	2,644	541	54	25	5	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-6 ..	6,482	17,058	2.63	662	2,490	2,180	931	188	15	9	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6-7 ..	5,400	15,939	2.95	397	1,614	1,773	1,199	338	57	14	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7-8 ..	5,215	16,764	3.21	300	1,338	1,545	1,222	633	144	28	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8-9 ..	4,519	15,749	3.49	212	929	1,274	1,093	682	250	63	12	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9-10 ..	4,074	15,469	3.80	148	680	1,056	931	710	377	132	31	7	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-11 ..	3,584	14,471	4.04	128	503	790	840	657	442	154	51	11	5	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
11-12 ..	2,866	12,574	4.39	72	298	600	619	528	425	199	92	23	8	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
12-13 ..	2,488	11,652	4.68	52	246	451	492	430	357	277	115	50	12	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13-14 ..	2,132	10,752	5.04	37	159	320	387	368	348	276	149	54	24	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
14-15 ..	1,855	10,123	5.46	26	83	255	305	303	298	262	174	97	33	15	3	1	2	..	..	..	..
15-16 ..	1,601	9,226	5.76	18	42	186	256	260	273	226	156	112	37	26	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
16-17 ..	1,513	9,232	6.10	9	47	146	205	228	221	246	186	115	62	39	6	3	..	..	..	..	..
17-18 ..	1,252	8,193	6.54	15	25	99	145	161	202	151	177	128	75	43	22	4	5	..	..	..	..
18-19 ..	861	5,943	6.90	4	14	49	95	98	123	135	122	95	54	44	15	9	1	1	..	..	..
19-20 ..	659	4,830	7.33	3	14	38	40	74	81	100	89	85	64	36	14	9	9	3	..	..	..
20-21 ..	449	3,426	7.63	2	3	18	33	55	50	61	58	56	45	29	24	8	4	3	..	..	..
21-22 ..	382	3,069	8.03	2	6	11	24	36	36	42	41	58	58	30	27	6	2	1	..	..	..
22-23 ..	344	2,932	8.52	1	2	6	24	26	26	30	48	48	52	36	20	12	8	2	..	..	..
23-24 ..	229	2,001	8.74	1	..	7	12	17	23	20	29	24	29	21	19	17	5	3	1	..	..
24-25 ..	165	1,501	9.10	1	1	6	2	12	17	17	14	20	18	14	20	9	10	2	1	1	..	
25-26 ..	108	1,031	9.55	..	1	2	..	6	4	12	8	14	15	12	13	5	4	4	..	..	..
26-27 ..	63	635	10.08	..	..	..	..	3	5	3	10	1	11	15	3	6	2	2	1	..	..
27-28 ..	36	436	12.11	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	1	..	2	5	7	6	..	..	..	..
28-29 ..	12	139	11.58	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29-30 ..	11	137	12.45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
30-31 ..	2	23	11.50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33-34 ..	1	9	9.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	112,785	293,219	2.60	42,679	28,137	16,097	9,642	5,922	3,820	2,474	1,591	1,012	612	384	210	101	55	25	13	8	1	

AUSTRALIAN DEMOGRAPHY.

SUMMARY.

Ages of Mothers.	Total Mothers.	Total Issue.	Average Number of Children.	PREVIOUS ISSUE.																		
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Under 20 years ..	5,971	7,105	1.19	4,915	985	65	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20-24 ..	30,534	50,008	1.64	17,287	8,684	3,255	1,021	231	45	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25-29 ..	34,965	77,542	2.22	13,465	10,139	5,674	3,107	1,594	648	239	79	14	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30-34 ..	23,093	71,187	3.03	5,125	5,861	4,355	2,965	1,971	1,327	793	391	191	64	42	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
35-39 ..	13,225	57,386	4.34	1,579	2,101	2,179	1,933	1,558	1,245	964	683	449	251	165	69	24	17	8	..	..	..
40-44 ..	4,573	26,798	5.86	293	351	537	570	532	513	429	399	326	252	151	106	59	25	15	8	5	1	
45 and over ..	421	3,183	7.56	14	15	32	41	35	42	39	37	32	39	26	29	16	13	2	5	3	1	
Not Stated ..	3	10	3.33	1	1	..	..	..	..	42	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total ..	112,785	293,219	2.60	42,679	28,137	16,097	9,642	5,922	3,820	2,474	1,591	1,012	612	384	210	101	55	25	13	8	1	

NOTE.—Ex-nuptial children, previous issue by the same father, are included, but children by former marriages are not, nor are still-born children.

No. 57.—Births, Multiple.—Duration of Marriage of Parents, and Previous Issue (Australia), 1937.

Duration of Marriage.	Total Mothers.	PREVIOUS ISSUE.															
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0 1	189	187	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 2	129	^b 100	25	^a 3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 3	109	43	^a 58	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 4	92	20	50	18	^a 4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 5	88	13	45	^a 25	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 6	87	7	31	28	12	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 7	79	4	27	19	21	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 8	66	2	15	19	^a 17	9	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 9	49	..	7	16	17	4	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 10	62	4	13	^a 14	15	11	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 11	42	1	3	7	13	12	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 12	43	2	5	7	6	9	^a 12	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 13	37	..	4	4	13	6	..	4	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 14	31	..	3	4	8	7	3	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 15	25	..	1	4	6	3	4	2	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 16	29	..	1	4	3	6	6	3	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 17	28	..	1	2	5	6	..	5	6	^c 2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
17 18	17	..	..	..	5	..	3	2	2	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
18 19	12	..	..	..	1	..	6	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 20	14	..	..	1	..	..	2	1	4	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 21	7	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	..
21 22	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
22 23	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
23 24	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 25 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
25 26	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
26 27 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,251	383	290	182	151	91	50	33	25	22	10	8	2	..	..	1	1

(a) Including one case of triplets.

(b) Including two cases of triplets.

(c) Including one set quadruplets.

No. 58.—First Births.—Interval between Marriage and Birth (Australia), 1937.

Interval.	Number of First Children.			Interval.	Number of First Children.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.		Males.	Females.	Total.
Under 1 month ..	160	174	334	2 years	2,466	2,453	4,919
1 month	187	217	404	3 "	1,213	1,152	2,365
2 months	340	269	609	4 "	625	600	1,225
3 "	491	456	947	5 "	332	330	662
4 "	744	636	1,380	6 "	225	172	397
5 "	1,075	972	2,047	7 "	145	155	300
6 "	1,465	1,454	2,919	8 "	101	111	212
7 "	1,204	1,101	2,305	9 "	77	71	148
8 "	816	766	1,582	10 "	68	60	128
9 "	1,494	1,421	2,915	11 "	38	34	72
10 "	1,211	1,216	2,427	12 "	23	29	52
11 "	1,071	926	1,997	13 "	20	17	37
12 "	841	881	1,722	14 "	12	14	26
13 "	741	743	1,484	15 "	9	9	18
14 "	649	624	1,273	16 "	5	4	9
15 "	654	613	1,267	17 "	10	5	15
16 "	534	536	1,070	18 "	2	2	4
17 "	514	481	995	19 "	3	..	3
18 "	506	448	954	20 " .. ..	..	2	2
19 "	393	424	817	21 "	2	..	2
20 "	361	338	699	22 "	1	..	1
21 "	335	320	655	23 "	1	..	1
22 "	342	323	665	24 " .. ..	..	1	1
23 "	309	304	613				
				Total	21,815	20,864	42,679

No. 60.—Nuptial Births.—Occupation of Fathers, 1937.

Occupations.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Territories.		Australia.
							Northern.	Federal Capital.	
GROUP A.—PRIMARY.									
<i>Class I.—Fishing and Trapping.</i>									
Fishing	138	53	30	57	43	8	..	..	329
Wild Animals	4	9	2	2	9	2	..	..	28
<i>Total, Class I.</i>	142	62	32	59	52	10	..	..	357
<i>Class II.—Pastoral and Agricultural.</i>									
Pastoral	1,653	408	870	159	89	49	9	12	3,249
Dairy Farmers	588	219	290	89	27	10	..	..	1,223
Poultry, Pigs and Bees	103	50	13	20	15	..	..	..	201
Farmers	3,591	3,124	3,011	1,162	1,181	532	3	4	12,608
Fruitgrowers, Orchardists	295	260	87	75	83	92	..	..	892
Market Gardeners, Gardeners, Nurserymen	260	416	41	253	125	18	..	3	1,116
Forestry	320	222	170	15	159	50	..	1	937
<i>Total, Class II.</i>	6,810	4,699	4,482	1,773	1,679	751	12	20	20,226
<i>Class III.—Mining and Quarrying.</i>									
Mining and Quarrying	983	274	324	19	677	172	12	..	2,461
Treatment of Non-Metalliferous Mine and Quarry Products	34	15	8	..	6	5	..	..	68
<i>Total, Class III.</i>	1,017	289	332	19	683	177	12	..	2,529
GROUP B.—MANUFACTURING.									
<i>Class IV.—Bricks, Pottery and Glass.</i>									
Bricks, Tiles, Pottery	133	98	13	15	24	5	..	1	289
Glass and Glassware	56	24	3	3	2	1	..	..	89
<i>Total, Class IV.</i>	189	122	16	18	26	6	..	1	378
<i>Class V.—Chemicals, Explosives, Paints, Oils.</i>									
	59	43	4	5	3	1	..	..	115
<i>Class VI.—Metals and Machinery.</i>									
Ore Reduction, Smelting, &c. .. .. .	..	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	6
Electrical Engineering n.e.i. (excluding Wireless)	257	116	53	52	18	14	..	..	510
Carrriages and Vehicles (not Motor)	67	47	38	30	14	1	..	..	197
Carrriages and Vehicles (Motor)	553	458	169	202	81	31	..	2	1,496
Ships and Boats	29	13	5	3	3	1	..	..	54
Founding, Engineering, and Metal Industries n.e.i.	2,227	1,259	498	494	326	132	1	1	4,938
Jewellery, Watchmaking and Minting	32	51	10	7	3	4	..	..	107
<i>Total, Class VI.</i>	3,165	1,948	774	788	446	183	1	3	7,308
<i>Class VII.—Textiles.</i>									
	142	273	5	6	5	17	..	..	448
<i>Class VIII.—Skins, Leather, &c., Leather Goods.</i>									
Skins, Hides, &c.	110	124	18	14	8	4	..	..	278
Leather Goods and Leather Substitute Goods	31	50	15	13	1	..	1	..	111
<i>Total, Class VIII.</i>	141	174	33	27	9	4	1	..	389
<i>Class IX.—Clothing (including Knitted).</i>									
Clothing	155	193	44	26	18	11	1	..	448
Boots and Shoes	284	312	57	29	24	16	..	..	722
<i>Total, Class IX.</i>	439	505	101	55	42	27	1	..	1,170

No. 60.—Nuptial Births.—Occupations of Fathers, 1937—continued.

Occupations.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Territories.		Australia.
							Northern.	Federal Capital.	
GROUP B.—MANUFACTURING—continued.									
<i>Class X.—Food, Drink, Tobacco.</i>									
Animal Food	125	96	82	14	20	6	..	..	343
Vegetable Food	465	278	174	89	85	24	..	2	1,117
Wine, Spirits, and Other Drinks	45	49	14	23	9	4	..	..	144
Tobacco	41	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	64
<i>Total, Class X.</i>	676	446	270	126	114	34	..	2	1,668
<i>Class XI.—Wood and Furniture.</i>									
Woodworking, Basketware	288	221	86	45	42	24	..	1	707
Furniture and Fittings (including Wireless Cabinets)	290	188	74	54	40	19	..	..	665
<i>Total, Class XI.</i>	578	409	160	99	82	43	..	1	1,372
<i>Class XII.—Paper, Paper Goods, Printing and Photography.</i>									
Paper	9	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
Paper Goods	11	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	19
Printing, Bookbinding and Photography	398	278	89	59	51	25	..	7	907
<i>Total, Class XII.</i>	418	302	91	59	51	25	..	7	953
<i>Class XIII.—Building.</i>									
Builders	219	127	58	28	36	16	1	..	485
Masons	6	3	2	17	9	..	..	..	37
Bricklayers	194	124	26	25	37	9	..	3	418
Slaters, Tilers	47	30	1	4	3	1	..	..	86
Carpenters	801	502	330	95	144	80	1	5	1,958
Plasterers	167	130	34	34	36	11	1	2	415
Painters, Decorators, Glaziers	416	291	171	83	55	35	1	1	1,053
Plumbers, Gasfitters, Electricians	590	280	194	90	87	29	2	7	1,279
Others engaged in Building	29	14	4	3	4	..	..	1	55
Roads, Railways, Earthworks, Power Lines, &c.	470	237	177	51	53	31	1	2	1,022
<i>Total, Class XIII.</i>	2,939	1,738	997	430	464	212	7	21	6,808
<i>Class XIV.—Other Industries.</i>									
Rubber	96	88	15	4	3	1	..	..	207
Vegetable Products (n.e.i.)	2	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	9
Musical Instruments	15	11	6	1	2	..	..	..	35
Scientific Instruments (including Wireless Apparatus)	111	60	21	12	12	6	..	..	222
Other and Undefined	933	658	253	151	166	104	..	1	2,266
<i>Total, Class XIV.</i>	1,157	822	296	169	183	111	..	1	2,739
<i>Class XV.—Gas, Water, Electricity (Production and Supply).</i>									
Gas Works	28	34	3	3	3	..	..	..	71
Water Supply	28	16	3	2	5	..	..	..	54
Electricity	3	12	2	6	1	..	..	..	24
<i>Total, Class XV.</i>	59	62	8	11	9	..	..	..	149
GROUP C.—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.									
<i>Class XVI.—Transport and Communication.</i>									
Railways	906	706	348	145	252	58	3	..	2,418
Tramways	230	138	38	20	28	9	..	..	463
Road Transport, Motor	1,026	707	334	150	199	42	..	4	2,462
Road Transport, Other	144	76	61	13	16	5	..	1	316
Road Transport, Undefined	1,122	626	369	181	92	108	..	1	2,499
Seas and Rivers	219	83	152	43	20	14	..	..	531
Wharves, Docks, Lighthouses	83	76	90	22	33	9	2	..	315
Air	9	13	7	1	3	..	1	..	34
Postal	331	206	128	59	32	18	..	2	776
Telegraph and Telephone	43	27	15	15	8	4	..	3	115
Wireless	13	8	1	2	2	1	1	..	28
Messengers	50	8	13	10	4	5	..	..	90
<i>Total, Class XVI.</i>	4,176	2,674	1,556	661	689	273	7	11	10,047

No. 60.—Nuptial Births.—Occupations of Fathers, 1937—continued.

Occupations.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Territories.		Australia.
							Northern.	Federal Capital.	
GROUP D.—COMMERCE AND FINANCE.									
<i>Class XVII.—Commerce.</i>									
Living Animals	12	19	8	1	3	1	..	..	44
Grain and Forage	44	17	3	3	6	1	..	..	74
Wood and Coal	32	86	17	13	13	3	..	1	165
Confectionery	48	55	4	8	3	6	..	..	124
Groceries (n.e.i.) .. .	275	337	65	48	36	20	1	..	782
Animal Food	826	603	263	141	157	50	..	2	2,042
Vegetable Food	401	256	92	68	62	7	..	1	887
Wine, Spirits and Other Drink	5	10	1	1	1	..	..	..	18
Tobacco	6	9	2	..	4	3	..	..	24
Timber and Furniture	34	25	5	1	4	..	..	..	69
Paper, Stationery, Books	53	34	12	7	6	..	..	..	112
Electrical Equipment including Radio Dealers	33	12	9	5	2	1	..	..	62
Drugs, Chemicals, Paints, Oils (ex. Motor Oils)	138	86	40	18	19	8	..	1	310
Other Materials n.e.i.	67	53	20	9	13	2	..	..	164
Metals, Tools, &c.	43	29	7	8	4	4	..	..	95
Motor Vehicles	44	24	14	10	4	6	..	..	102
Other Vehicles	6	4	..	1	1	..	..	1	13
Motor Spirits and Lubricants	22	13	6	2	7	..	..	..	50
Precious Metals, Jewellery, Watches and Clocks	20	17	5	2	5	3	..	..	52
Textiles and Clothing	126	109	28	15	8	8	1	..	295
Wool, Hides, Skins and Tallow	63	65	8	9	14	2	..	..	161
Animal Matter (n.e.i.)	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	3
Merchants, Agents, Brokers, Dealers, Hawkers	239	150	72	64	37	15	..	1	578
Departmental and General Stores (including Storekeepers Undefined)	606	128	330	129	144	43	3	3	1,386
Commercial Travellers, Salesmen, Canvassers	761	699	226	155	166	70	..	2	2,079
Bonded and Other Ware-houses	1	7	2	1	..	..	..	1	12
Other Commerce	141	78	37	32	22	5	..	..	315
<i>Total, Class XVII.</i>	4,047	2,926	1,276	752	741	258	5	13	10,018
<i>Class XVIII.—Finance and Insurance.</i>									
Land and Household Property	85	58	12	8	7	4	..	..	174
Banking	311	247	128	70	70	22	..	1	849
Insurance	159	146	71	27	42	10	..	..	455
Other Finance	19	34	7	3	8	1	..	..	72
<i>Total, Class XVIII.</i>	574	485	218	108	127	37	..	1	1,550
GROUP E.—PROFESSIONAL.									
<i>Class XIX.—Public Administration and Defence.</i>									
Defence	168	161	12	4	16	7	..	3	371
General Government (n.e.i.)	171	224	130	56	72	31	1	28	713
Local Government (n.e.i.)	38	39	9	3	2	4	..	..	95
Police	248	200	117	30	50	25	3	..	673
<i>Total, Class XIX.</i>	625	624	268	93	140	67	4	31	1,852
<i>Class XX.—Professional.</i>									
Religion	96	92	48	50	34	14	3	..	337
Law	134	89	45	14	11	9	..	2	304
Health	372	215	133	59	58	8	2	3	850
Social Welfare	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Education (including Music)	373	266	152	125	71	30	..	4	1,021
Architecture and Professional Engineering	131	75	33	17	33	10	3	3	305
Science	49	22	24	6	9	9	..	1	120
Accountancy and Actuarial Practice	239	167	79	48	65	19	..	1	618
Literature, Musical Composition, Painting and Sculpture	89	58	30	17	14	3	..	1	212
Others	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
<i>Total, Class XX.</i>	1,493	989	544	336	295	102	8	15	3,782
<i>Class XXI.—Entertainment, Sport and Recreation.</i>									
	234	149	80	47	43	16	..	1	570

No. 60.—Nuptial Births.—Occupations of Fathers, 1937—continued.

Occupations.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Territories.		Australia
							Northern.	Federal Capital.	
GROUP F.—PERSONAL SERVICE.									
<i>Class XXII.—Personal Service.</i>									
Domestic Servants (n.e.i.)	55	26	2	10	17	4	..	..	114
Board and Lodging, Restaurants, &c.	114	59	67	17	24	4	..	..	285
Hotelkeepers and Assistants	240	133	62	47	66	17	3	3	571
Laundrymen, Baths	35	12	7	..	1	..	..	..	55
Hairdressers	206	157	69	35	31	13	..	1	512
Others	160	126	31	26	29	7	..	2	381
<i>Total, Class XXII.</i>	810	513	238	135	168	45	3	6	1,918
GROUP G.—INDEFINITE.									
<i>Class XXIII.—Clerks, Draftsmen, &c.</i>									
Secretaries and Organizers	65	49	18	13	23	4	..	..	172
Clerks, Bookkeepers, Typists	1,164	630	444	247	172	86	4	2	2,749
Draftsmen	58	49	18	11	10	7	..	2	155
<i>Total, Class XXIII.</i>	1,287	728	480	271	205	97	4	4	3,076
<i>Class XXIV.—Engine-drivers and Attendants.</i>									
Stationary Engine-drivers	70	11	4	2	11	3	..	..	101
Engine-drivers (undefined)	210	136	182	46	102	35	1	..	712
<i>Total, Class XXIV.</i>	280	147	186	48	113	38	1	..	813
<i>Class XXV.—Others Undefined.</i>									
Employers, Managers, Foremen and Contractors	397	435	178	133	157	53	2	..	1,355
Labourers	12,561	6,310	5,253	2,263	1,550	1,893	11	59	29,900
Storemen and Packers	400	221	95	70	50	20	..	..	856
Others	67	20	12	6	6	8	..	2	121
<i>Total, Class XXV.</i>	13,425	6,986	5,538	2,472	1,763	1,974	13	61	32,232
<i>Class XXVI.—Retired, Independent, or Not Gainfully Occupied.</i>									
Independent	7	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	11
Pensioners	26	23	63	24	30	52	1	..	219
Undefined (No Gainful Occupation Stated)	9	41	15	1	16	4	1	1	88
<i>Total, Class XXVI.</i>	42	64	78	26	47	58	2	1	318
TOTAL, ALL OCCUPATIONS	44,924	28,179	18,063	8,593	8,179	4,566	81	200	112,785

IV. DEATHS.—(A) TOTAL DEATHS.

No. 62.—General Summary, 1937.

States and Divisions, according to Place of Usual Residence within the State.	Mean Population, 1937.	Total Deaths.			Crude Death Rate.(a)	
		Males.	Females.	Persons.	1937.	Average, 1933-1937.
NEW SOUTH WALES.						
1. Metropolitan	1,271,520	7,169	6,000	13,169	10.36	9.84
2. Balance of Cumberland	133,460	761	511	1,272	9.53	
3. North Coast	154,430	630	462	1,092	7.07	
4. Hunter and Manning	313,720	1,590	1,125	2,715	8.65	
5. South Coast	112,520	613	412	1,025	9.11	
6. Northern Tableland	55,360	271	196	467	8.44	
7. Central Tableland	144,280	785	529	1,314	9.11	
8. Southern Tableland	51,210	284	221	505	9.86	
9. North-Western Slope	65,490	304	202	506	7.73	
10. Central-Western Slope	65,560	328	193	521	7.95	
11. South-Western Slope	119,900	585	420	1,005	8.38	
12. North-Central Plain	30,890	162	115	277	8.97	
13. Central Plain	28,760	141	89	230	8.00	
14. Riverina	88,470	415	236	651	7.36	
15. Western Division	53,880	309	177	486	9.02	
16. Lord Howe Island	170	..	..	..	..
Migratory	5,059	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	2,694,679	14,347	10,888	25,235	9.36	9.06
VICTORIA.						
1. Metropolitan	1,020,250	5,526	5,293	10,819	10.60	10.56
2. Central	215,125	1,174	938	2,112	9.82	
3. North-Central	59,130	380	326	706	11.94	
4. Western	159,875	830	689	1,519	9.50	
5. Wimmera	61,455	306	237	543	8.84	
6. Mallee	63,635	244	145	389	6.11	
7. Northern	129,995	746	539	1,285	9.88	
8. North-Eastern	60,055	285	234	519	8.64	
9. Gippsland	84,380	399	322	721	8.54	
Migratory	2,133	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,856,033	9,890	8,723	18,613	10.03	10.00
QUEENSLAND.						
1. Metropolitan	315,930	1,888	1,496	3,384	10.71	10.32
2. Moreton	125,166	678	417	1,095	8.75	
3. Wide Bay	114,332	492	292	784	6.86	
4. Port Curtis	64,164	366	257	623	9.71	
5. Edgumbe	100,288	564	357	921	9.18	
6. Rockingham	75,246	372	184	556	7.39	
7. York Peninsula	6,190	62	33	95	15.35	
8. North Western	15,385	80	29	109	7.08	
9. Far Western	4,472	30	7	37	8.27	
10. South-Western	13,278	64	30	94	7.08	
11. Central-Western	24,938	142	64	206	8.26	
12. Maranoa	14,109	73	36	109	7.73	
13. Downs	116,170	557	436	993	8.55	
TOTAL	989,668	5,368	3,638	9,006	9.10	8.89
SOUTH AUSTRALIA.						
1. Metropolitan	317,524	1,711	1,530	3,241	10.21	10.29
2. Central	92,786	405	354	759	8.18	
3. Lower North	55,222	237	212	449	8.13	
4. Upper North	20,943	101	74	175	8.36	
5. South-Eastern	26,145	122	91	213	8.15	
6. Western	25,670	96	43	139	5.41	
7. Murray Mallee	44,351	139	115	254	5.73	
8. Areas outside proclaimed Counties	4,390	12	5	17	3.87	
Migratory	2,112	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	589,143	2,823	2,424	5,247	8.91	8.95
WESTERN AUSTRALIA.						
1. Metropolitan	214,007	1,360	964	2,324	10.86	10.71
2. Northern Agricultural	58,405	208	142	350	5.99	
3. South-Western	120,262	512	310	822	6.84	
4. Eastern Gold-fields	36,195	271	116	387	10.69	
5. Northern Gold-fields	19,164	93	26	119	6.21	
6. North-Western	3,204	23	4	27	8.43	
7. Northern	3,058	31	5	36	11.77	
TOTAL	454,295	2,498	1,567	4,065	8.95	9.09
TASMANIA.						
1. Metropolitan	64,953	383	332	715	11.01	12.09
2. North Urban	39,688	241	192	433	10.91	
3. North-Western	43,010	190	147	337	7.84	
4. North-Eastern	20,180	81	75	156	7.73	
5. North Midland	11,070	60	37	97	8.76	
6. Midland	10,430	54	46	100	9.59	
7. South-Eastern	9,890	52	39	91	9.20	
8. Southern	24,620	121	92	213	8.65	
9. Western	10,110	59	24	83	8.21	
TOTAL	233,951	1,241	984	2,225	9.51	9.99
NORTHERN TERRITORY	5,411	55	8	63	11.64	12.30
FEDERAL CAPITAL TERRITORY	10,195	24	18	42	4.12	4.11
AUSTRALIA	6,833,375	36,246	28,250	64,496	9.44	9.31

(a) Number of deaths per 1,000 of Mean Population.

NOTE.—The mean populations shown above for divisions in 1937 are the respective State Statisticians' estimates and are based on data obtained from various local sources. The results differ from those published prior to 1935 as in earlier years the estimates of population used in the above table were calculated for each division according to the proportions ascertained at the previous Census. Owing to the varying methods adopted in the States, it has not been possible to give separate estimates of the migratory population for 1937 in all cases. In Queensland, Western Australia and Tasmania the proportion representing migratory population is absorbed automatically in the divisional totals in the process of computation of the mean population.

No. 63.—Deaths.—Total in Calendar Months, 1937.

States and Divisions, according to Place of Usual Residence.	Month.												Year.
	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	
NEW SOUTH WALES.													
1. Metropolitan	990	869	1,006	1,037	1,159	1,231	1,281	1,295	1,206	973	1,036	1,086	13,169
2. Balance of Cumberland	98	63	98	111	94	142	125	130	123	92	114	82	1,272
3. North Coast	91	61	67	90	92	98	91	120	104	95	95	88	1,092
4. Hunter and Manning	210	167	213	215	266	247	251	253	229	201	248	215	2,715
5. South Coast	63	74	77	92	88	96	103	92	91	79	81	89	1,025
6. Northern Tableland	45	30	42	33	45	42	43	34	43	34	41	35	467
7. Central Tableland	97	87	117	90	130	114	118	126	109	93	126	107	1,314
8. Southern Tableland	33	30	46	45	46	48	44	51	42	43	44	33	505
9. North-Western Slope	50	45	40	37	39	46	35	44	46	38	44	42	506
10. Central-Western Slope	51	23	41	27	55	36	64	50	47	37	40	50	521
11. South-Western Slope	83	63	82	69	82	93	84	81	113	96	74	85	1,005
12. North-Central Plain	19	25	14	33	22	24	25	26	23	26	20	20	277
13. Central Plain	20	16	11	14	15	25	19	26	21	19	30	14	230
14. Riverina	47	47	50	47	51	73	61	68	50	51	62	44	651
15. Western Division	33	30	32	32	45	36	61	49	37	43	37	51	486
16. Lord Howe Island .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,930	1,630	1,936	1,972	2,229	2,351	2,405	2,445	2,284	1,920	2,092	2,041	25,235
VICTORIA.													
1. Metropolitan	733	720	735	861	1,000	1,082	1,170	1,012	898	934	825	849	10,819
2. Central	150	139	158	188	168	209	227	189	157	182	166	179	2,112
3. North-Central	45	41	58	57	57	65	79	66	54	60	66	58	706
4. Western	110	99	111	134	142	143	156	159	126	122	104	113	1,519
5. Wimmera	43	47	39	45	43	43	56	47	43	38	50	49	543
6. Mallee	25	28	29	31	34	36	48	32	30	31	35	30	389
7. Northern	97	80	88	114	114	115	165	118	108	96	103	87	1,285
8. North-Eastern	32	26	33	33	53	49	48	54	60	54	40	37	519
9. Gippsland	67	44	56	47	59	68	72	65	72	60	56	55	721
TOTAL	1,302	1,224	1,307	1,510	1,670	1,810	2,021	1,742	1,548	1,577	1,445	1,457	18,613
QUEENSLAND.													
1. Metropolitan	255	225	246	255	281	339	386	315	267	260	282	273	3,384
2. Moreton	87	80	81	83	93	113	125	103	91	80	80	79	1,095
3. Wide Bay	81	47	56	67	58	65	70	73	76	76	59	56	784
4. Port Curtis	46	46	51	33	57	46	64	69	50	56	48	57	623
5. Edgecumbe	91	81	70	66	53	100	96	89	87	58	74	56	921
6. Rockingham	62	35	39	42	34	60	44	49	56	45	42	48	556
7. York Peninsula	7	6	9	9	8	9	11	8	12	4	7	5	95
8. North-Western	10	6	4	14	4	16	7	6	10	11	9	12	109
9. Far Western	4	3	..	3	5	1	6	3	7	..	1	4	37
10. South-Western	8	8	11	10	8	4	7	9	11	7	6	5	94
11. Central-Western	24	23	14	19	20	8	21	8	18	15	19	17	206
12. Maranoa	10	7	11	6	10	9	5	7	14	12	12	6	109
13. Downs	87	68	83	76	66	83	133	95	86	75	69	72	993
TOTAL	772	635	675	683	697	853	975	834	785	699	708	690	9,006
SOUTH AUSTRALIA.													
1. Metropolitan	238	196	277	252	284	309	329	330	285	243	273	225	3,241
2. Central	60	49	70	49	54	77	79	68	69	68	60	56	759
3. Lower North	42	46	23	30	34	32	49	56	33	31	46	27	449
4. Upper North	17	16	11	16	12	11	17	28	13	7	20	7	175
5. South-Eastern	17	10	12	13	23	28	20	14	12	28	22	14	213
6. Western	17	10	11	8	12	18	10	11	13	15	6	8	139
7. Murray Mallee	20	21	19	24	24	27	18	26	22	14	20	19	254
8. Areas outside proclaimed Counties	1	2	1	..	1	3	3	2	..	1	1	2	17
TOTAL	412	350	424	392	444	505	525	535	447	407	448	358	5,247
WESTERN AUSTRALIA.													
1. Metropolitan	189	179	166	201	191	217	239	216	194	170	190	172	2,324
2. Northern Agricultural	28	21	25	28	30	29	33	34	21	32	30	39	350
3. South-Western	62	69	74	73	69	76	75	69	77	54	60	64	822
4. Eastern Gold-fields	29	31	23	30	39	37	33	42	26	31	26	40	387
5. Northern Gold-fields	8	13	11	9	12	12	7	9	10	11	12	5	119
6. North-Western	2	3	3	6	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	3	27
7. Northern	4	2	2	3	4	3	2	5	1	6	1	3	36
TOTAL	322	318	304	350	346	375	390	378	330	305	321	326	4,065
TASMANIA.													
1. Metropolitan	40	55	52	55	53	65	69	69	66	54	73	64	715
2. North-Urban	26	24	33	41	27	39	52	36	30	38	42	45	433
3. North-Western	25	22	18	28	30	32	34	50	28	18	30	22	337
4. North-Eastern	14	15	9	12	21	15	17	12	16	9	9	7	156
5. North Midland	8	4	7	8	7	16	6	5	7	11	12	6	97
6. Midland	7	10	9	7	5	6	6	12	5	8	14	11	100
7. South-Eastern	16	3	5	11	4	5	6	11	6	9	7	8	91
8. Southern	12	20	16	12	16	16	23	18	15	21	27	17	213
9. Western	4	12	11	8	6	3	7	6	7	6	6	7	83
TOTAL	152	165	160	182	169	197	220	219	180	174	220	187	2,225
NORTHERN TERRITORY	4	2	9	4	7	1	3	8	7	4	11	3	63
FEDERAL CAPITAL TERRITORY	2	5	6	2	2	1	7	1	3	5	2	6	42
AUSTRALIA	4,896	4,329	4,821	5,095	5,564	6,093	6,546	6,162	5,584	5,091	5,247	5,068	64,496

No. 64.—Deaths Registered, 1923 to 1937.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
MALE DEATHS.									
1923 ..	11,969	9,135	4,699	2,727	1,907	1,140	35	10	31,622
1924 ..	11,887	8,863	4,440	2,644	2,039	1,177	42	11	31,103
1925 ..	11,944	8,582	4,581	2,729	2,157	1,081	51	9	31,134
1926 ..	12,670	8,765	5,022	2,676	2,131	1,040	57	26	32,387
1927 ..	12,967	8,982	4,846	2,773	2,115	1,074	69	32	32,858
1928 ..	12,762	9,384	4,715	2,831	2,229	1,128	65	31	33,145
1929 ..	14,018	9,131	5,054	2,799	2,472	1,164	57	23	34,718
1930 ..	12,130	8,467	4,478	2,609	2,348	1,028	66	22	31,148
1931 ..	11,890	9,190	4,525	2,638	2,376	1,093	62	22	31,796
1932 ..	12,104	8,998	4,648	2,632	2,305	1,090	61	22	31,860
1933 ..	12,727	9,308	4,915	2,638	2,373	1,211	53	25	33,250
1934 ..	13,173	9,913	4,821	2,835	2,531	1,227	50	21	34,571
1935 ..	13,891	9,856	5,242	2,831	2,511	1,273	63	24	35,691
1936 ..	13,618	9,996	5,068	2,961	2,611	1,319	51	27	35,651
1937 ..	14,347	9,890	5,368	2,823	2,498	1,241	55	24	36,246
FEMALE DEATHS.									
1923 ..	9,079	8,084	3,194	2,234	1,023	997	3	..	24,614
1924 ..	8,948	7,640	2,887	2,226	1,224	946	2	4	23,877
1925 ..	8,878	7,255	2,964	2,250	1,158	915	11	3	23,434
1926 ..	9,489	7,570	3,192	2,201	1,219	872	7	15	24,565
1927 ..	9,782	7,791	3,232	2,355	1,278	959	7	20	25,424
1928 ..	9,895	8,324	3,261	2,316	1,411	1,004	6	16	26,233
1929 ..	10,564	7,586	3,255	2,240	1,458	1,012	8	16	26,139
1930 ..	9,105	7,492	2,977	2,242	1,426	920	11	10	24,183
1931 ..	9,380	7,843	3,000	2,250	1,305	964	8	14	24,764
1932 ..	9,239	7,807	3,165	2,325	1,410	932	12	7	24,897
1933 ..	9,595	8,148	3,439	2,266	1,417	981	8	13	25,867
1934 ..	10,301	8,735	3,371	2,568	1,545	1,118	10	10	27,658
1935 ..	10,656	8,600	3,609	2,332	1,607	1,080	7	17	27,908
1936 ..	10,758	8,782	3,525	2,503	1,619	1,068	9	17	28,281
1937 ..	10,888	8,723	3,638	2,424	1,567	984	8	18	28,250
TOTAL DEATHS.									
1923 ..	21,048	17,219	7,893	4,961	2,930	2,137	38	10	56,236
1924 ..	20,835	16,503	7,327	4,870	3,263	2,123	44	15	54,980
1925 ..	20,822	15,837	7,545	4,979	3,315	1,996	62	12	54,568
1926 ..	22,159	16,335	8,214	4,877	3,350	1,912	64	41	56,952
1927 ..	22,749	16,773	8,078	5,128	3,393	2,033	76	52	58,282
1928 ..	22,657	17,708	7,976	5,147	3,640	2,132	71	47	59,378
1929 ..	24,582	16,717	8,309	5,039	3,930	2,176	65	39	60,857
1930 ..	21,235	15,959	7,455	4,851	3,774	1,948	77	32	55,331
1931 ..	21,270	17,033	7,525	4,888	3,681	2,057	70	36	56,560
1932 ..	21,343	16,805	7,813	4,957	3,715	2,022	73	29	56,757
1933 ..	22,322	17,456	8,354	4,904	3,790	2,192	61	38	59,117
1934 ..	23,474	18,648	8,192	5,403	4,076	2,345	60	31	62,229
1935 ..	24,547	18,456	8,851	5,163	4,118	2,353	70	41	63,599
1936 ..	24,376	18,778	8,593	5,464	4,230	2,387	60	44	63,932
1937 ..	25,235	18,613	9,006	5,247	4,065	2,225	63	42	64,496

No. 65.—Crude Death Rates (a), 1923 to 1937.

MALE DEATH RATES.									
1923 ..	10.66	11.44	11.22	10.60	10.16	10.47	12.85	4.74	10.91
1924 ..	10.39	10.85	10.36	10.00	10.47	10.82	15.21	4.37	10.50
1925 ..	10.20	10.29	10.41	10.03	10.77	9.99	17.81	2.91	10.27
1926 ..	10.59	10.35	11.15	9.53	10.43	9.70	19.14	6.46	10.47
1927 ..	10.58	10.41	10.60	9.66	10.02	10.04	20.00	6.87	10.40
1928 ..	10.16	10.73	10.13	9.79	10.09	10.41	19.02	6.53	10.29
1929 ..	10.99	10.35	10.71	9.69	10.82	10.62	16.98	4.76	10.63
1930 ..	9.41	9.52	9.36	9.05	10.11	9.22	18.24	4.42	9.45
1931 ..	9.16	10.27	9.32	9.13	10.23	9.65	17.48	4.58	9.57
1932 ..	9.25	10.02	9.47	9.08	9.90	9.51	17.57	4.55	9.53
1933 ..	9.65	10.30	9.91	9.07	10.15	10.50	15.63	5.13	9.88
1934 ..	9.91	10.92	9.62	9.71	10.77	10.59	14.59	4.21	10.20
1935 ..	10.37	10.83	10.36	9.67	10.62	10.94	17.93	4.75	10.47
1936 ..	10.10	10.94	9.89	10.07	10.96	11.27	14.29	5.10	10.38
1937 ..	10.54	10.78	10.36	9.58	10.41	10.47	15.02	4.32	10.48
FEMALE DEATH RATES.									
1923 ..	8.42	9.99	8.49	8.65	6.27	9.27	3.11	..	8.81
1924 ..	8.14	9.26	7.49	8.49	7.27	8.80	2.09	2.87	8.38
1925 ..	7.90	8.66	7.47	8.40	6.70	8.53	11.40	1.75	8.05
1926 ..	8.25	8.90	7.85	8.06	6.90	8.18	7.23	6.86	8.28
1927 ..	8.31	9.01	7.82	8.47	7.06	9.04	6.99	7.11	8.40
1928 ..	8.21	9.49	7.77	8.22	7.56	9.37	5.76	4.64	8.51
1929 ..	8.61	8.55	7.65	7.90	7.58	9.36	7.21	4.31	8.35
1930 ..	7.32	8.36	6.89	7.87	7.24	8.40	8.09	2.51	7.63
1931 ..	7.46	8.67	6.83	7.84	6.52	8.65	5.66	3.50	7.73
1932 ..	7.27	8.58	7.12	8.07	6.97	8.29	8.30	1.71	7.70
1933 ..	7.48	8.88	7.65	7.81	6.92	8.67	5.45	3.11	7.93
1934 ..	7.96	9.46	7.41	8.82	7.47	9.87	6.65	2.34	8.41
1935 ..	8.16	9.26	7.84	7.98	7.69	9.53	4.38	3.93	8.42
1936 ..	8.16	9.40	7.57	8.53	7.64	9.38	5.34	3.80	8.46
1937 ..	8.17	9.29	7.71	8.23	7.31	8.53	4.58	3.88	8.37

(a) Number of deaths per 1,000 of mean population.

No. 65.—Crude Death Rates(a), 1923 to 1937—continued.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
TOTAL DEATH RATES.									
1923 ..	9.56	10.71	9.93	9.63	8.35	9.87	10.30	2.98	9.88
1924 ..	9.28	10.05	9.00	9.25	8.99	9.82	11.84	3.83	9.46
1925 ..	9.07	9.47	9.02	9.22	8.89	9.26	16.19	2.50	9.19
1926 ..	9.44	9.63	9.58	8.81	8.79	8.94	16.22	6.60	9.40
1927 ..	9.46	9.71	9.28	9.07	8.65	9.54	17.07	6.96	9.42
1928 ..	9.21	10.11	9.01	9.02	8.93	9.89	15.92	5.73	9.42
1929 ..	9.82	9.44	9.26	8.80	9.34	9.99	14.55	4.57	9.52
1930 ..	8.39	8.93	8.19	8.46	8.80	8.82	15.46	3.57	8.56
1931 ..	8.32	9.47	8.14	8.49	8.51	9.15	14.12	4.09	8.67
1932 ..	8.27	9.29	8.35	8.58	8.54	8.90	14.85	3.25	8.63
1933 ..	8.58	9.59	8.84	8.44	8.64	9.60	12.55	4.20	8.92
1934 ..	8.95	10.19	8.57	9.26	9.23	10.23	12.16	3.35	9.32
1935 ..	9.28	10.03	9.16	8.83	9.25	10.25	13.72	4.37	9.46
1936 ..	9.14	10.16	8.78	9.30	9.40	10.33	11.42	4.51	9.43
1937 ..	9.36	10.03	9.10	8.91	8.95	9.51	11.64	4.12	9.44

(a) Number of deaths per 1,000 of mean population.

No. 66.—Death Rates (a).—Metropolitan and Other, 1930 to 1937.

Year.	New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		Australia.	
	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.
1930 ..	9.18	7.69	9.19	8.61	10.64	7.09	9.66	7.04	10.15	7.51	11.72	7.78	9.48	7.73
1931 ..	9.13	7.61	9.75	9.11	10.77	6.98	9.94	6.79	9.84	7.21	11.65	8.25	9.67	7.78
1932 ..	9.03	7.61	9.76	8.71	9.31	7.92	9.76	7.20	9.68	7.51	10.80	8.23	9.44	7.91
1933 ..	9.44	7.81	10.18	8.87	9.97	8.31	9.52	7.18	9.92	7.44	11.55	8.89	9.81	8.13
1934 ..	9.52	8.43	10.75	9.51	9.72	8.04	10.71	7.58	10.88	7.78	12.55	9.40	10.20	8.54
1935 ..	10.01	8.62	10.67	9.27	10.74	8.43	10.18	7.25	10.79	7.88	13.00	9.24	10.42	8.61
1936 ..	9.87	8.51	10.60	9.65	10.45	8.01	10.85	7.56	11.10	7.88	12.33	9.60	10.39	8.59
1937 ..	10.36	8.51	10.60	9.35	10.71	8.34	10.21	7.44	10.86	7.25	11.01	8.94	10.50	8.50
Crude Average 1933-1937 ..	9.84	8.38	10.56	9.33	10.32	8.23	10.29	7.40	10.71	7.65	12.09	9.21	10.26	8.47

(a) Number of deaths per 1,000 of mean population.

No. 67.—Annual Crude Death Rates (a) corresponding to Monthly Deaths, 1937.

Calendar Month.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
MALE DEATH RATES.									
January ..	9.18	8.75	10.57	8.91	10.06	8.33	13.12	4.38	9.28
February ..	8.88	9.16	9.29	8.41	10.81	9.58	7.30	2.39	9.12
March ..	9.73	9.21	9.50	9.24	8.76	8.07	26.41	10.71	9.41
April ..	10.14	10.93	9.64	8.14	11.08	11.31	13.55	2.19	10.20
May ..	11.06	11.63	9.53	9.76	11.45	10.06	16.20	..	10.85
June ..	12.04	12.50	12.03	11.29	11.92	11.84	3.31	2.18	12.06
July ..	12.18	13.22	13.14	10.56	11.48	12.86	9.50	10.50	12.43
August ..	11.97	11.56	10.86	12.43	10.78	12.38	25.10	2.09	11.67
September ..	11.32	10.97	11.64	9.62	9.71	10.10	19.40	2.16	10.97
October ..	8.98	11.01	9.26	9.22	9.19	9.15	6.26	4.19	9.59
November ..	10.68	10.05	9.54	9.94	9.59	12.18	29.35	4.31	10.26
December ..	10.25	10.25	9.21	7.37	10.15	9.90	9.61	6.30	9.83
Crude Rate for year ..	10.54	10.78	10.36	9.58	10.41	10.47	15.02	4.32	10.48
Index of Mortality for year (b) ..	10.13	9.72	10.12	8.56	10.34	9.42	12.10	6.18	9.86
FEMALE DEATH RATES.									
January ..	7.75	7.80	7.79	7.56	6.53	6.88	..	..	7.63
February ..	6.93	8.04	7.45	7.09	7.34	8.76	..	11.37	7.42
March ..	7.21	7.39	6.50	7.73	6.96	8.06	6.99	2.56	7.21
April ..	7.67	8.89	7.10	8.06	7.52	7.62	..	2.63	7.94
May ..	8.43	9.58	6.95	8.00	6.22	6.98	13.62	5.08	8.31
June ..	9.19	11.25	8.76	9.59	7.95	8.71	..	..	9.63
July ..	8.81	12.44	9.83	10.44	8.57	9.35	..	5.05	10.10
August ..	9.35	10.56	8.80	8.96	8.67	9.75	..	..	9.53
September ..	9.25	9.34	7.37	8.83	7.81	8.67	6.70	5.18	8.86
October ..	7.75	8.99	7.21	7.03	6.40	8.38	13.01	7.53	7.89
November ..	8.11	8.87	7.70	8.53	7.39	10.64	13.64	..	8.33
December ..	7.46	8.22	7.03	6.89	6.44	8.66	..	7.48	7.53
Crude Rate for year ..	8.17	9.29	7.71	8.23	7.31	8.53	4.58	3.88	8.37
Index of Mortality for year (b) ..	8.49	8.33	8.54	7.49	8.19	8.14	5.84	9.65	8.33

(a) Number of deaths per annum per 1,000 of mean population. (b) Computed by the application to a population of standard age and sex distribution, of the death rates for age groups according to sexes. (For standard population adopted, see *Official Year Book* No. 25, page 962.) The death rates for each State and Territory and for the Commonwealth in 1937 are based on the proportion of population in each age group revealed at the Census of the 30th June, 1933, and the results are, therefore, liable to error on account of the changed age constitution of the population since that date. It has been possible to obtain, from records of migration and of births and deaths in successive years since the Census, a more accurate estimate of the age distribution for the Commonwealth as a whole and the recalculated indexes of mortality for the Commonwealth for 1937 on this basis are as follows:—Males, 9.38; females, 7.80; persons, 8.58.

No. 67.—Annual Crude Death Rates(a) corresponding to Monthly Deaths, 1937—continued.

Calendar Month.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
TOTAL DEATH RATES.									
January	8.47	8.27	9.25	8.23	8.40	7.61	8.89	2.38	8.47
February	7.92	8.60	8.41	7.75	9.17	9.17	4.95	6.49	8.28
March	8.48	8.29	8.07	8.48	7.91	8.06	20.18	7.00	8.33
April	8.92	9.90	8.43	8.10	9.40	9.49	9.19	2.39	9.09
May	9.76	10.59	8.30	8.88	8.98	8.54	15.37	2.31	9.60
June	10.63	11.87	10.47	10.44	10.05	10.30	2.24	1.19	10.86
July	10.51	12.83	11.56	10.50	10.10	11.13	6.42	8.02	11.28
August	10.68	11.06	9.88	10.69	9.78	11.08	16.92	1.14	10.61
September	10.29	10.15	9.61	9.23	8.81	9.39	15.26	3.53	9.93
October	8.37	9.99	8.28	8.13	7.87	8.77	8.46	5.71	8.75
November	9.41	9.45	8.66	9.23	8.55	11.42	24.27	2.35	9.31
December	8.87	9.22	8.17	7.13	8.40	9.29	6.52	6.84	8.69
Crude Rate for year	9.36	10.03	9.10	8.91	8.95	9.51	11.64	4.12	9.44
Index of Mortality for year(b)	9.30	9.02	9.32	8.02	9.25	8.77	8.90	7.94	9.09

(a) Number of deaths per annum per 1,000 of mean population. (b) Computed by the application to a population of standard age and sex distribution, of the death rates for age groups according to sexes. (For standard population adopted, see *Official Year Book No. 22, page 962.*) The death rates for each State and Territory and for the Commonwealth in 1937 are based on the proportion of population in each age group revealed at the Census of the 30th June, 1933, and the results are, therefore, liable to error on account of the changed age constitution of the population since that date. It has been possible to obtain, from records of migration and of births and deaths in successive years since the census, a more accurate estimate of the age distribution for the Commonwealth as a whole and the recalculated indexes of mortality for the Commonwealth for 1937 on this basis are as follows:—Males, 9.38; females, 7.80; persons, 8.58.

No. 68.—Deaths, Sexes and Ages.—(Australia).—1923 to 1937.

Year.	Under 1 year.	1 year and under 5.	5 years and under 20.	20 years and under 40.	40 years and under 60.	60 years and under 65.	65 years and over.	Age Unspecified.	Total.
MALES.									
1923	4,617	1,499	1,516	3,459	6,863	2,821	10,771	76	31,622
1924	4,276	1,445	1,515	3,368	6,781	2,987	10,709	22	31,103
1925	4,089	1,210	1,524	3,495	6,852	2,939	11,002	23	31,134
1926	4,149	1,338	1,594	3,461	7,057	2,966	11,792	30	32,387
1927	4,102	1,400	1,532	3,512	7,288	2,911	12,083	30	32,858
1928	4,003	1,349	1,617	3,593	7,258	2,941	12,342	42	33,145
1929	3,873	1,363	1,599	3,758	7,341	3,085	13,665	34	34,718
1930	3,419	1,232	1,443	3,247	6,650	2,759	12,367	31	31,148
1931	2,889	1,006	1,497	3,119	6,759	2,786	13,724	16	31,796
1932	2,621	1,036	1,429	3,011	6,791	2,885	14,058	29	31,860
1933	2,500	927	1,359	2,992	7,268	3,030	15,145	29	33,250
1934	2,697	976	1,502	3,154	7,417	3,113	15,689	23	34,571
1935	2,537	837	1,488	3,140	7,910	3,194	16,573	12	35,691
1936	2,668	854	1,498	3,143	7,858	3,154	16,463	13	35,651
1937	2,565	761	1,394	3,248	7,929	3,215	17,118	16	36,246
FEMALES.									
1923	3,567	1,177	1,258	3,442	4,566	1,752	8,840	12	24,614
1924	3,425	1,205	1,152	3,284	4,506	1,772	8,530	3	23,877
1925	3,162	1,066	1,092	3,188	4,417	1,755	8,751	3	23,434
1926	3,041	1,065	1,120	3,390	4,739	1,816	9,389	5	24,565
1927	3,181	1,145	1,175	3,356	4,836	1,924	9,804	3	25,424
1928	3,098	1,203	1,255	3,507	4,939	1,974	10,201	6	26,233
1929	2,743	1,132	1,213	3,293	5,073	1,874	10,808	3	26,139
1930	2,646	1,026	1,030	2,977	4,618	1,818	10,066	2	24,183
1931	2,105	834	1,013	3,007	4,762	1,934	11,106	3	24,764
1932	1,960	810	1,078	2,787	4,892	1,995	11,371	4	24,897
1933	1,897	798	1,029	2,847	5,007	1,991	12,293	5	25,867
1934	2,075	816	1,095	2,953	5,410	2,068	13,236	5	27,658
1935	1,892	760	1,018	2,947	5,363	2,067	13,859	2	27,908
1936	2,110	742	1,029	2,996	5,422	2,120	13,861	1	28,281
1937	1,969	652	976	2,705	5,408	2,147	14,391	2	28,250
PERSONS.									
1923	8,184	2,676	2,774	6,901	11,429	4,573	19,611	88	56,236
1924	7,701	2,650	2,667	6,652	11,287	4,759	19,239	25	54,980
1925	7,251	2,276	2,616	6,683	11,269	4,694	19,753	26	54,568
1926	7,190	2,403	2,714	6,851	11,796	4,782	21,181	35	56,952
1927	7,283	2,545	2,707	6,868	12,124	4,835	21,887	33	58,282
1928	7,101	2,552	2,872	7,100	12,247	4,915	22,543	48	59,378
1929	6,616	2,495	2,812	7,051	12,414	4,959	24,473	37	60,857
1930	6,065	2,258	2,473	6,224	11,268	4,577	22,433	33	55,331
1931	4,994	1,840	2,510	6,126	11,521	4,720	24,830	19	56,560
1932	4,581	1,846	2,507	5,798	11,683	4,880	25,429	33	56,757
1933	4,397	1,725	2,388	5,839	12,275	5,021	27,438	34	59,117
1934	4,772	1,792	2,597	6,107	12,827	5,181	28,925	28	62,229
1935	4,429	1,597	2,506	6,087	13,273	5,261	30,432	14	63,599
1936	4,778	1,596	2,527	6,139	13,280	5,274	30,324	14	63,932
1937	4,534	1,413	2,370	5,953	13,337	5,362	31,509	18	64,496

No. 69.—Deaths at Single Ages and in Age Groups, 1937.

Age at Death.	New South Wales.			Victoria.			Queensland.			South Australia.			Western Australia.			Tasmania.			Territories.						Australia.				
																			Northern.			Federal Capital.							
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
Under 1 week	608	475	1,081	365	268	633	209	166	375	97	74	171	86	63	149	81	50	131	1	..	1	3	..	3	1,448	1,096	2,544		
1 week and under 2	84	65	149	56	32	88	24	20	44	12	16	28	17	6	23	7	6	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	200	145	345
2 weeks and under 3	37	33	70	17	11	28	6	9	15	5	5	10	7	4	11	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	73	62	135	
3 weeks and under 1 month	24	20	44	22	7	29	12	6	18	..	4	4	5	..	5	1	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	64	41	105	
Total under 1 month	751	593	1,344	460	318	778	251	201	452	114	99	213	115	73	188	90	60	150	1	..	1	3	..	3	1,755	1,344	3,129		
1 month and under 3	95	56	151	53	44	97	39	27	66	12	18	30	20	14	34	5	5	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	224	164	388
3 months and under 6	74	70	144	42	42	84	33	26	59	8	4	12	17	16	33	11	8	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	185	166	351
6 months and under 1 year	161	132	293	69	63	132	57	49	106	28	14	42	41	27	68	14	9	23	1	1	2	..	..	..	371	295	666
Total under 1 year	1,081	851	1,932	624	467	1,091	380	303	683	162	135	297	193	130	323	120	82	202	2	1	3	3	..	3	2,565	1,969	4,534		
1 year	159	126	285	59	61	120	49	57	106	22	19	41	41	29	70	14	15	29	1	..	1	..	..	..	345	307	652
2 years	75	74	149	50	34	84	28	27	55	9	8	17	12	17	29	5	3	8	..	..	..	..	1	1	179	164	343
3 "	48	40	88	26	21	47	26	20	46	9	3	12	18	4	22	6	3	9	..	..	..	..	1	1	133	92	225
4 "	42	36	78	26	22	48	15	10	25	9	6	15	9	12	21	3	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	104	89	193
Total under 5 years	1,405	1,127	2,532	785	605	1,390	498	417	915	211	171	382	273	192	465	148	106	254	3	1	4	3	2	5	3,326	2,621	5,947		
5 years	50	23	73	19	13	32	15	9	24	7	5	12	5	7	12	6	2	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	102	59	161
6 "	46	33	79	22	18	40	20	13	33	6	10	16	13	8	21	4	2	6	..	..	..	..	1	1	111	85	196
7 "	31	21	52	30	23	53	13	10	23	5	2	7	3	4	7	10	8	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	92	68	160
8 "	37	17	54	22	21	43	7	11	18	6	3	9	5	2	7	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	79	56	135
9 "	29	25	54	27	13	40	6	6	12	6	4	10	9	5	14	5	4	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	82	57	139
5 years and under 10	193	119	312	120	88	208	61	49	110	30	24	54	35	26	61	27	18	45	..	..	..	..	1	1	466	325	791
10 years	25	13	38	22	7	29	15	9	24	5	5	10	4	9	13	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	45	117
11 "	25	24	49	15	11	26	4	10	14	4	4	8	3	3	6	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	53	54	107
12 "	32	11	43	14	11	25	12	8	20	8	6	14	8	2	10	4	6	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	78	44	122
13 "	39	22	61	20	22	42	11	11	22	2	1	3	2	7	9	2	2	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	77	65	142
14 "	38	23	61	23	14	42	10	10	20	5	3	8	6	4	10	3	2	5	1	..	1	..	..	..	91	56	147
10 years and under 15	159	93	252	99	65	164	52	48	100	24	19	43	23	25	48	12	14	26	1	..	1	1	..	1	371	264	635		
15 years and under 20	226	152	378	130	94	224	97	71	168	44	29	73	30	21	51	28	19	47	1	..	1	1	1	2	557	387	944		
20 "	265	223	488	206	148	354	133	89	222	66	48	114	67	33	100	30	24	54	2	3	5	1	1	2	770	569	1,339		
25 "	288	266	554	155	184	339	142	102	244	49	51	100	62	51	113	38	20	58	3	1	4	..	1	1	737	676	1,413		
30 "	296	254	550	198	182	380	130	121	251	46	57	103	68	35	103	29	20	58	1	1	2	..	1	1	768	680	1,448		
35 "	358	285	643	249	210	459	180	129	309	64	81	145	84	53	137	32	21	53	6	1	7	..	..	..	973	780	1,753
40 "	480	400	880	315	302	617	194	157	351	92	73	165	68	57	125	33	27	60	5	..	5	..	..	..	1,187	1,016	2,203
45 "	744	478	1,222	442	354	796	289	177	466	134	95	229	112	66	178	34	46	80	3	..	3	2	..	2	1,760	1,216	2,976		
50 "	952	620	1,572	580	411	991	339	194	533	182	118	300	105	76	181	59	33	92	3	..	3	5	..	5	2,225	1,452	3,677		
55 "	1,128	733	1,861	729	502	1,231	399	206	605	214	153	367	197	84	281	86	54	140	2	..	2	2	2	4	2,757	1,724	4,481		
60 "	1,279	815	2,094	880	677	1,557	456	266	722	242	164	406	264	156	420	89	68	157	4	..	4	1	1	2	3,215	2,147	5,362		
65 "	1,473	1,015	2,488	1,106	969	2,075	571	320	891	322	207	529	282	165	447	120	90	210	11	..	11	1	2	3	3,886	2,763	6,654		
70 "	1,626	1,225	2,851	1,366	1,190	2,556	596	364	960	318	295	613	335	179	514	142	118	260	6	..	6	2	1	3	4,391	3,372	7,763		
75 "	1,663	1,362	3,025	1,330	1,243	2,573	575	409	984	329	333	662	261	153	414	144	118	262	1	..	1	2	4	6	4,805	3,622	7,927		
80 "	1,072	936	2,008	754	850	1,604	407	293	700	275	263	538	130	110	249	123	97	220	3	..	3	2	..	2	2,775	2,549	5,324		
85 "	543	542	1,085	320	440	760	182	145	327	135	165	300	67	57	124	51	57	108	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,298	1,406	2,704
90 "	155	202	357	93	160	253	45	69	114	37	61	98	21	22	43	13	18	31	..	1	..	..	1	1	364	534	898
95 "	32	48	80	26	41	67	18	11	29	8	1	23	2	6	8	3	4	7	..	..	..	1	..	1	90	125	215
100 and over	4	3	7	2	7	9	1	..	1	1	2	3	1	..	1	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	15	24
Age unspecified	6	..	6	5	1	6	3	1	4	2	..	2	16	..	2	18	
Total, All Ages	14,347	10,888	25,235	9,890	8,723	18,613	5,368	3,638	9,006	2,823	2,424	5,247	2,498	1,567	4,065	1,241	984	2,225	55	8	63	24	18	42	36,246	28,250	64,496		

DEATHS.

No. 71.—Deaths.—Birthplaces of Males and Females who died in 1937.

Birthplaces.	New South Wales.			Victoria.			Queensland.			South Australia.			Western Australia.			Tasmania.			Territories.						Australia.				
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	Northern.			Federal Capital.			M.	F.	Total.		
																			M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.					
New South Wales ..	8,673	7,256	15,929	194	162	356	481	245	726	36	31	67	97	65	162	17	4	21	3	1	4	8	10	18	9,509	7,774	17,283		
Victoria ..	915	708	1,623	7,097	6,428	13,525	210	103	313	156	98	254	439	272	711	58	23	81	3	3	3	4	7	8,881	7,636	16,517			
Queensland ..	201	192	393	21	25	46	2,396	1,893	4,289	9	2	11	21	12	33	1	1	2	10	2	12	2	2	2	2,661	2,126	4,787		
South Australia ..	221	138	359	151	190	341	36	24	60	1,958	1,791	3,749	163	135	298	9	5	14	9	9	9	1	1	1	2,548	2,283	4,831		
Western Australia ..	17	18	35	27	20	47	6	5	11	7	12	19	710	554	1,264	1	3	4	9	9	9	1	1	1	768	612	1,380		
Tasmania ..	115	120	235	179	215	394	25	11	36	6	11	17	16	19	35	982	833	1,815	1	1	1	1	1	1	1,323	1,210	2,533		
Northern Territory ..	1	2	3	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	4	12	..	..	..	11	6	17	
Federal Capital Territory ..	6	4	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	7	17	
New Zealand ..	180	126	306	102	59	161	31	9	40	6	8	14	23	19	42	12	6	18	..	..	..	4	3	7	354	227	581	
England and Wales ..	2,161	1,316	3,477	1,043	887	1,930	962	625	1,587	349	300	649	508	296	804	96	72	168	2	..	2	5	..	5	5,126	3,496	8,622		
Scotland ..	533	343	876	315	216	531	283	194	477	79	52	131	106	59	165	21	17	38	1	..	1	..	..	..	1,338	881	2,219	
Ireland ..	532	408	940	309	332	641	376	310	686	72	58	130	118	87	205	12	5	17	2	..	2	1	1	2	1,422	1,201	2,623		
Other Brit. Poss. in Europe ..	25	15	40	9	8	17	10	7	17	5	1	6	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	32	82
Austria ..	6	4	10	4	..	4	5	3	8	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	7	24
Belgium ..	3	1	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	5
Czechoslovakia ..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	5
Denmark ..	34	4	38	9	..	9	43	16	59	5	1	6	6	1	7	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	23	122
Finland ..	9	..	9	1	..	1	5	..	5	3	..	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	1	20
France ..	20	9	29	6	5	11	1	1	2	3	1	4	3	1	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	17	51
Germany ..	87	36	123	63	36	99	150	101	251	50	30	80	30	5	35	3	4	7	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	384	212	596
Greece ..	26	6	32	11	1	12	11	5	16	1	..	1	5	1	6	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	55	13	68
Italy ..	42	15	57	21	6	27	34	16	50	5	3	8	32	8	40	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	135	48	183
Netherlands ..	7	..	7	2	3	5	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	3	15
Norway ..	22	2	24	6	..	6	21	5	26	6	1	7	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	8	71
Poland ..	20	7	27	10	5	15	3	..	3	2	1	3	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	14	52
Russia ..	19	10	29	15	11	26	10	4	14	5	1	6	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	27	77
Spain ..	2	..	2	4	1	5	5	2	7	..	..	..	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	4	17
Sweden ..	50	3	53	19	..	19	20	4	24	17	1	18	9	..	9	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	116	8	124
Switzerland ..	18	1	19	7	1	8	6	4	10	3	..	3	3	1	4	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	38	7	45
Yugoslavia ..	7	2	9	1	1	2	2	..	2	2	..	2	17	1	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	4	33
Other European Countries ..	13	3	16	2	..	2	7	1	8	1	..	1	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	5	32
British India and Ceylon ..	48	24	72	20	13	33	15	5	20	6	4	10	9	..	9	4	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	102	48	150
Other Brit. Poss. in Asia ..	4	2	6	4	..	4	4	1	5	..	..	..	3	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	5	20
China ..	78	4	82	35	1	36	54	3	57	1	..	1	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	188	8	196
Japan ..	2	..	2	1	..	1	8	..	8	..	..	..	6	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	1	19
Philippine Islands ..	1	..	1	1	..	1	2	..	2	4	..	4
Syria ..	21	9	30	3	3	6	4	3	7	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	15	47
Other Asiatic Countries ..	3	2	5	4	..	4	3	1	4	1	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	3	16
Mauritius ..	6	..	6	4	2	6	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	2	15
Union of South Africa ..	17	11	28	11	7	18	6	3	9	2	..	4	4	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	25	65
Other Brit. Poss. in Africa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Egypt ..	3	1	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	6
Other African Countries ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
Canada ..	21	10	31	10	3	13	5	5	10	1	1	2	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	19	59
Other Brit. Poss. in America ..	3	..	3	2	1	3	1	2	3	..	..	3	3	2	5	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	5	15
United States of America ..	30	17	47	9	2	11	14	4	18	5	2	7	4	4	8	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	65	29	94
Other American Countries ..	4	1	5	2	..	2	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	3	11
Fiji ..	2	3	5	1	1	2	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	4	10
Other Brit. Poss. in Polynesia ..	6	5	11	..	1	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	8	14
New Caledonia ..	3	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	7
New Hebrides	1	..	1
Other Polynesian Islands ..	5	..	5	..	..	..	23	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	28
At Sea ..	12	18	30	13	20	33	14	5	19	10	7	17	2	..	2	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	52	104
Unspecified ..	108	29	137	141	57																								

No. 72a.—Deaths.—Birthplaces and Ages of Males who Died in Australia, 1937.

Birthplaces.	Total.	AGE GROUPS.																				Not Stated.	
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.		100 and over.
New South Wales	9,509	1,396	189	157	200	245	247	237	276	378	564	666	723	801	914	912	801	470	251	66	15	1	..
Victoria	8,881	786	119	97	135	201	133	174	228	289	423	529	716	866	1,094	1,233	1,175	549	111	19	3	..	1
Queensland	2,661	502	62	49	93	116	116	91	140	151	209	204	218	193	235	163	78	28	10	3	..	..	..
South Australia	2,548	212	32	25	43	66	47	45	62	90	114	183	222	236	299	312	282	192	69	14	3	..	..
Western Australia	768	271	35	20	27	57	42	34	43	21	20	10	32	34	38	29	24	18	12	1	..	..	..
Tasmania	1,323	147	26	12	32	33	56	35	42	39	52	61	88	95	123	142	154	127	41	15	3	..	..
Northern Territory	11	3	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Federal Capital Territory	10	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Zealand	354	1	1	..	1	6	4	7	9	11	26	42	36	57	69	47	24	7	4	1	..	..	..
England and Wales	5,126	3	..	7	12	21	44	78	70	96	176	268	399	488	568	746	863	717	415	118	34	2	1
Scotland	1,338	..	..	..	5	2	14	18	22	26	62	85	84	115	133	192	241	183	112	38	6	..	..
Ireland	1,422	..	1	..	1	5	5	7	23	15	24	43	66	88	145	261	317	247	113	46	14	1	..
Other British Possessions in Europe	50	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	2	2	5	6	3	7	8	6	3	4	1	..	..	..
Austria	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	4	2	5	2	1	..	..	..
Belgium	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Czechoslovakia	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Denmark	99	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	1	3	6	2	7	18	19	19	16	4	..	..	..
Finland	19	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	3	..	2	..	3	4	2	2	1	..	..	..	..
France	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	1	3	4	4	5	5	1	2	..	..	..	..
Germany	384	..	..	..	1	3	4	2	4	11	8	16	30	38	62	73	57	51	17	6	1	..	..
Greece	55	..	..	..	1	5	4	5	4	5	12	4	3	5	4	3	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
Italy	135	..	..	..	1	3	7	7	20	7	10	13	10	19	14	10	7	3	4	..	..	..	..
Netherlands	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	3	..	1	2	3	1	..	..	..	..
Norway	63	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	2	3	1	2	4	8	9	15	9	5	..	..	..	..
Poland	38	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	2	3	4	8	6	3	5	1	..	..	..
Russia	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	6	8	6	7	7	7	3	..	1	1	..	..	..
Spain	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
Sweden	116	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	7	3	6	15	18	30	21	10	1	..	..	..
Switzerland	38	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	3	4	1	3	6	10	6	1	..	..	..	..
Yugoslavia	29	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	4	2	4	6	5	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Other European Countries	27	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	5	1	1	5	3	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
British India and Ceylon	102	..	..	..	1	2	2	1	..	3	5	9	9	19	21	18	9	1	..	..	..	2	..
Other British Possessions in Asia	15	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	2	..	1	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
China	188	..	..	..	1	3	..	1	1	3	8	17	34	35	21	32	16	9	3	2	1	..	1
Japan	18	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	2	5	2	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Philippine Islands	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Syria	32	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	3	2	6	2	4	3	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	1
Other Asiatic Countries	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4	2	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	1
Mauritius	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	4	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Union of South Africa	40	..	..	1	..	1	2	4	..	5	3	3	5	3	5	2	3	2	1	..	..	..	..
Other British Possessions in Africa	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Egypt	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other African Countries	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Canada	40	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	3	8	2	4	7	6	7	..	..	..	..	..
Other British Possessions in America	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
United States of America	65	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	3	2	5	6	10	8	14	6	8	1	..	..	..	..	..
Other American Countries	8	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Fiji	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other British Possessions in Polynesia	6	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Caledonia	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Hebrides .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Polynesian Islands	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7	9	4	2	1	2	1	1	..	1
At Sea	52	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	4	2	4	10	14	10	14	10	1	..	..	..
Unspecified	457	1	..	..	..	4	1	5	11	21	17	29	34	67	52	79	68	30	20	5	2	..	11
TOTAL DEATHS	36,246	3,326	466	371	557	770	737	768	973	1,187	1,760	2,225	2,757	3,215	3,886	4,391	4,305	2,775	1,298	364	90	9	16

No. 72b.—Deaths.—Birthplaces and Ages of Females who Died in Australia, 1937.

Birthplaces.	Total.	AGE GROUPS.																				Not Stated.	
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.		100 and over.
New South Wales	7,774	1,125	115	91	146	199	233	207	228	320	367	462	510	565	706	767	792	516	292	114	18	1	..
Victoria	7,636	604	90	64	91	144	173	170	194	288	347	398	453	669	926	1,095	1,133	605	141	40	11	..	..
Queensland	2,126	412	48	46	67	90	96	107	110	148	155	137	137	138	164	134	82	44	6	3	1	..	1
South Australia	2,283	172	25	21	29	48	41	53	71	70	96	124	178	175	218	303	300	235	100	21	3	..	..
Western Australia	612	191	24	23	19	27	48	32	33	23	11	15	15	25	27	37	30	22	9	..	1	..	..
Tasmania	1,210	110	19	15	20	29	31	38	28	39	56	49	70	84	114	141	158	119	61	21	7	1	..
Northern Territory	6	1	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Federal Capital Territory	7	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
New Zealand	227	1	..	..	1	1	4	6	5	7	9	20	31	28	44	40	19	5	5	1	..	..	..
England and Wales	3,496	..	..	2	6	11	28	32	70	68	118	155	203	255	305	434	553	545	476	182	45	8	..
Scotland	881	..	2	1	1	8	7	16	22	25	26	36	47	57	74	119	143	127	109	47	14	..	..
Ireland	1,201	..	..	..	..	3	4	4	4	8	11	17	38	71	120	193	284	218	126	77	19	4	..
Other British Possessions in Europe	32	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	2	1	2	4	8	5	6	..	..	..	..
Austria	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Belgium	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Czechoslovakia	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Denmark	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	2	4	4	7	2	1	..	..	..
Finland	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
France	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	4	1	..	..	..	2	6	2	..	..	..	..	..
Germany	212	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	11	19	15	26	51	35	32	14	5	1	..	..
Greece	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	1	..	..	1	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Italy	48	..	1	..	3	1	2	4	5	1	2	2	1	6	4	4	6	4	2	..	..	..	..
Netherlands	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Norway	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	1	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
Poland	14	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	2	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
Russia	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	6	4	4	2	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Spain	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sweden	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	2	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
Switzerland	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
Yugoslavia	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other European Countries	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
British India and Ceylon	48	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	2	3	4	4	4	8	8	2	9	1	..	..	..
Other British Possessions in Asia	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
China	8	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Japan	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Syria	15	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	1	..	1	2	1	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Asiatic Countries	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mauritius	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Union of South Africa	25	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	2	3	2	3	1	2	2	4	2	..	..	..	..
Other British Possessions in Africa .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Egypt	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other African Countries .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Canada	19	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	3	2	3	3	1	..	..	..
Other British Possessions in America	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..
United States of America	29	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	2	8	6	2	3	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
Other American Countries	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Fiji	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other British Possessions in Polynesia	8	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Caledonia	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Hebrides	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Polynesian Islands .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
At Sea	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	4	1	8	7	18	10	1	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	122	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	3	4	2	4	6	15	20	18	15	9	3	1	..	..	1
TOTAL DEATHS	28,250	2,621	325	264	387	569	676	680	780	1,016	1,216	1,452	1,724	2,147	2,768	3,372	3,622	2,549	1,406	534	125	15	2

DEATHS.

No. 73.—Deaths—Occupations of Males who died in 1937.

Occupations.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Territories.		Australia.
							Northern.	Federal Capital.	
GROUP A.—PRIMARY.									
<i>Class I.—Fishing and Trapping.</i>									
Fishing	42	9	12	9	10	4	4	..	90
Wild Animals	8	1	..	..	4	2	..	..	15
<i>Total, Class I.</i>	50	10	12	9	14	6	4	..	105
<i>Class II.—Pastoral and Agricultural.</i>									
Pastoral	606	211	281	67	47	14	8	1	1,235
Dairy Farmers	89	43	58	7	5	2	..	..	204
Poultry, Pigs, and Bees	38	14	6	1	2	..	..	..	61
Farmers	982	1,088	572	324	211	174	1	..	3,352
Fruitgrowers, Orchardists	76	70	13	17	17	32	..	..	225
Market Gardeners, Gardeners, Nurserymen	201	139	56	71	34	4	1	1	507
Forestry	46	36	32	1	30	8	..	..	153
<i>Total, Class II.</i>	2,038	1,601	1,018	488	346	234	10	2	5,737
<i>Class III.—Mining and Quarrying.</i>									
Mining and Quarrying	558	263	168	39	233	39	3	..	1,303
Treatment of non-metalliferous Mine and Quarry Products	3	3	1	2	2	..	..	..	11
<i>Total, Class III.</i>	561	266	169	41	235	39	3	..	1,314
GROUP B.—MANUFACTURING.									
<i>Class IV.—Bricks, Pottery and Glass.</i>									
Bricks, Tiles, Pottery	57	35	8	11	3	2	..	..	116
Glass and Glassware	10	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	15
<i>Total, Class IV.</i>	67	38	9	11	4	2	..	..	131
<i>Class V.—Chemicals, Explosives, Paints, Oils ..</i>									
	12	7	2	1	1	..	..	..	23
<i>Class VI.—Metals and Machinery.</i>									
Ore Reduction, Smelting, &c.	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	4
Electrical Engineering n.e.i. (excluding Wireless)	32	9	2	6	5	..	..	..	54
Carriages and Vehicles (not motor)	43	31	13	12	3	4	..	..	106
Carriages and Vehicles (motor)	44	32	15	11	5	1	..	..	108
Ships and Boats	25	9	7	4	3	2	..	..	50
Founding, Engineering, Metal Industries, n.e.i.	564	347	143	99	73	34	2	..	1,262
Jewellery, Watchmaking and Minting	18	17	4	..	1	2	..	..	42
<i>Total, Class VI.</i>	727	446	184	133	90	44	2	..	1,626
<i>Class VII.—Textiles</i>									
	17	17	1	1	1	..	..	..	37
<i>Class VIII.—Skins, Leather, &c., Leather Goods.</i>									
Skins, Hides, &c.	22	26	3	5	1	..	..	..	57
Leather Goods and Leather Substitute Goods	37	30	10	7	6	2	..	..	92
<i>Total, Class VIII.</i>	59	56	13	12	7	2	..	..	149
<i>Class IX.—Clothing (including Knitted).</i>									
Clothing	85	54	20	12	6	6	..	..	183
Boots and Shoes	123	123	21	16	9	10	..	..	302
<i>Total, Class IX.</i>	208	177	41	28	15	16	..	..	485
<i>Class X.—Food, Drink, Tobacco.</i>									
Animal Food	32	14	10	2	3	3	1	..	65
Vegetable Food	121	87	42	20	16	6	..	..	292
Wine, Spirits, and other Drinks	28	26	7	8	2	1	1	..	73
Tobacco	7	17	1	..	..	..	..	..	25
<i>Total, Class X.</i>	188	144	60	30	21	10	2	..	455
<i>Class XI.—Wood and Furniture.</i>									
Woodworking, Basketware	68	63	18	15	12	5	..	..	181
Furniture and Fittings	60	45	16	16	8	3	..	..	148
<i>Total, Class XI.</i>	128	108	34	31	20	8	..	..	329

No. 73.—Deaths.—Occupations of Males who died in 1937—continued.

Occupations.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Territories.		Australia.
							Northern.	Federal Capital.	
<i>Class XII.—Paper, Paper Goods, Printing and Photography.</i>									
Paper	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	5
Paper Goods .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Printing, Bookbinding and Photography	95	93	24	29	15	8	..	1	265
<i>Total, Class XII.</i>	98	94	25	29	15	8	..	1	270
<i>Class XIII.—Building.</i>									
Builders	134	80	21	13	13	8	..	..	269
Masons	9	2	3	9	2	1	..	..	26
Bricklayers	87	50	14	4	9	2	..	..	166
Slaters, Tilers	4	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
Carpenters	267	162	76	51	39	15	1	1	612
Plasterers	31	29	5	7	6	1	..	..	79
Painters, Decorators, Glaziers	138	102	42	34	15	8	1	2	342
Plumbers, Gasfitters, Electricians	130	63	30	14	14	..	1	..	252
Others engaged in Building	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	4
Roads, Railways, Earthworks, Power lines, &c.	140	75	46	21	20	12	..	..	314
<i>Total, Class XIII.</i>	941	572	237	154	118	47	3	3	2,075
<i>Class XIV.—Other Industries.</i>									
Rubber	4	13	..	1	1	..	..	..	19
Vegetable Products, n.e.i.	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	4
Musical Instruments	10	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	15
Scientific Instruments (including Wireless Apparatus)	10	5	3	1	1	..	..	..	20
Other and Undefined	121	112	38	24	28	11	..	1	335
<i>Total, Class XIV.</i>	146	133	42	29	30	12	..	1	393
<i>Class XV.—Gas, Water, Electricity.</i>									
Gas Works	21	14	4	2	1	1	..	..	43
Water Supply	13	4	2	2	2	..	..	..	23
Electricity	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3
<i>Total, Class XV.</i>	36	18	6	5	3	1	..	..	69
GROUP C.—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.									
<i>Class XVI.—Transport and Communication.</i>									
Railways	281	332	120	54	74	15	..	..	876
Tramways	76	39	13	13	5	2	..	..	148
Road Transport (Motor)	92	42	21	11	14	7	..	..	187
Road, other	81	48	26	23	8	1	1	..	188
Road, Undefined	192	138	43	18	13	15	..	..	419
Seas and Rivers	210	84	47	28	17	15	1	..	402
Wharves, Docks, Lighthouses	115	63	38	16	36	11	..	..	279
Air	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	6
Postal	95	46	19	14	7	2	..	..	183
Telegraph and Telephone	4	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	9
Wireless	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	6
Messengers	12	7	3	1	1	1	..	..	25
<i>Total, Class XVI.</i>	1,162	804	336	180	175	69	2	..	2,728
GROUP D.—COMMERCE AND FINANCE.									
<i>Class XVII.—Commerce.</i>									
Living Animals	12	7	6	..	4	..	..	..	29
Grain and Forage	23	16	4	4	1	3	..	..	51
Wood and Coal	16	22	5	2	4	1	..	..	50
Confectionery	10	15	..	1	..	1	..	..	27
Groceries (n.e.i.)	67	69	18	9	7	2	..	..	172
Animal Food	154	105	44	40	26	11	..	..	380
Vegetable Food	58	41	13	11	2	1	..	..	126
Wine and Spirits	7	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	13
Tobacco	7	4	..	1	1	..	..	..	13
Timber and Furniture	20	7	4	2	1	..	..	..	34
Paper, Stationery, Books	16	24	8	4	3	..	..	..	55
Electrical Equipment (including Radio Dealers)	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Drugs, Chemicals, Paints, Oils (excluding motor Oils)	36	31	10	9	4	..	..	..	90

No. 73.—Deaths.—Occupations of Males who died in 1937—continued.

Occupations.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Territories.		Australia.
							Northern.	Federal Capital.	
GROUP D.—COMMERCE AND FINANCE—contd.									
<i>Class XVII.—Commerce—continued.</i>									
Other materials, n.e.i.	22	22	4	3	2	1	..	..	54
Metals, Tools, &c...	11	13	5	4	2	1	..	..	36
Motor Vehicles	5	5	4	..	2	..	..	..	16
Other Vehicles	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Motor Spirits and Lubricants	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Precious Metals, Jewellery, Watches and Clocks	16	13	3	2	..	2	..	..	36
Textiles and Clothing	54	61	13	8	7	7	..	..	150
Wool, Hides, Skins, and Tallow	30	17	5	1	..	2	..	..	55
Animal matter, n.e.i.	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	6
Merchants, Agents, Brokers, Dealers, Hawkers	134	147	39	25	18	5	..	..	368
Departmental and General Stores (including Storekeepers, undefined)	172	40	55	44	28	12	..	..	351
Commercial Travellers, Salesmen, Canvassers	215	175	54	32	17	8	..	..	501
Storage (including Bondage and Other Warehouses)	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Other Commerce	25	25	8	9	3	2	..	..	72
<i>Total, Class XVII.</i>	1,117	869	303	213	132	60	..	..	2,694
<i>Class XVIII.—Finance and Insurance.</i>									
Land and Household Property	78	50	17	6	3	3	..	..	157
Banking	51	40	14	9	9	7	..	..	130
Insurance	42	32	13	5	7	7	..	..	106
Other Finance	16	28	3	8	1	1	..	..	57
<i>Total, Class XVIII.</i>	187	150	47	28	20	18	..	..	450
GROUP E.—PROFESSIONAL.									
<i>Class XIX.—Public Administration and Defence.</i>									
Defence	28	35	12	3	8	5	1	..	92
General Government	88	93	32	47	40	12	..	2	314
Local Government	15	5	6	..	1	1	..	..	28
Police	76	54	27	10	6	7	..	..	180
<i>Total, Class XIX.</i>	207	187	77	60	55	25	1	2	614
<i>Class XX.—Professional.</i>									
Religion	47	39	15	16	9	4	..	..	130
Law	65	33	19	11	12	7	..	..	147
Health	110	73	21	12	12	2	..	..	230
Social Welfare	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Education (including Music)	96	81	27	14	13	5	..	..	236
Architecture and Professional Engineering	62	26	9	8	14	1	..	1	121
Science	15	9	3	1	2	1	..	1	32
Accountancy and Actuarial Practice	84	62	30	18	20	4	..	..	218
Literature, Musical Composition, Painting and Sculpture	55	22	12	5	..	3	..	..	97
Others	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	7
<i>Total, Class XX.</i>	541	345	137	85	82	27	..	2	1,219
<i>Class XXI.—Entertainment, Sport, and Recreation.</i>									
	112	64	25	16	7	7	..	..	231
GROUP F.—PERSONAL SERVICE.									
<i>Class XXII.—Personal Service.</i>									
Domestic Servants, n.e.i.	20	15	..	..	4	1	..	..	40
Board and Lodging, Restaurants, &c.	67	34	25	6	13	2	..	..	147
Hotelkeepers and Assistants	144	73	35	21	19	9	..	..	301
Laundrymen, Baths	15	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	23
Hairdressers	76	23	15	8	9	4	..	..	135
Others	134	77	25	13	14	4	..	..	267
<i>Total, Class XXII.</i>	456	228	102	48	59	20	..	..	913

No. 73.—Deaths.—Occupations of Males who died in 1937—continued.

Occupations.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Territories.		Australia.
							Northern.	Federal Capital.	
GROUP G.—INDEFINITE.									
<i>Class XXIII.—Clerks, Draftsmen, &c.</i>									
Secretaries and Organisers	28	19	14	6	6	..	..	..	73
Clerks, Bookkeepers	284	182	80	60	43	15	..	..	664
Draftsmen	17	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	20
<i>Total, Class XXIII.</i>	329	202	96	66	49	15	..	..	757
<i>Class XXIV.—Engine-Drivers and Attendants.</i>									
Stationary Engine-drivers	20	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	24
Engine-drivers, &c. (undefined)	98	83	74	18	26	6	1	..	306
<i>Total, Class XXIV.</i>	118	84	75	20	26	6	1	..	330
<i>Class XXV.—Others, undefined.</i>									
Employers and Managers	143	143	60	33	44	11	..	..	434
Foremen and Contractors									
Labourers	2,426	1,312	764	497	246	167	9	5	5,426
Storemen and Packers	91	66	28	22	9	5	..	..	221
Others	7	15	8	3	4	2	..	..	39
<i>Total, Class XXV.</i>	2,667	1,536	860	555	303	185	9	5	6,120
<i>Class XXVI.—Retired, Independent or not gainfully occupied.</i>									
Independent	47	..	26	24	83	13	..	1	194
Pensioners	37	..	109	180	200	146	11	2	685
Dependent on Relatives	1,806	1,004	641	276	334	196	5	4	4,266
Dependent on State	6	27	..	5	3	8	..	..	49
Undefined (no gainful occupation stated)	279	703	681	65	50	17	2	1	1,798
<i>Total, Class XXVI.</i>	2,175	1,734	1,457	550	670	380	18	8	6,992
<i>Total, All Occupations</i>	14,347	9,890	5,368	2,823	2,498	1,241	55	24	36,246

No. 74—Deaths.—Causes of Death, 1937—continued.

Cause of Death.	New South Wales.			Victoria.			Queensland.			South Australia.			Western Australia.			Tasmania.			Territories.																
																			Northern.			Federal Capital.			Australia.										
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.					
CLASS II.—CANCER AND OTHER TUMOURS.																																			
45. Cancer, &c., of Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	133	21	154	102	15	117	59	5	64	25	8	33	25	4	29	11	3	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	355	56	411	
46. Cancer, &c., of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum—																																			
(a) Oesophagus	55	25	80	54	16	70	30	8	38	19	9	28	16	2	18	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	176	60	236	
(b) Stomach and Duodenum	452	202	654	303	212	515	165	67	232	105	54	159	80	37	117	37	28	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,142	600	1,742	
(c) Rectum	70	59	129	82	49	131	25	25	50	23	16	39	10	5	15	15	4	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	225	159	384	
(d) Liver and Biliary Ducts	51	77	128	42	60	102	15	16	31	12	22	34	10	9	19	6	3	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	136	187	323	
(e) Pancreas	51	42	93	42	33	75	14	21	35	13	7	20	12	8	20	9	7	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	141	118	259
(f) Peritoneum	6	19	25	6	14	20	1	3	4	1	4	5	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	43	58
(g) Intestines and Other Organs	150	220	400	126	189	315	78	53	131	45	46	91	27	29	56	14	15	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	471	553	1,024
47. Cancer, &c., of Respiratory Organs	97	34	131	67	28	95	32	11	43	16	13	29	14	5	19	9	2	11	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	237	93	330
48. Cancer, &c., of Uterus .. .. .	..	188	188	..	171	171	..	64	64	..	50	50	..	31	31	..	27	27	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	532	532
49. Cancer, &c., of Other Female Genital Organs .. .. .	..	90	90	..	55	55	..	14	14	..	24	24	..	14	14	..	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	205	205
50. Cancer, &c., of Breast	3	256	259	3	244	247	1	68	69	1	75	76	..	36	36	..	22	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	701	709
51. Cancer, &c., of Male Genito-Urinary Organs	224	..	224	203	..	203	103	..	103	74	..	74	26	..	26	27	..	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	657	..	657
52. Cancer, &c., of the Skin	59	21	80	26	27	53	22	11	33	14	..	18	9	3	12	4	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	137	70	207
53. Cancer, &c., of Other or Unspecified Organs	116	119	235	91	91	182	49	42	91	21	24	45	14	15	29	11	10	30	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	304	310	614
54. Non-malignant Tumours—																																			
(a) Female Genital Organs .. .. .	..	41	41	..	13	13	..	13	13	..	5	5	..	7	7	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80	80
(b) Brain .. .. .	..	..	..	7	8	15	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	8	18
(c) Other Organs	3	3	6	7	6	13	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	9	23
55. Tumours of Undetermined Nature—																																			
(a) Female Genital Organs .. .. .	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	4	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10
(b) Brain	49	56	105	25	25	50	17	14	31	16	10	26	5	3	8	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115	108	223
(c) Other Organs	12	14	26	3	7	10	11	16	27	5	3	8	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	41	74
TOTAL, CLASS II.	1,501	1,490	3,051	1,180	1,263	2,452	624	454	1,078	391	378	709	254	212	466	149	143	292	5	1	6	3	2	5	4,176	3,943	8,119								
CLASS III. RHEUMATISM, DISEASES OF NUTRITION, OF ENDOCRINE GLANDS, AND OTHER GENERAL DISEASES.																																			
56. Rheumatic Fever	38	45	83	38	52	90	21	16	37	7	5	12	9	9	18	5	6	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	118	133	251
57. Chronic Rheumatism, Osteoarthritis—																																			
(a) Chronic Rheumatism; Chronic Arthritis	3	3	6	2	3	5	1	1	2	2	..	2	..	1	1	8	8	16
(b) Rheumatoid Arthritis, Osteoarthritis	10	36	46	14	37	51	6	3	9	5	12	17	2	8	10	2	3	5	39	99	138
58. Gout	1	..	1	1	1	1
59. Diabetes Mellitus	191	284	475	109	195	304	53	107	160	47	69	116	17	39	56	12	23	35	430	719	1,149
60. Scurvy
61. Beri-beri .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
62. Pellagra .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
63. Rickets	1	..	1	1	1
64. Osteomalacia .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
65. Diseases of the Pituitary Gland	1	3	4	..	2	2	2	..	2	3	5	8
66. Diseases of the Thyroid and Parathyroid Gland—																																			
(a) Exophthalmic Goitre	8	73	86	6	28	34	1	20	21	1	7	8	..	5	5	1	7	8	17	145	162
(b) Other Diseases of Thyroid Gland	4	15	19	3	11	14	..	3	3	1	8	9	..	2	2	8	39	47
(c) Diseases of Parathyroid Gland	1	1	1	1
67. Diseases of the Thymus Gland	4	4	8	3	2	5	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	..	1	10	8	18
68. Diseases of the Adrenals (Addison's Disease)	2	10	12	4	9	13	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	1	2	9	24	33
69. Other General Diseases	3	1	4	6	3	9	4	2	6	1	2	3	2	1	3	16	9	25
TOTAL, CLASS III.	265																																		

Cause of Death.	New South Wales.			Victoria.			Queen-land.			South Australia.			Western Australia.			Tasmania.			Territories.						Australia.		
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	Northern.			Federal Capital.			M.	F.	Total.
																			M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.			
CLASS VII.—DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.																											
90. Pericarditis	9	5	14	6	3	9	4	1	5	3	1	4	1	..	1	23	10	33	
91. Acute Endocarditis—																											
(a) Infective Endocarditis	33	21	54	15	21	36	11	11	22	3	3	6	..	3	3	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	65	60	125
(b) Other Acute Endocarditis	3	3	6	1	2	3	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	7	6	13
92. Chronic Endocarditis, Valvular Disease—																											
(a) Aortic Valve	102	35	137	75	24	99	42	8	50	11	5	16	14	9	23	14	7	21	1	..	1	..	259	88	347		
(b) Mitral Valve	141	152	293	48	82	130	39	34	73	37	38	75	14	7	21	33	29	62	1	..	1	..	313	343	656		
(c) Aortic and Mitral Valves	26	10	36	5	1	6	2	1	3	7	1	8	5	..	5	11	5	16	..	..	..	..	56	18	74
(d) Endocarditis, not returned as Acute or Chronic	19	20	39	35	44	79	45	22	67	..	6	6	6	..	6	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	106	92	198
(e) Other Valvular Diseases	109	119	228	95	95	190	42	33	75	19	20	39	17	19	36	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	283	287	570
93. Diseases of the Myocardium—																											
(a) Acute Myocarditis	55	46	101	14	7	21	2	1	3	2	3	5	4	4	8	4	4	8	..	..	..	..	81	65	146
(b) Fatty Heart	11	23	34	11	15	26	10	6	16	5	1	6	5	4	9	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	46	50	96
(c) Other Myocardial Degeneration	1,975	1,505	3,480	630	540	1,170	377	243	620	286	247	533	185	134	319	134	134	268	2	..	2	..	3,589	2,803	6,392		
(d) Myocarditis not returned as Acute or Chronic	275	184	459	462	432	894	251	148	399	18	36	54	77	50	127	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	1,085	850	1,935
94. Diseases of Coronary Arteries: Angina Pectoris—																											
(a) Diseases of Coronary Arteries	741	350	1,091	450	197	647	219	90	309	118	69	187	94	38	132	40	24	64	..	..	..	1	1,663	768	2,431
(b) Angina Pectoris with record of Coronary Disease	59	24	83	32	12	44	13	4	17	6	2	8	3	2	5	3	1	4	..	..	..	1	117	45	162
(c) Angina Pectoris, other	80	43	123	108	41	149	27	11	38	32	7	39	22	8	30	10	4	14	..	..	..	..	279	114	393
95. Other Diseases of the Heart—																											
(a) Disordered Action of the Heart	42	37	79	44	82	126	30	18	48	11	14	25	11	9	20	5	10	15	..	..	..	..	143	170	313
(b) Cardiac Dilatation (cause unspecified)	6	10	16	6	4	10	9	2	11	1	1	2	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	19	42
(c) Heart Disease, undefined	163	73	241	151	114	265	88	55	143	17	15	32	32	14	46	22	17	39	..	..	..	..	478	288	766
96. Aneurysm (other than of Heart)	63	22	85	46	30	76	23	9	32	7	3	10	18	3	21	6	4	10	..	..	..	..	163	71	234
97. Arteriosclerosis (of Coronary Arteries excepted)—																											
(a) With record of Cerebro-Vascular Lesion	506	559	1,065	251	384	635	121	106	227	73	109	182	46	38	84	11	24	35	..	..	..	2	1,008	1,222	2,230
(b) Without record of Cerebro-Vascular Lesion	287	176	463	275	287	562	67	45	112	29	26	55	41	30	71	20	16	36	1	..	1	..	720	580	1,300		
98. Gangrene	13	7	20	6	5	11	4	2	6	3	6	9	3	3	6	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	31	24	55
99. Other Diseases of the Arteries	12	8	20	10	7	17	10	3	13	1	4	5	3	2	5	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	37	25	62
100. Diseases of the Veins (Varices, Hæmorrhoids, Phlebitis, &c.)	8	9	17	4	2	6	3	..	3	4	5	9	2	..	2	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	22	17	39
101. Diseases of the Lymphatic System, Lymphangitis, &c.	1	2	3	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	6	9
102. Abnormalities of Blood Pressure	17	9	26	21	30	51	12	15	27	5	5	10	3	5	8	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	61	65	126
103. Other Diseases of the Circulatory System	1	1	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	2	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	9
TOTAL, CLASS VII...	4,762	3,453	8,215	2,804	2,461	5,265	1,454	869	2,323	697	632	1,329	609	385	994	329	287	616	8	..	8	3	3	6	10,666	8,090	18,756
CLASS VIII.—DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.																											
104. Diseases of the Nasal Passæ and Annæxa	8	3	11	6	4	10	4	2	6	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	10	29
105. Diseases of the Larynx	3	2	5	2	1	3	..	2	2	2	..	2	..	2	4	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	12	7	19
106. Bronchitis—																											
(a) Acute	39	30	69	15	17	32	16	13	29	2	4	6	4	3	7	6	4	10	..	..	..	..	82	71	153
(b) Chronic	74	43	117	53	47	100	32	19	51	19	13	32	13	6	19	4	6	10	..	..	..	..	195	134	329
(c) Unspecified (under five years)	5	1	6	1	4	5	2	3	5	..	1	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	9	19
(d) Unspecified (five years and over)	20	25	45	31	39	70	14	9	23	7	11	18	4	1	5	5	3	8	..	1	1	..	82	89	171		
107. Broncho-pneumonia—																											
(a) Broncho-pneumonia	383	275	658	324	266	590	154	95	249	78	74	152	65	42	107	42	43	85	1	1	2	..	1,047	796	1,843		
(b) Capillary Bronchitis	3	3	6	1	1	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	10
108. Lobar Pneumonia	459	295	754	127	105	232	151	84	235	73	43	116	47	27	74	52	25	77	1	..	1	..	911	579	1,490		
109. Pneumonia, unspecified	191	115	306	174	153	327	95	54	149	3	4	7	44	30	74	1	2	3	1	..	1	2	511	358	869		
110. Pleurisy	39	24	63	42	15	57	17	8	25	9	6	15	8	5	13	3	2	5	..	..	..	..	118	60	178
111. Congestion, Hæmorrhagic Infarction of Lung	35	51	86	29	39	68	38	42	80	32	35	67	22	21	43	10	3	13	..	..	..	..	166	191	357

Cause of Death.	New South Wales.			Victoria.			Queensland.			South Australia.			Western Australia.			Tasmania.			Territories.						Australia.					
																			Northern.			Federal Capital.								
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.			
CLASS VIII.—DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM—continued.																														
112. Asthma	21	13	34	26	26	52	15	6	21	9	11	20	4	3	7	2	1	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	78	60	138
113. Pulmonary Emphysema	2	..	2	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	7
114. Other Diseases of the Respiratory system, Tuberculosis excepted—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Chronic Interstitial Pneumonia	29	..	29	54	3	57	35	..	35	11	..	11	29	..	29	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	162	4	166
(b) Gangrene of the Lung	2	1	3	5	2	7	1	1	2	..	2	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	6	15
(c) Other Diseases	9	6	15	12	8	20	4	1	5	3	1	4	1	2	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	19	48
TOTAL, CLASS VIII.	1,322	887	2,209	904	731	1,635	578	340	918	249	205	454	247	143	390	133	91	224	5	2	7	4	..	4	3,442	2,399	5,841			
CLASS IX.—DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.																														
115. Diseases of the Buccal Cavity, Pharynx, &c.—
(a) Buccal Cavity and Annexa	5	5	10	3	3	6	2	2	4	10	10	20
(b) Pharynx and Tonsils	26	23	49	11	21	32	6	14	20	6	4	10	5	3	8	4	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	67	125
116. Diseases of the Oesophagus	4	..	4	2	3	5	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	5	15
117. Ulcer of the Stomach or Duodenum—
(a) Stomach	95	22	117	76	24	100	33	10	43	20	2	22	17	3	20	7	4	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	248	65	313
(b) Duodenum	72	10	82	50	4	54	20	3	23	7	2	9	9	..	9	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	159	20	179
118. Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted)	7	9	16	13	12	25	13	9	22	7	3	10	2	3	5	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	37	81
119. Diarrhoea and Enteritis (under two years)	77	64	141	31	27	58	33	25	58	11	5	16	34	24	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	186	145	331
120. Diarrhoea and Enteritis (two years and over)	48	50	98	42	51	93	26	41	67	16	16	32	9	18	27	6	10	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	147	186	333
121. Appendicitis	152	85	237	82	44	126	66	33	99	31	21	52	12	6	18	11	6	17	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	357	195	552
122. Hernia, Intestinal Obstruction—
(a) Hernia	42	35	77	28	23	51	22	11	33	12	17	29	7	6	13	6	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	117	93	210
(b) Intestinal Obstruction	78	58	136	66	63	129	35	32	67	13	19	32	35	17	52	4	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	231	194	425
123. Other Diseases of the Intestines	14	9	23	23	15	38	10	4	14	4	3	7	5	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56	32	88
124. Cirrhosis of the Liver—
(a) Alcoholic	14	4	18	3	2	5	2	1	3	4	..	4	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	7	31
(b) Not specified as Alcoholic	57	32	89	45	25	70	35	9	44	14	4	18	17	6	23	5	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	173	77	250
125. Other diseases of the Liver—
(a) Acute Yellow Atrophy	1	7	8	2	3	5	..	4	4	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	14	18
(b) Other Diseases	1	8	9	8	6	14	5	3	8	3	2	5	2	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	22	41
126. Biliary Calculi	27	61	88	14	39	53	8	11	19	5	10	15	2	1	3	1	5	6	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	58	127	185
127. Other Diseases of the Gall Bladder and Ducts	26	42	68	18	35	53	9	19	28	6	11	17	4	6	10	2	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65	117	182
128. Diseases of the Pancreas	14	9	23	8	8	16	5	..	5	1	1	2	4	3	7	1	2	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	24	57
129. Peritonitis, without specified cause	11	16	27	22	18	40	4	14	18	1	4	5	4	5	9	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	60	102
TOTAL, CLASS IX.	771	549	1,320	547	426	973	334	244	578	161	124	285	171	107	278	53	46	99	4	1	5	..	..	..	2,041	1,497	3,538		
CLASS X.—DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM.																														
130. Acute Nephritis	33	20	53	17	18	35	11	15	26	7	6	13	3	2	5	5	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76	63	139
131. Chronic Nephritis	806	624	1,430	481	465	946	259	230	489	140	112	252	89	79	168	51	36	87	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1,830	1,547	3,377
132. Nephritis, not specified	23	31	54	81	63	144	29	31	60	7	5	12	29	11	40	4	7	11	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	174	148	322
133. Other Diseases of the Kidney and Annexa	55	51	106	52	41	93	29	23	52	15	10	25	11	13	24	3	3	6	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	166	141	307
134. Calculi of the Urinary Passages	21	17	38	16	7	23	18	..	18	9	2	11	5	1	6	5	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	74	30	104
135. Diseases of the Bladder	19	14	33	14	7	21	13	1	14	6	4	10	3	1	4	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57	27	84
136. Diseases of the Urethra, Urinary Abscess, &c.	9	..	9	8	..	8	7	..	7	4	..	4	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	..	34
137. Diseases of the Prostate	155	..	155	145	..	145	89	..	89	56	..	56	34	..	34	35	..	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	514	..	514
138. Diseases of the Male Genital Organs, not stated as Venereal .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3

No. 74.—Deaths.—Causes of Death, 1937—continued.

Cause of Death.	New South Wales.			Victoria.			Queensland.			South Australia.			Western Australia.			Tasmania.			Territories.						Australia.					
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	Northern.			Federal Capital.			M.	F.	Total.			
																			M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.						
CLASS X.—DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM—continued.																														
139. Diseases of the Female Genital Organs, not stated as Venereal—																														
(a) Ovary, Fallopian Tubes, and Parametrium		39	39		28	28		14	14		4	4		3	3		1	1		1	1									
(b) Uterus		16	16		16	16		4	4		2	2		3	3															
(c) Breast		1	1					1	1																					
(d) Others		1	1											1	1															
TOTAL, CLASS X.	1,121	814	1,935	815	645	1,460	455	319	774	244	145	389	180	114	294	107	52	159	4	1	5	2	1	3	2,928	2,091	5,019			
CLASS XI.—PREGNANCY, LABOUR, AND PUERPERAL STATE.																														
140. Post Abortive Sepsis —																														
(a) Post Abortive Sepsis		27	27		5	5		11	11		9	9		2	2		5	5												
(b) Criminal Abortion		35	35		41	41		4	4		4	4		6	6		1	1												
141. Abortion not returned as Septic		10	10		3	3		8	8		1	1					1	1												
142. Ectopic Gestation		14	14		7	7		4	4		8	8		3	3		1	1												
143. Other Accidents of Pregnancy		3	3		1	1					1	1																		
144. Puerperal Hemorrhage		43	43		17	17		15	15		2	2		9	9		3	3												
145. Puerperal Septicæmia		25	25		14	14		10	10		7	7		4	4		1	1		1	1									
146. Puerperal Albuminuria and Convulsions		35	35		16	16		16	16		6	6		6	6		5	5												
147. Other Toxæmias of Pregnancy		8	8		10	10		5	5		3	3		1	1		1	1												
148. Phlegmasia Alba Dolens, Embolism or Sudden Death—																														
(a) Phlegmasia Alba Dolens and Thrombosis		7	7														1	1												
(b) Embolism and Sudden Death		9	9		4	4		6	6		1	1		2	2															
149. Other Accidents of Childbirth—																														
(a) Cæsarean Section		2	2		2	2		2	2					1	1								1	1						
(b) Other Surgical Operations and Instrumental Delivery		3	3								2	2																		
(c) Others		9	9		7	7		5	5					2	2															
150. Other or not specified conditions of the Puerperal State—																														
(a) Puerperal Diseases of the Breast		1	1								1	1																		
(b) Others		2	2		2	2					1	1																		
TOTAL, CLASS XI.		233	233		129	129		86	86		46	46		36	36		19	19		1	1		1	1		551	551			
CLASS XII.—DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.																														
151. Carbuncle		12	13	25		6	3	9		6	5	11		2	3	5		2	2	4										
152. Cellulitis, Acute Abscess		25	14	39		20	7	27		5	2	7		2	5	7		3	5	7										
153. Other Diseases of the Skin and Annexa		3	8	11		7	4	11		4	3	7		2	4	3		2	5	4										
TOTAL, CLASS XII.		40	35	75		33	14	47		15	10	25		6	10	16		7	7	14		4	11							
CLASS XIII.—DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF LOCOMOTION.																														
154. Osteomyelitis		34	8	42		24	9	33		11	4	15		2	4	6		6	3	9		1	2	3		1	1	2		
155. Other Diseases of the Bones (Tuberculosis and Rheumatism excepted)		3	4	7		2	5	7		3		3		1	2	3		1	2	3		1	1							
156. Diseases of the Joints and other Organs of Locomotion—																														
(a) Joints		6	6	12		3	1	4		2		2		1	1	2		2	2	2										
(b) Amputation						1		1		1		1																		
(c) Others		3	2	5		2	2	4		1	1	2																		
TOTAL, CLASS XIII.		46	20	66		32	17	49		17	5	22		4	7	11		9	5	14		4	6		1	1		113	56	169

Cause of Death.	New South Wales.			Victoria.			Queensland.			South Australia.			Western Australia.			Tasmania.			Territories.						Australia.			
																			Northern.			Federal Capital.						
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	
CLASS XIV.—CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.																												
157. Congenital Malformations (Stillbirths excluded)	145	116	261	69	66	135	60	54	114	28	17	45	23	17	40	7	4	11	..	..	..	1	..	1	333	274	607
TOTAL, CLASS XIV.	145	116	261	69	66	135	60	54	114	28	17	45	23	17	40	7	4	11	..	..	..	1	..	1	333	274	607
CLASS XV.—EARLY INFANCY.																												
158. Congenital Debility	63	46	109	38	23	61	14	7	21	7	9	16	12	6	18	11	11	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	145	102	247
159. Premature Birth	337	285	622	188	151	339	141	106	247	57	54	111	47	38	85	46	29	75	1	..	1	..	..	..	817	663	1,480
160. Injury at Birth	140	85	225	63	37	100	30	24	54	18	10	28	28	9	37	10	8	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	289	173	462
161. Other Diseases Peculiar to Early Infancy—																												
(a) Atelectasis	45	36	81	49	29	78	19	16	35	5	7	12	2	3	5	11	5	16	..	..	..	2	..	2	133	96	229
(b) Icterus Neonatorum	16	5	21	9	3	12	5	3	8	2	1	3	7	3	10	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	16	55
(c) Diseases of the Umbilicus	4	2	6	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	2	9
(d) Sclerema and Others	30	32	62	27	18	45	5	6	11	5	2	7	2	3	5	7	5	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	76	66	142
TOTAL, CLASS XV.	635	491	1,126	376	261	637	214	162	376	94	83	177	98	62	160	86	59	145	1	..	1	2	..	2	1,506	1,118	2,624	
CLASS XVI.—OLD AGE.																												
162. Senility	287	378	665	629	733	1,362	195	171	366	135	149	284	120	67	187	24	29	53	2	..	2	..	..	..	1,392	1,527	2,919
TOTAL, CLASS XVI.	287	378	665	629	733	1,362	195	171	366	135	149	284	120	67	187	24	29	53	2	..	2	..	..	..	1,392	1,527	2,919
CLASS XVII.—VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS.																												
163. Suicide by Solid or Liquid Poisons and Corrosive Substances—																												
(a) Non-corrosive Substances	28	14	42	13	2	15	10	6	16	3	3	6	16	2	18	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	27	99
(b) Corrosive Substances	16	8	24	10	5	15	3	5	8	4	6	10	5	2	7	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	27	67
164. Suicide by Poisonous Gas	22	18	40	20	4	24	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	23	68
165. Suicide by Hanging or Strangulation	17	..	17	16	5	21	13	6	19	9	3	12	4	..	4	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	14	76
166. Suicide by Drowning	20	9	29	5	3	8	12	3	15	6	2	8	3	..	3	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	18	66
167. Suicide by Firearms	78	4	82	36	4	40	40	5	45	11	1	12	16	..	16	8	..	8	1	..	1	..	..	..	190	14	204
168. Suicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments	39	5	44	24	4	28	10	3	13	3	2	5	12	1	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	88	15	103
169. Suicide by Jumping from High Place	5	2	7	..	..	..	2	2	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	4	12
170. Suicide by Crushing	4	2	6	5	..	5	..	..	1	1	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	3	14
171. Suicide by Other Means	4	2	6	2	1	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	3	12
172. Infanticide (Murder of Children under one year)	4	..	4	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	8
173. Homicide by Firearms, one year and over	15	6	21	4	2	6	5	..	5	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	11	39
174. Homicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments, one year and over	5	6	11	..	1	1	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	7	15
175. Homicide by Other Means, one year and over	12	6	18	6	3	9	6	1	7	3	2	5	4	..	4	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	13	45
176. Attack by Venomous Animals—																												
(a) Snakebite .. .. .	..	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	3
(b) Other	3	2	5	..	..	..	2	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	10
177. Food Poisoning	3	2	5	..	..	..	2	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	10
178. Accidental Absorption of Irrespirable or Poisonous Gases	4	3	7	3	2	5	2	1	3	..	..	..	1	2	3	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	10	21
179. Other Acute Accidental Poisonings (Gas excepted)	14	8	22	4	..	4	2	..	2	5	1	6	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	11	37
180. Conflagration	4	1	5	2	1	3	2	..	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	4	14

No. 74.—Deaths.—Causes of Death, 1937—continued.

Cause of Death.	New South Wales.			Victoria.			Queensland.			South Australia.			Western Australia.			Tasmania.			Territories.						Australia.								
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	Northern.			Federal Capital.			M.	F.	Total.						
																			M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.									
CLASS XVII.—VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS—continued.																																	
181. Accidental Burns (Conflagration excepted) ..	36	30	66	22	22	44	19	16	35	12	6	18	13	10	23	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	103	86	189	
182. Accidental Mechanical Suffocation ..	10	9	19	4	6	10	4	..	4	3	1	4	3	3	6	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
183. Accidental Drowning ..	104	18	122	57	10	67	50	10	60	32	4	36	18	2	20	12	5	17	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
184. Accidental Injury by Firearms ..	26	2	28	17	3	20	16	1	17	6	..	6	7	..	7	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
185. Accidental Injury by Cutting or Piercing Instruments ..	2	1	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
186. Accidental Injury by Falling, Crushing, &c. —																																	
(a) In Mines and Quarries ..	39	..	39	28	..	28	14	1	15	2	..	2	34	..	34	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) by Machinery ..	22	..	22	9	1	10	5	1	6	3	..	3	3	..	3	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Connected with Methods of Transport—																																	
(c) Railways ..	57	4	61	39	9	48	20	1	21	10	5	15	14	2	16	4	3	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Tramways ..	17	7	24	18	8	26	..	..	..	5	1	6	2	1	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Automobiles ..	438	96	534	345	88	433	117	21	138	97	10	107	108	21	129	35	7	42	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(f) Other Land Transportation ..	57	13	70	36	7	43	42	3	45	9	1	10	11	2	13	8	1	9	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(g) Transport by Water ..	14	..	14	10	..	10	4	..	4	4	..	4	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(h) Transport by Air ..	2	3	5	7	..	7	13	4	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Fall, not otherwise specified ..	110	101	211	70	49	119	54	51	105	33	30	63	21	14	35	15	12	27	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(j) Other Crashings ..	32	1	33	15	2	17	19	1	20	3	..	3	16	1	17	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
187. Cataclysm ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
188. Injuries Inflicted by Animals ..	11	..	11	2	..	2	3	1	4	5	..	5	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
189. Hunger or Thirst ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
190. Excessive Cold ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
191. Excessive Heat ..	4	4	8	3	1	4	10	6	16	..	1	1	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
192. Lightning ..	2	2	4	1	..	1	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
193. Electricity (Lightning excepted) ..	27	1	28	10	..	10	5	..	5	2	1	3	5	2	7	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
194. Other and Unstated Forms of Accidental Violence —																																	
(a) Inattention at Birth ..	2	3	5	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other ..	37	9	46	21	6	27	32	15	47	4	4	8	12	11	23	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
195. Violent Deaths of Unstated Nature (i.e., Accident, Suicide, Homicide)—																																	
(a) Drowning ..	34	10	44	45	14	59	1	..	1	2	2	4	3	3	6	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Firearms ..	5	..	5	10	..	10	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Cutting or Piercing Instruments ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Fall ..	4	..	4	6	3	9	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Crushing ..	3	2	5	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(f) Other ..	13	5	18	14	11	25	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	2	6	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196. War Wounds ..	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
197. Execution of Civilians by Belligerent Armies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
198. Capital Punishment
TOTAL, CLASS XVII. ..	1,406	418	1,824	948	279	1,227	550	170	720	284	92	376	354	86	440	123	37	160	13	..	13	4	2	6	3,682	1,084	4,766						
CLASS XVIII.—CAUSES OF DEATH NOT DETERMINED.																																	
199. Sudden Death ..	6	..	6	3	1	4	1	2	3	2	1	3	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
200. Ill-defined or not specified—																																	
(a) Ill-defined ..	23	6	29	18	9	27	18	3	21	60	23	83	7	2	9	1	1	2	4	..	4	1	1	132	44	176					
(b) Unspecified ..	7	1	8	..	2	2	2	..	2	9	3	12					
TOTAL, CLASS XVIII. ..	36	7	43	21	12	33	19	5	24	62	24	86	11	2	13	1	1	2	5	..	5	1	..	1	156	51	207						
GRAND TOTAL ..	14,347	10,888	25,235	9,890	8,723	18,613	5,368	3,638	9,006	2,823	2,424	5,247	2,498	1,567	4,065	1,241	984	2,225	55	8	63	24	18	42	36,246	28,250	64,496						

DEATHS.

No. 75a.—Deaths.—Causes of Deaths in each Month, 1937.—Australia.—Males.

Cause of Death.	Month.												Year.
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
CLASS I.—PARASITIC AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES.													
1. Typhoid Fever	7	2	8	3	1	2	2	1	..	..	2	7	35
3. Typhus Fever .. .. .	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3
7. Measles .. .. .	..	1	..	1	2	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	8
8. Scarlet Fever	1	1	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	17
9. Whooping Cough	8	8	1	2	3	6	2	3	10	9	3	7	62
10. Diphtheria	14	12	9	18	18	23	19	19	9	10	8	12	171
11. Influenza—													
(a) With Respiratory Complications ..	4	6	7	7	15	18	20	25	19	12	8	5	146
(b) Without Respiratory Complications	5	1	3	7	6	12	9	14	6	5	2	4	74
13. Dysentery—													
(a) Amœbic .. .. .	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
(b) Bacillary .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
(c) Other .. .. .	..	1	1	2	2	1	..	1	..	..	3	2	13
15. Erysipelas .. .. .	..	2	1	4	3	..	2	3	2	..	3	..	20
16. Acute Poliomyelitis	1	2	2	..	1	..	2	8	12	9	12	25	74
17. Encephalitis Lethargica .. .. .	..	..	1	1	2	1	1	1	..	1	2	1	11
18. Cerebrospinal Fever	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	4	2	..	..	10
20. Anthrax .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
22. Tetanus	3	3	7	4	1	6	4	6	3	6	2	2	47
23. Tuberculosis of Respiratory System ..	103	95	116	138	129	141	159	144	138	119	136	120	1,538
24. Tuberculosis of Central Nervous System	6	4	5	..	4	4	3	7	6	7	6	6	58
25. Tuberculosis of Intestines and Peritoneum	..	..	..	4	1	4	1	2	..	..	2	1	15
26. Tuberculosis of Vertebral Column ..	1	..	3	2	..	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	25
27. Tuberculosis of Other Bones and Joints	..	1	1	3	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	4	12
28. Tuberculosis of the Skin and sub-cutaneous cellular tissue .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
29. Tuberculosis of Lymphatic System ..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3
30. Tuberculosis of the Genito-Urinary System	3	1	3	1	1	1	2	2	4	2	1	..	21
32. Disseminated Tuberculosis—													
(a) Acute	2	..	1	3	..	2	2	2	2	2	..	2	18
(c) Unspecified .. .. .	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	2	2	1	2	11
33. Leprosy	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
34. Syphilis	9	10	12	6	10	9	11	6	12	8	9	11	113
36. Purulent Infection and Septicæmia ..	4	2	4	1	7	6	6	11	7	4	2	2	56
38. Malaria	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	5
39. Other Diseases due to Protozoa	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
41. Hydatid Cysts—													
(a) Liver	2	..	..	1	3	1	..	1	1	3	..	4	16
(b) Other Organs .. .. .	..	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	..	2	2	1	16
43. Mycoses	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	4
44. Other Infectious or Parasitic Diseases—													
(a) Mumps	1	..	..	2	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	8
(b) Other	1	1	..	5	3	..	4	4	1	3	1	5	28
TOTAL, CLASS I.	181	157	195	223	221	248	255	272	245	212	212	233	2,054
CLASS II.—CANCER AND OTHER TUMOURS.													
45. Cancer, &c., of Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	25	30	28	31	36	33	26	27	30	39	27	23	355
46. Cancer, &c., of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum—													
(a) Esophagus	13	13	12	17	16	13	27	13	9	11	18	14	176
(b) Stomach and Duodenum	92	73	97	102	114	93	94	101	85	104	90	97	1,142
(c) Rectum	17	17	16	15	15	24	25	17	17	12	28	22	225
(d) Liver and Biliary Ducts	11	9	11	17	12	14	10	8	12	9	13	10	136
(e) Pancreas	17	12	11	14	9	13	8	16	9	8	14	10	141
(f) Peritoneum .. .. .	..	2	1	..	1	4	3	..	4	..	..	..	15
(g) Intestines and Other Organs	43	35	41	47	43	33	39	35	30	34	51	40	471
47. Cancer, &c., of Respiratory Organs ..	14	18	24	24	21	16	16	17	21	17	19	30	237
50. Cancer, &c., of Breast .. .. .	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	2	8
51. Cancer, &c., of Male Genito-Urinary Organs	62	45	57	46	62	66	54	64	41	53	59	48	657
52. Cancer, &c., of the Skin	10	11	13	17	9	14	7	12	15	13	6	10	137
53. Cancer, &c., of Other or Unspecified Organs	21	25	36	23	28	25	25	26	10	24	32	20	304
54. Non-malignant Tumours—													
(b) Brain .. .. .	..	..	1	1	1	..	3	..	2	..	1	3	10
(c) Other Organs	2	1	..	..	1	..	1	2	2	2	1	2	14
55. Tumours of Undetermined Nature ..													
(b) Brain	11	6	13	7	11	9	9	12	8	8	11	10	115
(c) Other Organs	2	5	3	2	1	1	7	3	2	2	1	4	33
TOTAL, CLASS II.	340	302	365	364	381	358	354	354	305	337	371	345	4,176
CLASS III.—RHEUMATISM, DISEASES OF NUTRITION, OF ENDOCRINE GLANDS, AND OTHER GENERAL DISEASES.													
56. Rheumatic Fever	8	8	7	4	11	6	12	17	16	12	11	6	118
57. Chronic Rheumatism, Osteoarthritis—													
(a) Chronic Rheumatism; Chronic Arthritis	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	8
(b) Rheumatoid Arthritis, Osteoarthritis	1	5	2	1	1	6	6	7	1	2	5	2	39
58. Gout .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
59. Diabetes Mellitus	29	30	29	30	39	46	42	50	30	34	28	43	430
63. Mickets .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
65. Diseases of the Pituitary Gland .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3
66. Diseases of the Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands—													
(a) Exophthalmic Goitre	3	6	3	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	17
(b) Other Diseases of the Thyroid Gland	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	2	1	..	..	2	8
67. Diseases of the Thymus Gland	2	1	..	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	10
68. Diseases of the Adrenals (Addison's Disease)	1	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	2	2	9
69. Other General Diseases	2	1	..	..	2	2	3	2	..	2	2	1	10
TOTAL, CLASS III.	48	54	41	39	59	64	65	80	51	53	47	59	660

No. 75a.—Deaths.—Causes of Death in each Month, 1937.—Australia.—Males.—continued.

Cause of Death.	Month.												Year.
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
CLASS IV.—DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOODFORMING ORGANS.													
70. Hæmorrhagic Conditions	1	1	3	2	2	1	3	4	2	2	..	3	24
71. Anæmia, Chlorosis —													
(a) Pernicious	5	3	8	7	14	5	4	4	7	7	9	6	70
(b) Others	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	7
72. Leucæmia, Lymphadenoma —													
(a) Leucæmia	7	7	13	7	4	12	12	15	9	6	10	12	114
(b) Aleucæmia (Lymphadenoma) ..	4	6	1	1	5	4	10	7	4	5	5	6	58
73. Diseases of the Spleen	2	..	3	1	1	..	..	3	1	1	4	1	17
74. Other Diseases of the Blood and Blood-forming Organs .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	3
TOTAL, CLASS IV.	20	18	28	19	26	23	30	34	26	21	28	20	302
CLASS V.—CHRONIC POISONINGS AND INTOXICATIONS.													
75. Alcoholism (Acute and Chronic) ..	6	5	3	6	3	1	2	4	4	6	7	4	51
76. Chronic Poisoning by Organic Substances ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3
77. Chronic Poisoning by Mineral Substances—													
(a) Chronic Lead Poisoning .. ..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	2	1	..	1	1	9
(b) Other .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
TOTAL, CLASS V.	6	5	3	8	5	2	3	6	5	7	9	5	64
CLASS VI.—DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND ORGANS OF SPECIAL SENSE.													
78. Encephalitis (not Epidemic) —													
(a) Cerebral Abscess .. ..	..	2	2	..	2	..	2	1	4	2	5	2	22
(b) Others	3	1	0	2	3	..	..	..	3	..	4	2	27
79. Simple Meningitis —													
(a) Simple Meningitis	3	10	9	6	12	4	10	8	5	4	6	7	84
(b) Non-Epidemic Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis .. ..	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	6
80. Progressive Locomotor Ataxia	5	4	2	5	9	7	4	6	3	1	..	..	6
81. Other Diseases of the Spinal Cord ..	9	8	2	6	8	7	3	9	8	7	8	7	54
82. Cerebral Hæmorrhage, Apoplexy, &c.—													
(a) Cerebral Hæmorrhage (so returned) ..	70	55	63	70	76	77	77	75	71	61	67	51	813
(b) Apoplexy (so returned)	2	3	1	5	5	4	5	2	6	6	2	6	46
(c) Cerebral Embolism	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	5	4	2	2	0	30
(d) Cerebral Thrombosis	31	29	20	24	22	30	27	27	26	35	20	22	313
(e) Softening of the Brain	1	2	1	2	2	2	4	2	1	..	2	1	20
(f) Hemiplegia and other Paralysees without Specified Cause	2	3	9	8	5	5	9	6	9	3	3	5	67
83. General Paralysis of the Insane	5	6	8	10	6	6	10	6	2	3	8	1	71
84. Other Forms of Insanity	5	2	1	4	1	2	4	1	2	3	3	3	30
85. Epilepsy	6	7	3	6	11	8	11	6	10	10	9	7	94
86. Convulsions of Infants under five years of age	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	..	2	2	2	21
87. Other Diseases of the Nervous System—													
(a) Chorea	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
(b) Neuralgia and Neuritis	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
(c) Paralysis Agitans	6	4	9	5	7	9	8	8	11	10	2	4	83
(d) Disseminated Sclerosis	3	3	4	4	4	..	3	3	3	1	6	5	39
(e) Idiocy, Imbecility .. ..	..	3	1	2	2	5	..	2	1	1	..	..	17
(f) Other Diseases	1	3	2	6	1	5	5	1	1	2	4	..	31
88. Diseases of the Eye and Annexa .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	5
89. Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Sinus ..	5	4	5	3	6	3	4	5	9	5	4	5	58
TOTAL, CLASS VI.	164	153	152	172	180	178	193	184	175	160	168	138	2,023
CLASS VII.—DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.													
90. Pericarditis	2	1	2	..	2	2	4	3	2	2	..	3	23
91. Acute Endocarditis													
(a) Infective Endocarditis	5	5	4	8	1	4	6	11	1	6	7	7	65
(b) Other Acute Endocarditis	1	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	7
92. Chronic Endocarditis, Valvular Disease—													
(a) Aortic Valve	22	18	19	17	19	24	22	24	24	19	25	26	250
(b) Mitral Valve	23	10	17	37	25	30	37	40	29	21	19	25	313
(c) Aortic and Mitral Valves	5	3	2	5	3	..	12	3	5	8	5	5	56
(d) Endocarditis, not returned as Acute or Chronic	8	9	12	10	7	8	14	8	7	5	9	9	106
93. Diseases of the Myocardium—													
(a) Acute Myocarditis	23	15	19	19	27	26	30	32	28	22	25	17	283
(b) Fatty Heart	9	4	4	4	6	7	10	10	10	7	8	2	81
(c) Other Myocardial Degeneration ..	6	2	4	7	1	6	2	3	3	4	3	5	46
(d) Myocarditis, not returned as Acute or Chronic	245	201	266	248	308	376	421	343	337	277	275	292	3,589
94. Diseases of Coronary Arteries; Angina Pectoris—													
(a) Diseases of Coronary Arteries ..	69	60	66	80	101	116	124	123	112	99	69	66	1,085
(b) Angina Pectoris with record of Coronary Disease	110	106	116	128	165	148	171	154	135	132	151	147	1,663
(c) Angina Pectoris, other	8	7	9	13	10	4	16	11	7	10	11	11	117
95. Other Diseases of the Heart—													
(a) Disordered Action of the Heart ..	17	15	23	28	30	32	31	24	24	13	25	17	279
(b) Cardiac Dilatation (cause unspecified)	8	13	8	9	8	10	15	16	17	14	12	13	143
(c) Heart Disease, undefined .. ..	..	2	2	1	1	4	1	3	2	2	2	3	23
96. Aneurysm (other than of Heart)	38	33	37	39	44	58	46	37	42	36	40	28	478
97. Arteriosclerosis (of Coronary Arteries excepted)—													
(a) With record of Cerebro-Vascular Lesion	18	8	5	15	12	18	18	9	23	14	11	12	163
(b) Without record of Cerebro-Vascular Lesion	81	60	78	74	93	87	100	96	95	78	76	81	1,008
98. Gangrene	42	44	51	54	54	92	82	76	54	54	55	62	720
99. Other Diseases of the Arteries	3	2	2	..	3	3	2	7	6	1	2	..	31
100. Diseases of the Veins (Varices, Hæmorrhoids, Phlebitis, &c.)	6	1	2	..	5	5	3	4	3	1	4	3	37
101. Diseases of the Lymphatic system, Lymphangitis, &c.	1	1	..	2	1	2	4	4	4	1	..	2	22
102. Abnormalities of Blood Pressure .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	3
103. Other Diseases of the Circulatory System	4	7	1	5	6	10	7	7	7	1	5	1	61
TOTAL, CLASS VII.	754	636	740	803	934	1,075	1,180	1,050	979	828	840	838	10,866

No. 75a.—Deaths.—Causes of Deaths in each Month, 1937.—Australia.—Males—continued.

Cause of Death.	Month.												Year.
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
CLASS VIII.—DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.													
104. Diseases of the Nasal Fossa and Annexa	1	3	2	..	3	2	2	1	3	..	1	1	19
105. Diseases of the Larynx	1	2	3	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	12
106. Bronchitis—													
(a) Acute	3	4	2	2	9	5	12	15	12	0	5	4	82
(b) Chronic	8	4	24	16	19	15	34	23	15	11	17	9	195
(c) Unspecified (under five years) ..	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	3	..	..	1	1	10
(d) Unspecified (five years and over) ..	9	1	4	6	7	6	16	7	10	4	11	1	82
107. Broncho-pneumonia—													
(a) Broncho-pneumonia	63	56	57	66	96	114	146	121	101	75	72	80	1,047
(b) Capillary Bronchitis .. ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	5
108. Lobar Pneumonia	48	52	46	70	76	107	102	100	97	81	67	65	911
109. Pneumonia, unspecified	25	34	30	30	46	57	74	62	46	35	44	28	511
110. Pleurisy	10	2	10	7	10	13	16	14	10	6	11	9	118
111. Congestion, Hæmorrhagic Infarction of Lung	12	9	13	15	21	17	15	12	17	14	13	8	160
112. Asthma	5	7	5	6	5	4	10	10	10	6	6	4	78
113. Pulmonary Emphysema .. ..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	..	6
114. Other Diseases of the Respiratory System, Tuberculosis excepted—													
(a) Chronic Interstitial Pneumonia ..	15	14	9	10	18	16	25	18	12	5	8	12	162
(b) Gangrene of the Lung	1	..	2	3	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	9
(c) Other Diseases	2	..	4	..	1	4	2	5	1	4	2	4	29
TOTAL, CLASS VIII.	203	188	213	233	315	364	459	392	335	252	260	228	3,442
CLASS IX.—DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.													
115. Diseases of the Buccal Cavity, Pharynx, &c.—													
(a) Buccal Cavity and Annexa .. ..	..	..	1	..	1	2	..	1	2	1	2	..	10
(b) Pharynx and Tonsils	4	2	4	3	5	5	8	8	3	6	5	5	58
116. Diseases of the Oesophagus	1	..	1	..	..	2	1	2	..	1	2	..	10
117. Ulcer of the Stomach or Duodenum—													
(a) Stomach	16	11	16	22	24	28	13	32	25	20	21	20	248
(b) Duodenum	13	9	9	8	8	22	18	12	15	14	21	10	159
118. Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted)	5	2	3	4	1	5	4	5	5	3	3	4	44
119. Diarrhoea and Enteritis (under two years) ..	17	19	26	24	17	5	10	11	5	8	17	27	186
120. Diarrhoea and Enteritis (two years and over) ..	17	15	25	12	17	14	10	8	4	4	10	11	147
121. Appendicitis	50	30	31	19	23	21	21	34	33	29	33	33	357
122. Hernia, Intestinal Obstruction—													
(a) Hernia	10	8	14	10	9	12	8	7	9	12	10	8	117
(b) Intestinal Obstruction	17	18	24	18	19	19	13	13	20	18	20	32	231
123. Other Diseases of the Intestines	5	3	4	5	3	4	9	4	..	6	4	9	56
124. Cirrhosis of the Liver—													
(a) Alcoholic	3	2	3	2	..	3	..	..	3	3	4	1	24
(b) Not specified as Alcoholic	14	7	10	16	14	21	15	17	15	15	14	15	173
125. Other Diseases of the Liver—													
(a) Acute Yellow Atrophy	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	4
(b) Other Diseases	2	..	2	1	3	2	1	..	1	3	4	..	19
126. Biliary Calculi	4	4	3	2	6	8	7	4	6	3	5	0	58
127. Other Diseases of the Gall Bladder and Ducts	4	5	4	6	4	5	6	5	4	14	3	5	65
128. Diseases of the Pancreas	4	6	2	2	1	1	1	3	1	4	4	4	33
129. Peritonitis, without specified cause ..	3	5	5	7	2	3	2	3	3	4	2	3	42
TOTAL, CLASS IX.	190	146	187	161	157	182	149	169	154	168	185	193	2,041
CLASS X.—DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM.													
130. Acute Nephritis	3	4	5	7	5	5	10	8	7	4	10	8	76
131. Chronic Nephritis	135	135	138	142	180	191	173	161	150	145	135	145	1,830
132. Nephritis, not specified	13	11	13	18	10	15	17	18	18	13	18	10	174
133. Other Diseases of the Kidney and Annexa ..	10	21	13	16	13	10	9	10	14	15	10	16	166
134. Calculi of the Urinary Passages	5	9	7	4	10	5	2	7	7	9	7	2	74
135. Diseases of the Bladder	4	3	5	3	5	6	8	4	5	4	3	7	57
136. Diseases of the Urethra, Urinary Abscess, &c.	4	2	2	3	..	..	4	4	5	5	3	2	34
137. Diseases of the Prostate	35	34	45	51	49	51	54	48	31	44	41	31	514
138. Diseases of the Male Genital Organs, not stated as Venereal	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	3
TOTAL, CLASS X.	210	219	228	244	272	283	277	260	237	240	237	221	2,928
CLASS XII.—DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.													
151. Carbuncle	3	2	1	3	4	3	3	3	3	1	..	2	28
152. Cellulitis, Acute Abscess	9	9	5	6	3	4	6	3	6	2	2	2	57
153. Other Diseases of the Skin and Annexa ..	5	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	..	23
TOTAL, CLASS XII.	17	13	8	13	8	8	10	8	11	5	3	4	108
CLASS XIII.—DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF LOCOMOTION.													
154. Osteomyelitis	6	5	8	6	5	11	3	11	4	6	5	9	79
155. Other Diseases of the Bones (Tuberculosis and Rheumatism excepted) ..	1	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	2	..	2	1	11
156. Diseases of the Joints and other Organs of Locomotion—													
(a) Joints	1	..	1	2	1	3	1	1	2	2	1	..	15
(b) Amputation	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
(c) Others .. ..	..	1	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
TOTAL, CLASS XIII.	9	6	9	11	9	14	7	12	8	8	9	11	113
CLASS XIV.—CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.													
157. Congenital Malformations (Stillbirths excluded)	16	21	38	35	24	30	33	33	23	25	29	17	333
TOTAL, CLASS XIV.	16	21	38	35	24	30	33	33	23	25	29	17	333

No. 75a.—Deaths.—Causes of Death in each Month, 1937.—Australia.—Males—continued.

Cause of Death.	Month.												Year.
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
CLASS XV.—EARLY INFANCY.													
158. Congenital Debility	4	10	11	9	10	13	20	18	15	14	11	10	115
159. Premature Birth	80	53	54	70	91	62	85	77	81	53	51	60	817
160. Injury at Birth	23	19	30	23	20	32	21	22	21	17	20	27	280
161. Other Diseases Peculiar to Early Infancy—													
(a) Atelectasis	10	7	11	10	10	13	18	9	14	9	10	12	133
(b) Icterus neonatorum	2	3	4	3	1	6	5	4	1	1	3	6	39
(c) Diseases of the Umbilicus	1	2	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	7
(d) Sclerema and Others	6	3	6	3	5	12	15	8	..	4	10	4	76
TOTAL, CLASS XV.	131	97	116	118	140	138	164	139	132	98	114	119	1,506
CLASS XVI.—OLD AGE.													
162. Senility	86	80	89	106	113	153	176	153	131	117	92	96	1,392
TOTAL, CLASS XVI.	86	80	89	106	113	153	176	153	131	117	92	96	1,392
CLASS XVII.—VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS.													
163. Suicide by Solid or Liquid Poisons and Corrosive Substances—													
(a) Non-corrosive Substances	6	10	4	7	5	5	5	3	8	0	8	5	72
(b) Corrosive Substances	2	1	4	3	7	5	1	2	0	4	2	3	40
164. Suicide by Poisonous Gas	3	3	1	5	4	5	4	2	5	3	5	5	45
165. Suicide by Hanging or Strangulation	4	6	7	2	7	6	5	3	6	5	4	7	62
166. Suicide by Drowning	5	6	4	4	1	2	3	3	4	2	10	4	48
167. Suicide by Firearms	15	21	9	22	21	12	18	9	23	15	12	13	190
168. Suicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments	11	9	7	7	4	8	9	5	8	8	6	6	88
169. Suicide by Jumping from High Place	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	2	..	1	1	8
170. Suicide by Crushing	1	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	2	1	1	2	11
171. Suicide by Other Means	2	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	2	9
172. Infanticide (Murder of Children under one year)	1	1	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	8
173. Homicide by Firearms, one year and over .. .. .	..	1	1	6	2	2	4	3	3	1	3	2	28
174. Homicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments, one year and over .. .. .	..	1	1	..	..	1	3	1	..	1	..	..	8
175. Homicide by Other Means, one year and over	3	1	6	1	2	1	4	4	..	2	4	4	32
176. Attack by Venomous Animals—													
(a) Snakebite .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
(b) Other .. .. .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
177. Food poisoning .. .. .	..	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	5
178. Accidental Absorption of Irrespirable or Poisonous Gases .. .. .	..	1	2	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	2	11
179. Other Acute Accidental Poisonings (Gas excepted)	3	3	5	..	2	2	2	1	..	2	3	3	26
180. Conflagration	1	2	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	1	10
181. Accidental Burns (Conflagration excepted)	6	11	8	3	10	8	9	12	6	8	10	12	163
182. Accidental Mechanical Suffocation	1	1	5	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	3	26
183. Accidental Drowning	48	37	39	18	16	10	12	6	14	16	21	37	274
184. Accidental Injury by Firearms	8	3	6	10	9	7	2	11	8	5	5	1	75
185. Accidental Injury by Cutting or Piercing Instruments .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	4
186. Accidental Injury by Falling, Crushing, &c.—													
(a) In Mines and Quarries	7	9	16	20	9	6	7	10	6	12	8	12	122
(b) by Machinery	2	..	..	5	7	6	5	3	1	7	6	4	48
Connected with Methods of Transport—													
(c) Railways	14	8	12	14	8	10	9	14	17	10	16	12	144
(d) Tramways	2	4	3	6	4	6	3	1	8	2	1	3	43
(e) Automobiles	100	75	88	112	107	106	91	86	76	96	97	22	1,143
(f) Other Land Transportation	10	13	7	17	16	12	10	13	11	13	20	22	164
(g) Transport by Water	2	6	1	1	1	3	5	3	2	4	3	4	35
(h) Transport by Air .. .. .	..	..	8	..	3	1	..	1	..	4	..	3	22
(i) Fall, not otherwise specified	26	20	22	26	27	19	31	25	27	17	28	27	304
(j) Other Crashings	6	8	8	4	6	4	9	11	10	7	8	6	87
187. Cataclysm	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
188. Injuries Inflicted by Animals .. .. .	..	4	2	1	4	1	2	1	3	3	1	1	23
189. Hunger or Thirst .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
190. Excessive Cold .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	3
191. Excessive Heat	5	6	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	20
192. Lightning	2	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	6
193. Electricity (Lightning excepted)	4	3	7	7	5	4	1	3	3	4	7	2	50
194. Other and Unstated Forms of Accidental Violence—													
(a) Inattention at Birth .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	5
(b) Other	11	9	14	12	6	12	9	9	11	9	4	8	114
195. Violent Deaths of Unstated Nature (i.e., Accident, Suicide, Homicide)—													
(a) Drowning	10	3	10	5	8	2	5	6	8	8	9	12	86
(b) Firearms	3	2	..	2	2	1	..	..	2	2	2	2	18
(c) Cutting or Piercing Instruments	1	1	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	11
(d) Fall .. .. .	..	1	..	..	1	2	..	3	..	..	..	2	11
(e) Crushing .. .. .	..	1	..	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	5
(f) Other	3	3	5	4	3	3	4	3	2	1	2	1	34
196. War Wounds .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4
TOTAL, CLASS XVII.	330	311	325	337	314	280	280	265	297	282	310	351	3,682
CLASS XVIII.—CAUSES OF DEATH NOT DETERMINED.													
199. Sudden Death .. .. .	..	1	2	..	2	2	1	3	1	1	..	2	15
200. Ill-defined or not specified—													
(a) Ill-defined	12	7	11	9	18	11	14	15	7	9	11	8	132
(b) Unspecified .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	3	1	..	1	..	2	1	9
TOTAL, CLASS XVIII.	12	8	13	10	20	16	16	18	9	10	13	11	156
GRAND TOTAL	2,717	2,414	2,759	2,896	3,184	3,425	3,631	3,420	3,123	2,823	2,927	2,808	36,216

NOTE.—Causes in respect of which no deaths occurred have been omitted from Tables 75-78. A complete classification of causes of death as given with Table 74.

No. 75b.—Deaths.—Causes of Death in each Month, 1937.—Australia.—Females.

Cause of Death.	Month.												Year.
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
CLASS I.—PARASITIC AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES.													
1. Typhoid Fever	4	6	1	1	4	3	..	3	1	..	2	1	26
2. Paratyphoid Fever .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
7. Measles	4	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	10
8. Scarlet Fever	2	..	4	2	..	1	3	2	1	1	..	..	16
9. Whooping Cough	16	9	7	8	8	8	9	8	10	11	17	6	117
10. Diphtheria	9	11	9	18	20	17	13	13	11	5	12	5	143
11. Influenza—													
(a) With respiratory complications ..	3	8	3	5	14	14	16	17	9	11	10	5	115
(b) Without respiratory complications ..	..	1	4	2	8	7	9	14	3	5	2	4	59
13. Dysentery—													
(a) Amebic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
(b) Bacillary .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
(c) Other	2	1	3	4	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	16
15. Erysipelas	3	..	4	2	3	5	2	7	1	2	3	2	34
16. Acute poliomyelitis .. .. .	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	5	4	7	6	14	41
17. Encephalitis Lethargica	1	..	3	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	10
18. Cerebrospinal Fever	1	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	2	..	10
22. Tetanus	1	..	..	2	1	1	1	2	..	2	..	2	10
23. Tuberculosis of Respiratory System ..	69	67	68	94	90	90	73	72	83	59	72	87	924
24. Tuberculosis of Central Nervous System ..	2	2	7	4	4	6	3	3	7	4	3	3	46
25. Tuberculosis of Intestines and Peritoneum ..	5	..	3	..	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	17
26. Tuberculosis of Vertebral Column	3	4	1	1	..	7	..	3	..	2	3	2	26
27. Tuberculosis of Other Bones and Joints ..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	6
29. Tuberculosis of Lymphatic System .. .. .	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3
30. Tuberculosis of the Genito-Urinary System ..	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	6
31. Tuberculosis of other Organs .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
32. Disseminated Tuberculosis—													
(a) Acute	2	1	1	..	4	2	2	2	1	2	2	6	25
(b) Chronic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	1	1	1	7
(c) Unspecified .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	3
33. Leprosy .. .. .	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	3
34. Syphilis	2	2	1	4	2	5	1	2	2	5	1	1	28
35. Other Venereal Diseases .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2
36. Purulent Infection and Septicæmia	7	2	2	8	6	4	2	4	6	2	4	5	52
38. Malaria .. .. .	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
39. Other diseases due to protozoa .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
40. Ankylostomiasis .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
41. Hydatid Cysts—													
(a) Liver	2	..	2	1	..	1	3	..	1	1	2	1	14
(b) Other Organs	2	..	..	1	..	2	3	2	..	1	..	..	12
42. Other Diseases due to Helminths .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	2
43. Mycoses	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	4
44. Other Infectious or Parasitic Diseases—													
(a) Mumps .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	2	1	7
(b) Other	1	1	4	1	..	..	..	1	6	2	2	2	20
TOTAL, CLASS I.	143	123	134	161	175	182	140	167	152	133	161	152	1,820
CLASS II.—CANCER AND OTHER TUMOURS.													
45. Cancer, &c., of Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	7	8	8	4	1	4	3	7	2	2	8	2	56
46. Cancer, &c., of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum—													
(a) Oesophagus	7	6	..	5	2	8	1	5	5	8	5	8	60
(b) Stomach and Duodenum	41	55	44	60	58	50	43	56	47	44	58	44	600
(c) Rectum	10	13	11	15	17	13	16	10	14	13	15	12	159
(d) Liver and Biliary Ducts	16	15	19	17	15	13	14	14	17	13	20	14	187
(e) Pancreas	5	7	12	10	6	7	10	14	9	18	11	9	118
(f) Peritoneum	2	1	2	5	2	8	4	4	5	2	6	2	43
(g) Intestines and Other Organs	52	44	56	35	52	53	42	40	38	49	48	44	553
47. Cancer, &c., of Respiratory Organs	8	7	10	6	3	8	10	11	7	7	6	10	93
48. Cancer, &c., of Uterus	43	38	33	38	43	56	42	43	48	44	42	62	532
49. Cancer, &c., of Other Female Genital Organs	19	19	19	16	14	14	14	16	18	20	24	12	205
50. Cancer, &c., of Breast	62	54	60	53	58	64	54	53	75	64	57	47	701
52. Cancer, &c., of the Skin	7	4	6	6	4	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	70
53. Cancer, &c., of Other or Unspecified Organs	25	27	23	27	27	26	29	27	26	16	32	25	310
54. Non-malignant Tumours—													
(a) Female Genital Organs	9	8	8	10	5	5	9	3	5	8	9	1	80
(b) Brain .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	2	..	..	1	2	8
(c) Other Organs .. .. .	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	2	..	1	9
55. Tumours of Undetermined Nature—													
(a) Female Genital Organs .. .. .	..	..	2	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	3	10
(b) Brain	12	6	5	7	11	10	13	6	11	11	8	8	108
(c) Other Organs	1	5	3	8	5	4	3	2	2	2	5	1	41
TOTAL, CLASS II.	326	318	321	326	325	350	316	320	336	331	301	313	3,943
CLASS III.—RHEUMATISM, DISEASES OF NUTRITION, OF ENDOCRINE GLANDS, AND OTHER GENERAL DISEASES.													
56. Rheumatic Fever	7	9	12	11	10	11	19	9	14	9	11	11	133
57. Chronic Rheumatism, Osteoarthritis—													
(a) Chronic Rheumatism; Chronic Arthritis	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	3	..	1	8
(b) Rheumatoid Arthritis, Osteoarthritis ..	8	11	11	7	7	10	5	9	4	9	10	8	99
59. Diabetes Mellitus	49	33	52	56	65	67	71	73	70	72	55	56	719
65. Diseases of the Pituitary Gland .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	5
66. Diseases of the Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands—													
(a) Exophthalmic Goitre	16	14	9	15	16	15	11	8	9	11	9	12	145
(b) Other Diseases of Thyroid Gland	2	2	1	2	5	4	5	5	5	3	..	5	39
(c) Diseases of Parathyroid Gland .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
67. Diseases of the Thymus Gland .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	8
68. Diseases of the Adrenals (Addison's Disease)	5	1	4	4	3	1	..	1	..	4	..	1	24
69. Other General Diseases	1	..	1	1	..	2	2	..	..	1	1	..	9
TOTAL, CLASS III.	89	70	91	99	108	111	114	105	107	114	80	96	1,190
CLASS IV.—DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOODFORMING ORGANS.													
70. Hemorrhagic Conditions	1	1	..	3	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	2	14
71. Anæmia, Chlorosis—													
(a) Pernicious	10	7	4	8	5	4	6	5	6	10	13	4	82
(b) Others	4	..	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	9
72. Leucæmia, Lymphadenoma—													
(a) Leucæmia	8	5	6	10	5	11	8	8	9	9	4	10	93
(b) Aleucæmia (Lymphadenoma)	3	..	1	4	3	4	2	3	1	2	3	4	30
73. Diseases of the Spleen	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	2	1	2	2	3	15
74. Other Diseases of the Blood and Blood-forming Organs .. .. .	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	5
TOTAL, CLASS IV.	27	13	13	29	19	21	18	19	19	24	23	23	248

No. 75b.—Deaths.—Causes of Death in each Month, 1937.—Australia.—Females—continued.

Cause of Death.	Month.												Year.
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
CLASS V.—CHRONIC POISONINGS AND INTOXICATIONS.													
75. Alcoholism (Acute and Chronic) ..	1	1	..	1	..	2	2	1	1	1	..	3	13
77. Chronic Poisoning by Mineral Substances— (a) Chronic Lead Poisoning ..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	5
TOTAL, CLASS V.	1	2	..	3	..	2	2	1	2	1	..	4	18
CLASS VI.—DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND ORGANS OF SPECIAL SENSE.													
78. Encephalitis (not Epidemic)— (a) Cerebral Abscess ..	..	1	1	2	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	1	11
(b) Others ..	3	2	2	4	3	2	2	2	..	2	..	3	30
79. Simple Meningitis— (a) Simple Meningitis ..	3	2	3	3	3	4	6	12	3	7	8	4	58
(b) Non-Epidemic Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis ..	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	6
80. Progressive Locomotor Ataxia ..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	4
81. Other Diseases of the Spinal Cord ..	4	7	9	11	6	7	9	11	5	8	5	5	87
82. Cerebral Haemorrhage, Apoplexy, &c.— (a) Cerebral Haemorrhage (so returned) ..	80	62	75	75	90	103	99	113	75	82	91	91	1,036
(b) Apoplexy (so returned) ..	6	..	4	6	3	4	6	3	2	6	4	4	48
(c) Cerebral Embolism ..	5	2	1	1	2	6	5	3	3	..	5	3	39
(d) Cerebral Thrombosis ..	30	35	44	30	38	41	45	39	32	23	33	44	439
(e) Softening of the Brain ..	4	1	2	5	1	3	6	2	4	..	2	1	31
(f) Hemiplegia and other Paralysees without Specified Cause ..	5	10	4	2	6	9	9	8	10	4	6	7	80
83. General Paralysis of the Insane ..	3	2	..	..	2	1	4	1	3	1	3	..	20
84. Other Forms of Insanity ..	4	2	11	5	4	2	5	2	2	5	6	6	54
85. Epilepsy ..	4	4	6	3	5	7	6	3	6	4	3	4	55
86. Convulsions of Infants under five years of age ..	5	1	1	2	1	1	..	1	2	2	2	1	19
87. Other Diseases of the Nervous System— (a) Chorea ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	3
(b) Neuralgia and Neuritis ..	2	1	..	..	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	8
(c) Paralysis Agitans ..	4	8	5	6	8	10	5	4	5	5	3	8	71
(d) Disseminated Sclerosis ..	4	1	4	2	2	2	5	5	4	1	2	3	35
(e) Idiocy, Imbecility ..	1	..	..	2	2	3	1	1	..	1	1	1	11
(f) Other Diseases ..	3	1	2	2	3	3	3	..	1	3	3	3	27
88. Diseases of the Eye and Annexa ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
89. Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Sinus ..	1	3	4	2	1	4	4	3	2	3	2	1	30
TOTAL, CLASS VI.	172	148	179	162	184	215	226	214	165	157	190	192	2,204
CLASS VII.—DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.													
90. Pericarditis ..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	1	2	10
91. Acute Endocarditis— (a) Infective Endocarditis ..	6	4	4	3	6	2	6	7	6	4	4	8	60
(b) Other Acute Endocarditis ..	1	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	6
92. Chronic Endocarditis, Valvular Disease— (a) Aortic Valve ..	6	2	6	8	9	6	11	10	7	10	4	9	88
(b) Mitral Valve ..	22	19	30	20	32	30	42	37	40	30	19	22	343
(c) Aortic and Mitral Valves ..	1	1	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	18
(d) Endocarditis, not returned as Acute or Chronic ..	9	7	7	2	11	8	7	9	12	9	5	6	92
(e) Other Valvular Diseases ..	16	21	17	16	19	25	38	27	27	28	31	22	287
93. Diseases of the Myocardium— (a) Acute Myocarditis ..	3	8	9	6	3	4	5	4	6	5	2	10	65
(b) Fatty Heart ..	5	4	5	2	4	5	7	5	5	3	4	1	50
(c) Other Myocardial Degeneration ..	223	177	187	192	237	284	335	286	256	217	209	200	2,803
(d) Myocarditis, not returned as Acute or Chronic ..	60	49	55	61	89	81	107	96	84	74	54	40	850
94. Diseases of Coronary Arteries; Angina Pectoris— (a) Diseases of Coronary Arteries ..	38	58	49	56	68	90	81	68	83	65	64	48	768
(b) Angina Pectoris with record of coronary disease ..	1	1	3	4	5	4	5	8	3	2	5	4	45
(c) Angina Pectoris, other ..	6	7	9	12	8	11	18	16	8	9	3	7	114
95. Other Diseases of the Heart— (a) Disordered Action of the Heart ..	16	9	13	10	10	18	22	14	10	12	13	14	170
(b) Cardiac Dilatation (cause unspeci- fied) ..	3	1	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	3	4	4	19
(c) Heart Diseases, undefined ..	15	23	22	26	19	18	31	28	30	24	30	22	288
96. Aneurysm (other than of Heart) ..	7	9	3	6	5	3	6	6	4	6	10	6	71
97. Arteriosclerosis (of Coronary Arteries excepted)— (a) With record of Cerebro-Vascular Lesion ..	91	83	78	90	102	122	111	116	109	101	112	107	1,222
(b) Without record of Cerebro- Vascular Lesion ..	39	36	41	48	41	57	68	71	89	51	45	44	580
98. Gangrene ..	2	3	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	4	2	1	24
99. Other Diseases of the Arteries ..	2	4	..	..	2	3	..	2	1	4	4	3	25
100. Diseases of the Veins (Varices, Hæmorrhoids, Phlebitis, &c.) ..	4	3	..	..	1	..	3	4	..	..	2	..	17
101. Diseases of the Lymphatic System, Lymphangitis, &c. ..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	6
102. Abnormalities of Blood Pressure ..	3	4	8	3	4	11	7	5	9	5	3	3	65
103. Other Diseases of the Circulatory System ..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	4
TOTAL, CLASS VII.	582	536	555	567	681	788	916	824	754	669	632	588	8,090
CLASS VIII.—DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.													
104. Diseases of the Nasal Passes and Annexa ..	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	..	2	..	1	2	10
105. Diseases of the Larynx ..	..	..	..	1	2	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	7
106. Bronchitis— (a) Acute ..	2	1	5	5	5	14	14	8	9	3	4	1	71
(b) Chronic ..	8	8	8	9	11	23	25	10	5	7	8	12	134
(c) Unspecified (under five years) ..	1	..	1	1	1	..	1	3	1	..	..	..	9
(d) Unspecified (five years and over) ..	1	1	3	5	10	9	12	16	13	12	4	3	89
107. Broncho-pneumonia— (a) Broncho-pneumonia ..	43	43	34	47	66	84	112	110	84	61	61	51	796
(b) Capillary Bronchitis ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	5
108. Lobar Pneumonia ..	31	24	36	37	52	55	68	65	71	46	48	46	579
109. Pneumonia, unspecified ..	30	22	16	30	28	42	48	40	29	28	29	21	358
110. Pleurisy ..	5	1	4	3	7	3	6	5	6	7	9	4	60
111. Congestion, Hæmorrhage Infarction of Lung ..	14	5	10	19	26	16	32	17	17	19	5	11	191
112. Asthma ..	5	4	3	3	3	7	7	5	7	7	3	6	60
113. Pulmonary Emphysema ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
114. Other Diseases of the Respiratory System, Tuberculosis excepted— (a) Chronic Interstitial Pneumonia ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	4
(b) Gangrene of the Lung ..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	6
(c) Other Diseases ..	..	..	5	3	..	2	1	..	2	..	2	3	19
TOTAL, CLASS VIII.	141	111	127	165	212	257	324	291	251	192	176	162	2,399

No. 75b.—Deaths.—Causes of Death in each Month, 1937.—Australia.—Females—continued.

Cause of Death.	Month.												Year.
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
CLASS IX.—DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.													
115. Diseases of the Buccal Cavity, Pharynx, &c.—													
(a) Buccal Cavity and Annexa ..	3	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	2	..	1	10
(b) Pharynx and Tonsils ..	6	4	6	5	7	6	4	6	8	5	4	6	67
116. Diseases of the Oesophagus ..	2	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5
117. Ulcer of the Stomach or Duodenum—													
(a) Stomach ..	8	9	5	7	3	2	5	6	7	4	6	3	65
(b) Duodenum ..	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	3	20
118. Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted)	3	..	3	5	1	1	4	4	4	5	3	4	37
119. Diarrhoea and Enteritis (under two years)	25	19	17	10	12	9	4	6	9	9	12	13	145
120. Diarrhoea and Enteritis (two years and over)	29	18	25	11	17	13	15	13	10	9	15	11	186
121. Appendicitis ..	15	18	10	17	14	24	18	11	16	16	17	19	195
122. Hernia, Intestinal Obstruction—													
(a) Hernia ..	13	6	4	7	6	13	5	8	8	12	5	6	93
(b) Intestinal Obstruction ..	19	16	13	15	12	16	17	14	17	17	18	20	194
123. Other Diseases of the Intestines ..	2	1	3	..	3	2	3	6	3	2	2	5	32
124. Cirrhosis of the Liver—													
(a) Alcoholic ..	..	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	7
(b) Not specified as Alcoholic ..	2	5	2	7	8	8	5	10	6	8	7	9	77
125. Other Diseases of the Liver ..													
(a) Acute Yellow Atrophy ..	2	1	..	2	1	1	..	1	1	1	2	2	14
(b) Other Diseases ..	..	4	2	1	3	4	1	2	1	1	..	3	22
126. Biliary Calculi ..	5	8	9	11	15	12	11	9	8	20	10	9	127
127. Other Diseases of the Gall Bladder and Ducts ..	6	13	9	9	7	9	9	20	7	9	12	7	117
128. Diseases of the Pancreas ..	1	2	2	1	2	4	3	..	5	1	1	2	24
129. Peritonitis, without specified cause ..	3	5	8	3	8	4	4	5	2	3	9	6	60
TOTAL, CLASS IX. ..	145	132	121	117	121	131	112	124	114	126	124	130	1,497
CLASS X.—DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM.													
130. Acute Nephritis ..	2	2	9	4	6	5	13	2	3	9	5	3	63
131. Chronic Nephritis ..	120	113	110	120	130	136	155	165	137	108	133	120	1,547
132. Nephritis not specified ..	17	8	16	8	6	11	18	16	14	14	7	13	148
133. Other Diseases of the Kidney and Annexa ..	7	8	11	12	13	10	14	21	12	13	9	11	141
134. Calculi of the Urinary Passages ..	3	2	2	4	3	3	3	4	2	2	1	1	30
135. Diseases of the Bladder ..	..	2	2	4	2	4	5	3	3	..	1	1	27
136. Diseases of the Female Genital Organs, not stated as Venereal—													
(a) Ovary, Fallopian Tubes, and Parametrium ..	8	7	10	7	5	11	6	14	9	6	5	2	90
(b) Uterus ..	3	..	6	5	2	7	2	3	2	3	6	2	41
(c) Breast ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2
(d) Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2
TOTAL, CLASS X. ..	161	142	166	164	167	187	216	229	182	156	168	153	2,091
CLASS XI.—PREGNANCY, LABOUR, AND PUERPERAL STATE.													
140. Post Abortive Sepsis—													
(a) Post Abortive Sepsis ..	3	3	9	8	3	5	5	8	7	2	3	3	59
(b) Criminal Abortion ..	4	4	11	13	7	6	5	6	13	8	7	7	91
141. Abortion not returned as Septic ..	1	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	2	6	..	23
142. Ectopic Gestation ..	3	5	2	6	4	2	4	1	4	1	3	2	37
143. Other Accidents of Pregnancy ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	5
144. Puerperal Haemorrhage ..	7	9	6	5	8	7	10	7	4	8	10	8	89
145. Puerperal Septicæmia ..	5	..	6	5	7	6	8	7	4	4	9	1	62
146. Puerperal Albuminuria and Convulsions ..	4	6	14	7	11	9	8	7	3	6	4	5	84
147. Other Toxæmias of Pregnancy ..	2	1	7	3	2	1	1	..	3	2	5	1	28
148. Phlegmasia Alba Dolens, Embolism or Sudden Death—													
(a) Phlegmasia Alba Dolens and Thrombosis ..	1	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	1	1	1	8
(b) Embolism and Sudden Death ..	3	4	3	2	3	1	1	..	1	3	1	..	22
149. Other Accidents of Childbirth—													
(a) Caesarean Section ..	..	1	2	..	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	8
(b) Other Surgical Operations and Instrumental Delivery ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	5
(c) Others ..	..	1	1	1	1	1	4	3	4	1	3	3	23
150. Other or not specified conditions of the Puerperal State—													
(a) Puerperal Diseases of the Breast ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
(b) Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	1	5
TOTAL, CLASS XI. ..	33	37	63	55	52	43	49	44	45	40	54	36	551
CLASS XII.—DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.													
151. Carbuncle ..	3	1	7	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	3	26
152. Cellulitis, Acute Abscess ..	4	3	2	4	5	3	1	6	2	..	5	..	35
153. Other Diseases of the Skin and Annexa ..	1	3	..	2	2	1	1	3	1	2	..	1	19
TOTAL, CLASS XII. ..	8	7	9	8	9	5	3	11	5	3	8	4	80
CLASS XIII.—DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF LOCOMOTION.													
154. Osteomyelitis ..	1	3	4	4	1	4	1	3	2	3	1	3	30
155. Other Diseases of the Bones (Tuberculosis and Rheumatism excepted) ..	2	..	..	1	..	4	1	1	2	2	..	..	13
156. Diseases of the Joints and other Organs of Locomotion—													
(a) Joints ..	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	3	8
(c) Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	1	..	5
TOTAL, CLASS XIII. ..	3	4	6	5	1	9	2	6	5	7	2	6	50
CLASS XIV.—CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.													
157. Congenital Malformations (Stillbirths excluded) ..	27	18	14	25	18	25	26	26	25	21	25	24	274
TOTAL, CLASS XIV. ..	27	18	14	25	18	25	26	26	25	21	25	24	274

No. 75b.—Deaths.—Causes of Deaths in each Month, 1937.—Australia.—Females—continued.

Cause of Death.	Month.												Year.
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
CLASS XV.—EARLY INFANCY.													
158. Congenital Debility	10	9	6	6	14	8	12	7	2	8	10	10	102
159. Premature Birth	65	41	45	54	55	49	82	62	54	51	53	52	668
160. Injury at Birth	19	11	18	13	11	15	18	11	19	14	17	7	173
161. Other Diseases Peculiar to Early Infancy—													
(a) Atelectasis	13	8	9	4	6	4	11	11	12	5	5	8	96
(b) Icterus Neonatorum	3	..	1	1	2	1	1	1	..	3	1	2	16
(c) Diseases of the Umbilicus .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
(d) Scleroma and Others	4	4	3	3	3	9	12	8	4	3	8	5	66
TOTAL, CLASS XV.	114	73	82	81	92	87	136	100	91	84	94	84	1,118
CLASS XVI.— OLD AGE.													
162. Senility	107	104	102	129	117	147	191	154	129	124	126	97	1,527
TOTAL, CLASS XVI.	107	104	102	129	117	147	191	154	129	124	126	97	1,527
CLASS XVII.— VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS.													
163. Suicide by Solid or Liquid Poisons and Corrosive Substances—													
(a) Non-corrosive Substances	2	2	2	..	4	1	..	3	3	4	1	4	27
(b) Corrosive Substances	2	..	2	4	3	3	1	1	..	3	3	2	27
164. Suicide by Poisonous Gas .. .. .	..	2	..	2	2	3	4	3	..	1	3	2	23
165. Suicide by Hanging or Strangulation	2	..	..	..	..	1	5	2	3	3	..	1	14
166. Suicide by Drowning	2	..	1	1	3	..	2	1	2	3	1	1	18
167. Suicide by Firearms	1	..	2	..	..	..	3	2	1	4	3	1	14
168. Suicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments .. .. .	..	2	2	1	3	1	..	2	1	1	1	..	15
169. Suicide by Jumping from High Place	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4
170. Suicide by Crushing	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3
171. Suicide by Other Means	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3
173. Homicide by Firearms, one year and over	1	2	1	2	1	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	11
174. Homicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments, one year and over .. .. .	..	4	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	7
175. Homicide by Other Means, one year and over	3	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	3	1	1	13
176. Attack by Venomous Animals—													
(a) Snakebite .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
(b) Other .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
177. Food Poisoning .. .. .	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5
178. Accidental Absorption of Irrespirable or Poisonous Gases	1	..	..	..	..	3	4	..	..	1	..	1	10
179. Other Acute Accidental Poisonings (Gas excepted)	1	..	..	3	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	..	11
180. Conflagration .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	4
181. Accidental Burns (Conflagration excepted)	6	7	3	13	2	5	11	8	8	3	9	11	86
182. Accidental Mechanical Suffocation .. .. .	..	1	..	..	3	3	1	2	4	1	2	3	20
183. Accidental Drowning	6	10	7	3	1	..	1	2	1	4	6	9	50
184. Accidental Injury by Firearms	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	1	6
185. Accidental Injury by Cutting or Piercing Instruments .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
186. Accidental Injury by falling, crushing, &c.—													
(a) In mines, and quarries .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
(b) by machinery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
Connected with Methods of Transport—													
(c) Railways	4	2	1	..	3	2	3	3	1	2	..	3	24
(d) Tramways	1	..	2	1	2	2	2	4	1	..	1	1	17
(e) Automobiles	17	25	22	23	30	22	14	20	18	16	18	18	243
(f) Other Land Transportation	4	..	3	2	1	6	3	1	1	4	..	2	27
(g) Transport by Air	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
(h) Fall, not otherwise specified	22	9	13	27	16	30	27	33	18	18	19	26	258
(i) Other Crashings	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	5
188. Injuries Inflicted by Animals .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
191. Excessive Heat	3	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	4	12
192. Lightning	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
193. Electricity (Lightning excepted) .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	4
194. Other and Unstated Forms of Accidental Violence—													
(a) Inattention at Birth .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	5
(b) Other	4	2	6	5	7	7	1	3	1	4	4	1	45
195. Violent Deaths of Unstated Nature (i.e., Accident, Suicide, Homicide)—													
(a) Drowning	3	..	1	5	1	3	1	5	4	3	4	..	30
(b) Fall .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3
(c) Crushing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	3
(d) Other	1	1	3	2	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	2	20
TOTAL, CLASS XVII.	94	76	74	100	93	99	92	104	74	85	86	107	1,084
CLASS XVIII.— CAUSES OF DEATH NOT DETERMINED.													
199. Sudden Death	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	4
200. Ill-defined or not specified—													
(a) Ill-defined	5	1	5	3	4	6	6	4	4	1	4	1	44
(b) Unspecified .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
TOTAL, CLASS XVIII.	6	1	5	3	6	9	6	4	5	1	4	1	51
GRAND TOTAL	2,179	1,915	2,062	2,199	2,380	2,608	2,895	2,733	2,461	2,268	2,320	2,170	28,250

No. 76.—Deaths.—Causes of Death in each Year, 1932-1937.—Australia.

Cause of Death.	Males.						Females.					
	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
CLASS I.—PARASITIC AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES.												
1. Typhoid Fever	45	39	50	42	40	35	31	25	15	19	18	26
2. Paratyphoid Fevers	3	..	1	1	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	1
3. Typhus Fever	3	2	..	5	..	3	2	1	..	..	3	..
6. Small-pox	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Measles	17	52	37	71	25	8	18	53	40	58	18	10
8. Scarlet Fever	33	32	23	11	24	17	73	48	22	15	32	16
9. Whooping Cough	71	52	214	63	103	62	52	72	229	99	164	117
10. Diphtheria	227	189	196	209	233	171	198	216	222	203	221	143
11. Influenza—												
(a) With Respiratory Complications	99	316	344	456	190	146	96	245	302	415	133	115
(b) Without Respiratory Complications	80	164	166	159	83	74	74	154	131	138	68	59
13. Dysentery—												
(a) Amoebic	2	4	2	3	2	5	1	..	..	1	1	1
(b) Bacillary	28	4	5	14	8	3	16	6	4	8	4	2
(c) Other	12	17	12	11	13	13	16	12	12	6	6	16
15. Erysipelas	15	35	26	31	42	20	24	27	11	28	30	34
16. Acute Poliomyelitis	53	14	17	23	12	74	43	7	14	18	9	41
17. Encephalitis Lethargica	17	21	15	14	12	11	19	17	22	14	9	10
18. Cerebrospinal Fever	19	6	10	8	5	10	10	14	11	9	5	10
20. Anthrax	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22. Tetanus	88	83	63	79	59	47	24	19	20	23	20	16
23. Tuberculosis of Respiratory System	1,588	1,579	1,545	1,563	1,467	1,538	1,073	1,017	1,043	990	1,070	924
24. Tuberculosis of Central Nervous System	65	49	72	54	55	58	73	51	51	51	54	46
25. Tuberculosis of Intestines and Peritoneum	32	30	22	26	20	15	25	19	24	13	20	17
26. Tuberculosis of Vertebral Column	25	30	26	29	26	25	20	22	10	19	21	26
27. Tuberculosis of Other Bones and Joints	15	9	6	9	6	12	5	4	3	7	4	6
28. Tuberculosis of the Skin and Subcutaneous Cellular Tissue .. .. .	..	1	2	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
29. Tuberculosis of the Lymphatic System .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	3	2	..	3	..	..	3
30. Tuberculosis of the Genito-Urinary System	19	21	12	14	16	21	9	13	7	7	12	6
31. Tuberculosis of Other Organs	1	2	2	2	..	..	..	2	5	2	2	1
32. Disseminated Tuberculosis—												
(a) Acute	22	35	25	24	35	18	15	26	31	32	20	25
(b) Chronic	1	2	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Unspecified	10	6	3	3	2	3	4	5	..	6	..	7
33. Leprosy	6	4	6	4	1	11	1	1	4	..	2	3
34. Syphilis	112	125	136	130	130	113	52	33	37	32	39	28
35. Other Venereal Diseases	2	5	3	2	5	..	2	2	..	..	1	2
36. Purulent Infection and Septicæmia	67	58	58	58	66	56	35	51	45	25	48	52
38. Malaria	16	11	22	16	10	5	..	1	6	1	1	4
39. Other Diseases due to Protozoa	2	2	7	1	4	3	..	..	2	2	1	1
40. Ankylostomiasis	2	1	1	..	..	..	4	1	2	1	..	1
41. Hydatid Cysts—												
(a) Liver	20	18	23	19	13	16	9	12	13	12	15	14
(b) Other Organs	11	15	23	15	9	16	8	8	13	9	6	12
42. Other Diseases due to Helminths	2	2	..	6	2	..	2	1	2	..	4	2
43. Mycoses	7	2	11	6	9	4	4	4	2	6	6	4
44. Other Infectious or Parasitic Diseases—												
(a) Mumps	1	3	6	7	4	8	4	6	5	10	10	7
(b) Other	16	19	13	11	18	28	15	16	12	13	29	20
TOTAL, CLASS I.	2,856	3,059	3,207	3,194	2,758	2,654	2,092	2,212	2,396	2,291	2,104	1,829
CLASS II.—CANCER AND OTHER TUMOURS.												
45. Cancer, &c., of Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	332	348	353	380	361	355	45	43	46	42	50	56
46. Cancer, &c., of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum—												
(a) Oesophagus	160	177	162	190	164	176	49	57	46	46	51	60
(b) Stomach and Duodenum	1,128	1,130	1,088	1,101	1,110	1,142	573	596	604	601	628	600
(c) Rectum	171	160	193	215	210	225	120	116	118	138	158	159
(d) Liver and Biliary Ducts	171	146	154	139	148	136	195	175	188	192	191	187
(e) Pancreas	137	112	133	119	140	141	86	78	101	120	113	118
(f) Peritoneum	23	33	23	13	29	15	30	29	29	30	21	43
(g) Intestines and Other Organs	362	424	432	395	443	471	409	440	467	517	521	553
47. Cancer, &c., of Respiratory Organs	230	215	196	235	250	237	63	88	75	77	77	93
48. Cancer, &c., of Uterus .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	471	504	500	524	539	532
49. Cancer, &c., of Other Female Genital Organs .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	199	194	190	204	241	205
50. Cancer, &c., of Breast	5	4	6	9	7	8	595	623	662	692	735	701
51. Cancer, &c., of Male Genito-Urinary Organs	535	533	517	545	619	657	..	..	..	..	..	..
52. Cancer, &c., of the Skin	138	140	141	134	138	137	80	88	83	77	70	70
53. Cancer, &c., of Other or Unspecified Organs	304	237	258	255	236	304	264	281	304	320	301	310
54. Non-malignant Tumours—												
(a) Female Genital Organs .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	74	72	66	85	70	80
(b) Brain	17	16	17	18	16	10	22	21	17	14	10	8
(c) Other Organs	16	22	11	25	16	14	14	12	4	10	10	9
55. Tumours of Undetermined Nature—												
(a) Female Genital Organs .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	4	6	12	9	10
(b) Brain	90	78	94	99	124	115	68	55	74	84	104	108
(c) Other Organs	23	33	42	28	47	33	24	34	25	34	43	41
TOTAL, CLASS II.	3,847	3,808	3,825	3,900	4,058	4,176	3,388	3,510	3,611	3,819	3,942	3,943
CLASS III.—RHEUMATISM, DISEASES OF NUTRITION, OF ENDOCRINE GLANDS, AND OTHER GENERAL DISEASES.												
56. Rheumatic Fever	107	100	106	115	131	118	100	82	118	108	133	133
57. Chronic Rheumatism, Osteoarthritis—												
(a) Chronic Rheumatism; Chronic Arthritis	10	6	17	10	9	8	15	11	7	14	8	8
(b) Rheumatoid Arthritis, Osteoarthritis	40	50	49	46	55	39	84	90	117	102	78	99
58. Gout	3	1	2	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
59. Diabetes Mellitus	375	416	377	387	353	430	624	644	669	701	699	719
60. Scurvy .. .. .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
61. Beri-beri	3	7	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
62. Pellagra	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
63. Rickets	3	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	..
64. Osteomalacia .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
65. Diseases of the Pituitary Gland	1	2	4	3	2	3	2	2	2	4	2	6
66. Diseases of the Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands—												
(a) Exophthalmic Goitre	17	22	14	18	27	17	111	108	117	135	157	145
(b) Other Diseases of Thyroid Gland	6	9	10	6	10	8	41	46	41	46	41	39
(c) Diseases of Parathyroid Gland	3	3	2	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	2	1

NOTE.—See footnotes at bottom of table on p. 86.

No. 76.—Deaths.—Causes of Death in each Year, 1932-1937.—Australia—continued.

Cause of Death.	Males.						Females.					
	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
CLASS III.—RHEUMATISM, DISEASES OF NUTRITION, OF ENDOCRINE GLANDS AND OTHER GENERAL DISEASES—continued.												
67. Diseases of the Thyroid Gland .. .	13	0	4	10	10	10	6	4	6	10	6	8
68. Diseases of the Adrenals (Addison's Disease) .. .	15	11	16	11	15	9	16	20	13	16	13	24
69. Other General Diseases .. .	10	11	10	16	10	16	17	17	11	24	11	9
TOTAL, CLASS III. .. .	607	648	614	682	628	660	1,019	1,027	1,102	1,165	1,151	1,190
CLASS IV.—DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOODFORMING ORGANS.												
70. Hæmorrhagic Conditions .. .	17	25	27	22	26	24	19	25	16	18	19	14
71. Anæmia, Chlorosis—												
(a) Pernicious .. .	133	110	115	116	93	79	155	132	143	113	120	82
(b) Others .. .	15	18	11	7	17	7	15	20	17	14	15	9
72. Leucæmia, Lymphadenoma—												
(a) Leucæmia .. .	72	75	97	90	100	114	59	50	73	78	82	93
(b) Aleucæmia (Lymphadenoma) .. .	34	47	46	46	66	58	25	27	26	32	26	30
73. Diseases of the Spleen .. .	14	11	13	12	16	17	14	21	17	19	15	15
74. Other Diseases of the Blood and Blood-forming Organs .. .	3	2	1	4	3	3	3	3	4	2	10	5
TOTAL, CLASS IV. .. .	288	288	310	297	321	302	290	278	296	270	287	248
CLASS V.—CHRONIC POISONINGS AND INTOXICATIONS.												
75. Alcoholism (Acute and Chronic) .. .	47	41	32	34	39	51	5	7	10	7	15	13
76. Chronic Poisoning by Organic Substances .. .	..	2	1	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
77. Chronic Poisoning by Mineral Substances												
(a) Chronic Lead Poisoning .. .	12	9	13	10	6	9	7	7	2	2	4	5
(b) Other .. .	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS V. .. .	59	52	47	45	46	64	12	14	12	9	10	18
CLASS VI.—DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND ORGANS OF SPECIAL SENSE.												
78. Encephalitis (not epidemic) .. .												
(a) Cerebral Abscess .. .	34	30	31	29	19	22	14	10	17	15	11	11
(b) Others .. .	22	28	29	24	37	27	10	27	27	35	23	30
79. Simple Meningitis—												
(a) Simple Meningitis .. .	97	95	112	88	100	84	53	66	80	51	57	58
(b) Non-Epidemic Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis .. .	13	9	7	14	9	6	9	6	8	9	7	6
80. Progressive Locomotor Ataxia .. .	41	55	41	48	51	54	7	5	6	6	7	4
81. Other Diseases of the Spinal Cord .. .	98	104	114	95	95	82	76	80	93	88	81	87
82. Cerebral Hæmorrhage, Apoplexy, &c.—												
(a) Cerebral Hæmorrhage (so re-												
turned) .. .	978	1,002	932	880	886	813	1,051	1,148	1,043	1,056	1,078	1,036
(b) Apoplexy (so returned) .. .	74	78	70	50	45	46	64	91	90	69	50	48
(c) Cerebral Embolism .. .	23	27	39	40	24	30	45	43	39	44	48	39
(d) Cerebral Thrombosis .. .	236	253	318	322	301	313	298	335	344	360	381	439
(e) Softening of the Brain .. .	22	18	19	21	17	20	31	19	31	28	21	31
(f) Hemiplegia and other Paralyzes without Specified Cause .. .	88	102	95	71	90	67	111	90	104	88	83	80
83. General Paralysis of the Insane .. .	86	103	77	93	80	71	10	16	19	15	19	20
84. Other Forms of Insanity .. .	52	37	40	43	54	36	56	74	57	49	44	54
85. Epilepsy .. .	136	105	118	121	122	94	75	67	76	67	65	55
86. Convulsions of Infants under five years of age .. .	17	27	21	18	26	21	27	21	20	18	11	19
87. Other Diseases of the Nervous System—												
(a) Chorea .. .	2	2	1	1	..	1	3	4	4	1	3	3
(b) Neuralgia and Neuritis .. .	8	10	6	7	7	3	0	4	0	2	5	8
(c) Paralysis Agitans .. .	62	85	84	77	77	83	55	62	73	42	65	71
(d) Disseminated Sclerosis .. .	37	44	35	41	38	39	29	23	54	32	35	35
(e) Idiocy, Imbecility .. .	8	14	13	13	10	17	3	5	11	9	7	11
(f) Other Diseases .. .	27	39	36	37	31	31	31	32	25	37	35	27
88. Diseases of the Eye and Annæxa .. .	2	4	2	4	3	5	1	2	3	4	2	2
89. Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Sinus .. .	68	42	65	60	78	58	33	41	53	41	40	30
TOTAL, CLASS VI. .. .	2,231	2,313	2,300	2,197	2,200	2,023	2,110	2,271	2,286	2,166	2,100	2,204
CLASS VII.—DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.												
90. Pericarditis .. .	29	33	23	22	31	23	12	11	11	10	16	10
91. Acute Endocarditis—												
(a) Infective Endocarditis .. .	80	77	79	79	97	65	81	76	55	70	81	60
(b) Other Acute Endocarditis .. .	14	17	11	10	8	7	11	14	5	8	4	6
92. Chronic Endocarditis, Valvular Disease—												
(a) Aortic Valve .. .	283	224	268	267	245	259	114	111	102	107	100	88
(b) Mitral Valve .. .	307	325	331	301	298	313	402	406	424	394	330	343
(c) Aortic and Mitral Valves .. .	42	46	43	54	41	56	43	30	32	40	20	18
(d) Endocarditis, not returned as Acute or Chronic .. .	99	78	110	101	110	106	94	64	84	103	82	92
(e) Other Valvular Diseases .. .	359	379	364	352	305	283	360	409	337	308	233	287
93. Diseases of the Myocardium—												
(a) Acute Myocarditis .. .	44	50	65	79	83	81	50	33	63	63	70	65
(b) Fatty Heart .. .	63	69	70	51	53	46	61	61	70	70	60	50
(c) Other Myocardial Degeneration .. .	2,294	2,637	2,384	3,097	3,092	3,589	1,798	2,080	2,443	2,530	2,460	2,803
(d) Myocarditis not returned as Acute or Chronic .. .	926	944	1,020	1,150	1,127	1,085	790	802	862	923	936	850
94. Diseases of Coronary Arteries; Angina Pectoris—												
(a) Diseases of Coronary Arteries (a) .. .	550	735	910	1,171	1,410	1,663	239	330	358	505	641	768
(b) Angina Pectoris with record of Coronary Disease .. .	Incl. in 94 (c).	442	465	349	320	310	279	Incl. in 94 (c).	17	53	49	45
(c) Angina Pectoris, other .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
95. Other Diseases of the Heart—												
(a) Disordered Action of the Heart .. .	145	201	142	154	154	143	210	158	193	188	163	170
(b) Cardiac Dilatation (cause unspecified) .. .	58	46	57	36	34	23	22	31	28	19	21	19
(c) Heart Disease, undefined .. .	458	546	555	571	529	478	353	327	341	323	316	288
96. Aneurysm (other than of Heart) .. .	166	132	149	157	162	163	51	43	47	47	55	71
97. Arteriosclerosis (of Coronary Arteries excepted)—												
(a) With record of Cerebro-Vascular Lesion .. .	581	617	703	839	913	1,008	661	723	803	999	1,121	1,222
(b) Without record of Cerebro-Vascular Lesion .. .	521	554	647	665	637	720	393	430	505	464	550	580

NOTE.—See footnotes at bottom of table on p. 86.

No. 76.—Deaths.—Causes of Death in each Year, 1932-1937.—Australia—continued.

Cause of Death.	Males.						Females.					
	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
CLASS VII.—DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM—continued.												
98. Gangrene	40	36	39	46	32	31	33	37	33	27	25	24
99. Other Diseases of the Arteries	41	44	43	36	51	37	24	25	25	29	28	25
100. Diseases of the Veins (Varices, Hæmorrhoids, Phlebitis, &c.) (a)	15	13	7	18	19	22	20	21	28	20	24	17
101. Diseases of the Lymphatic System, Lymphangitis, &c.	4	6	8	3	9	3	7	4	3	3	9	0
102. Abnormalities of Blood Pressure	21	40	24	45	45	61	37	35	44	35	56	65
103. Other Diseases of the Circulatory System	4	9	7	9	5	5	7	9	7	6	9	4
TOTAL, CLASS VII.	7,646	8,323	8,990	9,831	9,927	10,666	6,054	6,457	7,039	7,479	7,614	8,090
CLASS VIII.—DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.												
104. Diseases of the Nasal Fossæ and Annexa	22	16	17	16	12	19	11	14	16	5	8	10
105. Diseases of the Larynx	18	10	17	8	13	12	11	7	11	10	16	7
106. Bronchitis—												
(a) Acute	91	109	88	80	78	82	98	108	106	79	86	71
(b) Chronic	209	229	227	208	204	195	114	115	132	136	135	134
(c) Unspecified (under five years)	12	8	16	10	22	10	10	9	17	11	13	9
(d) Unspecified (five years and over)	117	132	107	133	117	82	111	101	126	129	86	89
107. Broncho-pneumonia—												
(a) Broncho-pneumonia	844	972	1,038	1,147	1,069	1,047	671	750	893	914	920	796
(b) Capillary Bronchitis	7	10	8	6	5	5	10	9	6	5	4	5
108. Lobar Pneumonia	643	729	817	997	934	911	457	541	563	607	566	579
109. Pneumonia, unspecified	466	559	593	557	507	511	343	364	440	396	391	358
110. Pleurisy	107	105	117	131	132	118	53	57	64	60	66	60
111. Congestion, Hæmorrhagic Infarction of Lung	145	174	194	184	205	166	158	191	223	214	222	191
112. Asthma	81	70	78	89	70	78	54	67	75	49	43	60
113. Pulmonary Emphysema	8	13	8	6	8	6	1	..	2	..	..	1
114. Other Diseases of the Respiratory System, Tuberculosis excepted—												
(a) Chronic Interstitial Pneumonia	218	193	192	180	182	162	12	16	9	11	7	4
(b) Gangrene of the Lung	8	10	6	4	6	9	1	4	6	3	3	6
(c) Other Diseases	33	34	27	29	33	29	19	22	18	6	13	19
TOTAL, CLASS VIII.	3,029	3,373	3,550	3,705	3,597	3,442	2,134	2,375	2,707	2,644	2,679	2,399
CLASS IX.—DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.												
115. Diseases of the Buccal Cavity, Pharynx, &c.—												
(a) Buccal Cavity and Annexa	23	14	15	11	15	10	17	14	15	18	14	10
(b) Pharynx and Tonsils	55	40	58	46	66	58	59	60	52	57	63	67
116. Diseases of the Oesophagus	3	3	6	1	1	10	6	5	4	5	6	5
117. Ulcer of the Stomach or Duodenum—												
(a) Stomach	202	220	217	222	206	248	55	67	68	64	64	65
(b) Duodenum	125	131	135	149	147	159	28	28	18	29	30	20
118. Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted)	48	39	52	46	33	44	54	46	46	25	28	37
119. Diarrhœa and Enteritis (under two years)	267	200	205	192	204	186	205	139	180	125	154	145
120. Diarrhœa and Enteritis (two years and over)	211	186	208	154	151	147	193	178	219	160	185	186
121. Appendicitis	310	342	355	391	370	357	181	175	191	217	184	195
122. Hernia, Intestinal Obstruction—												
(a) Hernia	96	108	114	84	100	117	77	69	91	104	80	93
(b) Intestinal Obstruction	206	204	202	217	194	231	171	158	175	193	177	194
123. Other Diseases of the Intestines	36	38	53	40	47	56	28	33	31	41	38	32
124. Cirrhosis of the Liver—												
(a) Alcoholic	32	22	26	34	26	24	4	6	3	7	6	7
(b) Not specified as Alcoholic	158	168	150	168	172	173	73	58	80	80	80	77
125. Other Diseases of the Liver—												
(a) Acute Yellow Atrophy	7	4	..	1	4	4	13	10	20	8	11	14
(b) Other Diseases	26	29	27	20	28	19	20	17	23	21	26	22
126. Biliary Calculi	42	55	67	67	52	58	128	156	124	122	122	127
127. Other Diseases of the Gall Bladder and Ducts	87	88	71	73	83	65	154	127	152	136	150	117
128. Diseases of the Pancreas	29	32	30	28	33	33	33	37	26	28	29	24
129. Peritonitis, without specified cause	33	40	41	44	56	42	37	35	39	50	50	60
TOTAL, CLASS IX.	1,996	1,963	2,032	1,997	2,048	2,041	1,536	1,418	1,557	1,499	1,497	1,497
CLASS X.—DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM.												
130. Acute Nephritis	76	90	71	61	84	76	75	77	67	64	68	63
131. Chronic Nephritis	1,640	1,693	1,800	1,871	1,739	1,830	1,371	1,418	1,492	1,427	1,471	1,547
132. Nephritis not specified	166	161	175	178	195	174	106	114	120	120	138	148
133. Other Diseases of the Kidney and Annexa	159	152	134	150	172	166	133	127	132	174	142	141
134. Calculi of the Urinary Passages	51	53	51	58	63	74	23	27	23	27	39	30
135. Diseases of the Bladder	52	72	53	63	47	57	17	15	24	15	17	27
136. Diseases of the Urethra, Urinary Abscess, &c.	23	38	45	27	23	34	2	1	3	6	2	..
137. Diseases of the Prostate	468	452	483	492	513	514	..	..	..	..	..	..
138. Diseases of the Male Genital Organs, not stated as Venereal	1	4	5	2	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
139. Diseases of the Female Genital Organs, not stated as Venereal—												
(a) Ovary, Fallopian Tubes, and Parametrium .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	106	65	72	98	111	90
(b) Uterus .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	28	40	55	49	41
(c) Breast .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	4	2
(d) Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	6	2	3	3	2
TOTAL, CLASS X.	2,642	2,724	2,817	2,902	2,841	2,928	1,877	1,879	1,976	1,992	2,044	2,091
CLASS XI.—PREGNANCY, LABOUR, AND PUERPERAL STATE.												
140. Post Abortive Sepsis—												
(a) Post Abortive Sepsis .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	71	68	63	58	86	59
(b) Criminal Abortion .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	88	72	98	98	127	91
141. Abortion not returned as Septic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	31	30	24	20	23
142. Ectopic Gestation .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	27	36	29	44	37
143. Other Accidents of Pregnancy .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	3	6	9	5

NOTE.—See footnotes at bottom of table on p. 86.

No. 76.—Deaths.—Causes of Death in each Year, 1932-1937.—Australia—continued.

Cause of Death.	Males.						Females.					
	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
CLASS XI.—PREGNANCY, LABOUR AND PUERPERAL STATE—continued.												
144. Puerperal Hæmorrhage .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71	61	80	77	79	89
145. Puerperal Septicæmia .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	84	92	98	89	125	62
146. Puerperal Albuminuria and Convulsions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	117	91	90	93	90	84
147. Other Toxæmias of Pregnancy .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	30	34	25	20	28
148. Phlegmasia Alba Dolens, Embolism or Sudden Death—												
(a) Phlegmasia Alba Dolens and Thrombosis .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	11	7	9	9	8
(b) Embolism and Sudden Death .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	29	23	31	25	22
149. Other Accidents of Childbirth—												
(a) Cæsaræan Section .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	9	11	15	10	8
(b) Other Surgical Operations and Instrumental Delivery .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	6	6	3	4	5
(c) Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	28	36	25	37	23
150. Other or not specified conditions of the Puerperal State .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Puerperal Diseases of the Breast .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	2	2	2
(b) Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	12	6	3	5
TOTAL, CLASS XI. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	613	571	631	590	606	551
CLASS XII.—DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.												
151. Carbuncle	34	26	80	31	30	28	15	21	23	22	21	26
152. Cellulitis, Acute Abscess	51	41	51	44	57	57	40	40	32	45	52	35
153. Other Diseases of the Skin and Annexa	22	23	25	21	21	23	31	23	20	25	28	19
TOTAL, CLASS XII.	107	90	106	96	108	108	86	84	75	92	101	80
CLASS XIII.—DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF LOCOMOTION.												
154. Osteomyelitis	75	93	81	67	63	79	24	30	35	26	35	30
155. Other Diseases of the Bones (Tuberculosis and Rheumatism excepted)	14	13	14	9	14	11	5	8	12	10	11	13
156. Diseases of the Joints and other Organs of Locomotion—												
(a) Joints	11	19	17	13	15	15	9	2	9	5	12	8
(b) Amputation .. ..	..	2	2	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Others	3	3	4	4	4	6	5	5	4	2	4	5
TOTAL, CLASS XIII.	103	130	118	94	97	113	43	45	60	43	62	56
CLASS XIV.—CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.												
157. Congenital Malformations (Stillbirths excluded)	332	363	370	362	388	333	250	283	281	283	273	274
TOTAL, CLASS XIV.	332	363	370	362	388	333	250	283	281	283	273	274
CLASS XV.—EARLY INFANCY.												
158. Congenital Debility	185	165	146	132	151	145	104	105	90	86	130	102
159. Premature Birth	903	830	809	794	830	817	648	702	630	655	672	663
160. Injury at Birth	199	179	226	255	249	239	126	113	166	159	163	178
161. Other Diseases Peculiar to Early Infancy—												
(a) Atelactæsis	118	124	152	133	136	133	93	80	104	95	96	96
(b) Icterus neonatorum	42	34	56	35	35	39	21	19	22	24	32	16
(c) Diseases of the Umbilicus	11	7	4	11	4	7	4	6	4	6	6	2
(d) Sclerema and Others	61	59	51	71	83	76	72	53	62	60	55	66
TOTAL, CLASS XV.	1,524	1,398	1,444	1,431	1,488	1,500	1,068	1,078	1,078	1,085	1,154	1,118
CLASS XVI.—OLD AGE.												
162. Senility	1,389	1,492	1,408	1,409	1,481	1,392	1,301	1,395	1,470	1,347	1,403	1,527
TOTAL, CLASS XVI.	1,389	1,492	1,408	1,409	1,481	1,392	1,301	1,395	1,470	1,347	1,403	1,527
CLASS XVII.—VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS.												
163. Suicide by Solid or Liquid Poisons and Corrosive Substances—												
(a) Non-corrosive Substances	91	89	103	107	82	72	36	42	27	41	32	27
(b) Corrosive Substances	36	40	41	40	36	40	34	30	41	41	43	27
164. Suicide by Poisonous Gas	31	40	41	44	43	45	24	18	29	13	35	23
165. Suicide by Hanging or Strangulation	83	87	73	81	75	62	15	16	18	23	14	14
166. Suicide by Drowning	45	46	56	34	32	48	23	23	30	28	24	18
167. Suicide by Firearms	169	106	202	197	226	190	5	9	12	12	9	14
168. Suicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments	97	83	87	78	85	88	9	9	14	8	8	15
169. Suicide by Jumping from High Place	19	21	19	10	15	8	5	7	5	6	5	4
170. Suicide by Crushing	14	20	13	11	7	11	1	2	6	2	3	3
171. Suicide by Other Means	13	11	8	10	10	9	4	1	1	5	5	3
172. Infanticide (Murder of Children under One year)	5	4	8	11	2	8	5	5	8	5	3	..
173. Homicide by Firearms, One year and Over	20	20	18	24	23	28	10	13	10	17	8	11
174. Homicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments, One year and Over	11	6	12	4	6	8	8	9	10	4	10	7
175. Homicide by Other Means, One year and Over	27	30	34	31	33	32	5	10	8	10	12	13
176. Attack by Venomous Animals—												
(a) Snakebite	10	4	6	7	8	2	3	2	1	4	1	1
(b) Other	2	..	3	8	3	2	1	3	1	4	3	1
177. Food Poisoning	16	7	9	18	9	5	6	5	7	8	6	5
178. Accidental Absorption of Irrespirable or Poisonous Gases	11	14	13	16	11	11	6	5	8	9	5	10
179. Other Acute Accidental Poisonings (Gas excepted)	20	21	20	19	22	26	15	13	11	21	15	11

NOTE.—See footnotes at bottom of table on p. 86.

No. 76.—Deaths.—Causes of Death in each Year, 1932-1937.—Australia—continued.

Cause of Death.	Males.						Females.					
	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
CLASS XVII.—VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS—continued.												
180. Conflagration	25	13	8	18	16	10	5	2	3	8	4	4
181. Accidental Burns (Conflagration Excepted)	109	107	101	106	88	103	90	101	101	93	92	86
182. Accidental Mechanical Suffocation	34	30	21	26	22	26	27	19	7	10	18	20
183. Accidental Drowning	278	269	276	227	271	274	58	54	63	43	57	50
184. Accidental Injury by Firearms	81	76	81	83	81	75	6	6	2	9	6	6
185. Accidental Injury by Cutting or Piercing Instruments	6	5	11	9	5	4	..	2	1	3	1	2
186. Accidental Injury by Falling, Crushing, &c.—												
(a) In Mines and Quarries	55	83	89	95	102	122	..	..	..	..	..	1
(b) by Machinery	42	51	49	45	64	48	3	4	1	2	2	2
Connected with Methods of Transport—												
(c) Railways	149	114	130	115	130	144	13	21	9	18	22	24
(d) Tramways	33	36	34	41	48	43	8	17	9	12	20	17
(e) Automobiles	619	614	733	857	966	1,143	181	163	189	203	257	243
(f) Other Land Transportation	149	161	164	163	150	164	23	23	21	29	23	27
(g) Transport by Water	12	14	12	26	24	35	..	..	3	..	..	..
(h) Transport by Air	8	5	20	18	16	22	..	..	..	4	2	7
(i) Fall, not otherwise specified	229	204	242	245	268	304	157	172	199	235	217	258
(j) Other Crushing	102	100	91	95	90	87	3	3	3	3	3	5
187. Cataclysm .. .. .	..	..	21	..	1	2	1	..	6	..	..	..
188. Injuries Inflicted by Animals	25	35	29	32	23	23	7	3	1	4	3	1
189. Hunger or Thirst	14	12	2	13	6	1	1	..	1	1	..	..
190. Excessive Cold	4	7	5	6	4	3	1	..	1	..	..	..
191. Excessive Heat	58	17	29	23	21	20	29	9	34	6	10	12
192. Lightning	9	8	6	11	13	6	1	..	1	1	1	2
193. Electricity (Lightning Excepted)	29	37	25	33	23	50	4	6	6	4	4	4
194. Other and Unstated Forms of Accidental Violence—												
(a) Inattention at Birth .. .. .	..	3	5	7	2	5	2	1	2	..	3	5
(b) Other	83	93	113	92	100	114	21	20	31	20	43	45
195. Violent Deaths of Unstated Nature (i.e., Accident, Suicide, Homicide)—												
(a) Drowning	63	82	86	67	70	86	23	22	26	31	22	30
(b) Firearms	14	13	14	15	20	18	2	1	2	1	1	..
(c) Cutting or Piercing Instruments .. .. .	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Fall	3	5	5	10	6	11	..	2	2	1	1	3
(e) Crushing	3	6	9	12	7	5	2	6	3	3	2	3
(f) Other	27	31	26	42	53	34	9	12	14	16	15	20
196. War wounds	6	4	12	5	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
198. Capital Punishment	3	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS XVII.	2,995	2,975	3,216	3,287	3,430	3,682	892	891	988	1,021	1,065	1,084
CLASS XVIII.—CAUSES OF DEATH NOT DETERMINED.												
199. Sudden Death	19	24	27	30	16	15	7	11	7	15	6	4
200. Ill-defined or not specified—												
(a) Ill-defined	160	181	171	196	208	132	54	61	83	86	89	44
(b) Unspecified	30	26	19	26	11	9	6	7	3	6	5	3
TOTAL, CLASS XVIII.	209	231	217	252	235	156	67	79	93	107	100	51
GRAND TOTAL	31,860	33,250	34,571	35,691	35,651	36,246	24,897	25,807	27,058	27,908	28,281	28,250

(a) Includes No. 94 (b) prior to 1934.

NOTE.—Comparison of causes of death in the above table with years prior to 1931 should be made with caution owing to changes in classification which occurred in 1931 when the 1929 revision of the International Nomenclature of Causes of Death was adopted in Australia. The connexion between the former classification title numbers and present ones is set out in detail in a footnote in this table in No. 53 and previous issues of the Demography.

See also footnote on p. 77.

No. 77a.—Deaths.—Causes of Deaths in Age Groups.—Australia, 1937.—Males.

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																							100 and over.	Un-specified.				
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.			90 to 94.	95 to 99.		
CLASS I.—PARASITIC AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES.																														
1. Typhoid Fever	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	4	7	3	4	3	2	3	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Typhus Fever	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Measles	8	1	3	..	1	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Scarlet Fever	17	1	4	1	1	2	9	3	..	1	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Whooping Cough	62	40	11	2	..	2	55	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Diphtheria	171	8	22	19	24	24	97	62	8	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Influenza—																														
(a) With Respiratory complications..	146	7	1	2	..	..	10	2	6	4	5	3	7	6	10	18	10	11	10	18	13	8	3	2	..	..	..	..
(b) Without Respiratory complications	74	10	7	2	3	..	22	4	1	..	2	3	2	2	4	2	4	2	2	9	7	5	1	2	..	..	..	..
13. Dysentery—																														
(a) Amoebic	5	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Bacillary	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Other	13	7	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	2	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Erysipelas	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Acute Poliomyelitis	74	1	4	5	..	3	13	27	8	7	2	7	1	3	..	2	1	1	1	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Encephalitis Lethargica	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18. Cerebro-spinal Fever	10	3	1	3	..	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20. Anthrax	1	..	..	..	1	..	3	7	2	11	5	1	2	2	..	2	2	4	2	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22. Tetanus	47	1	5	1	..	1	12	3	3	26	58	92	132	145	142	188	187	169	159	122	60	30	9	1	..	..	..	..	..
23. Tuberculosis of Respiratory System ..	1,538	2	8	4	5	5	24	6	4	6	1	3	5	1	1	1	187	4	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24. Tuberculosis of Central Nervous System	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Tuberculosis of Intestines and Peritoneum	15	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	..	2	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Tuberculosis of Vertebral Column ..	25	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	..	4	1	..	1	..	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Tuberculosis of Other Bones and Joints	12	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28. Tuberculosis of Skin and Sub-Cutaneous Cellular Tissue	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29. Tuberculosis of Lymphatic System ..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30. Tuberculosis of the Genito-Urinary System	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	4	2	..	..	3	4	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32. Disseminated Tuberculosis—																														
(a) Acute	18	3	1	..	..	4	1	1	..	1	2	1	2	1	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Unspecified	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33. Leprosy	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34. Syphilis	113	9	2	1	1	..	13	4	5	4	4	3	2	8	19	16	22	10	13	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
36. Purulent Infection and Septicæmia ..	56	3	2	2	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	3	1	5	4	4	3	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38. Malaria	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39. Other Diseases due to Protozoa	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41. Hydatid Cysts—																														
(a) Liver	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	2	1	2	1	4	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other Organs	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	2	2	2	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43. Mycoses .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44. Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases—																														
(a) Mumps	8	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other	28	16	5	2	..	..	23	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS I.	2,654	118	77	45	38	40	318	131	42	71	97	130	172	182	178	245	256	229	208	168	109	76	29	8	5	..	..	..

DEATHS.

No. 77a.—Deaths.—Causes of Deaths in Age Groups.—Australia, 1937.—Males—continued.

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																											
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.	100 and over.	Un-specified.	
CLASS II.—CANCER AND OTHER TUMOURS.																													
45. Cancer, &c., of Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	355	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	3	5	12	23	23	56	62	69	61	21	13	3	..	..	..
46. Cancer, &c., of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum—																													
(a) Esophagus	176	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	6	8	18	27	38	43	21	8	4	1	..	..	..
(b) Stomach and Duodenum	1,142	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	13	29	48	86	115	162	210	225	170	62	12	4	1	..
(c) Rectum	225	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Liver and Biliary Ducts	136	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	6	9	23	29	22	38	41	33	15	4	1	..	..	..
(e) Pancreas	141	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	3	11	13	10	15	23	17	28	7	..	..	..	..	..
(f) Peritoneum	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	9	11	20	21	25	23	21	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
(g) Intestines and Other Organs	471	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47. Cancer, &c., of Respiratory Organs	237	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	3	2	4	6	20	29	26	40	68	71	65	72	47	10	2	..	..	..
50. Cancer, &c., of Breast	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51. Cancer, &c., of Male Genito-Urinary Organs	657	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	5	5	5	7	15	26	39	85	108	133	144	59	17	4	1	..	..	..	..
52. Cancer, &c., of the Skin	137	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	5	4	3	8	2	8	13	18	15	27	21	10	4	1	..	..
53. Cancer, &c., of Other or Unspecified Organs	304	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	7	4	9	5	7	8	18	18	25	39	30	36	37	30	20	6	..	1	..	..
54. Non-malignant Tumours—																													
(b) Brain	10	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	1	3	2	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Other Organs	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55. Tumours of Undetermined Nature—																													
(b) Brain	115	..	4	1	2	..	7	5	3	3	4	4	7	11	11	19	11	13	7	6	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Other Organs	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	7	..	2	4	4	8	4	1	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS II.	4,176	..	4	2	2	1	9	11	13	11	20	22	37	66	117	204	288	410	552	679	712	644	275	80	21	5	..	..
CLASS III.—RHEUMATISM, DISEASES OF NUTRITION, OF ENDOCRINE GLANDS, AND OTHER GENERAL DISEASES.																													
56. Rheumatic Fever	118	..	..	1	2	1	4	16	17	11	5	9	11	4	9	6	5	5	3	5	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
57. Chronic Rheumatism, Osteoarthritis—																													
(a) Chronic Rheumatism; Chronic Arthritis	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Rheumatoid Arthritis, Osteoarthritis	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	2	1	6	4	6	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
58. Gout	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59. Diabetes Mellitus	430	..	1	..	..	..	1	5	3	7	5	1	6	4	12	17	20	31	43	78	99	56	30	9	2	1	..	..
63. Rickets	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
65. Diseases of the Pituitary Gland	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
66. Diseases of the Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands—																													
(a) Exophthalmic Goitre	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other Diseases of Thyroid Gland	8	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
67. Diseases of the Thyms Gland	10	6	..	..	..	6	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
68. Diseases of the Adrenals (Addison's Disease)	9	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
69. Other General Diseases	16	3	..	..	1	1	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS III.	660	12	1	1	4	2	20	24	22	21	13	11	21	14	24	31	35	46	55	93	116	67	33	11	2	1	..	..

No. 77a.—Deaths.—Causes of Deaths in Age Groups.—Australia, 1937.—Males—continued.

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																						100 and over.	Un-specified.			
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.			85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.
CLASS IV.—DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOODFORMING ORGANS.																												
70. Hæmorrhagic Conditions	24	9	2	..	..	..	11	..	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	2	2	..	..	..	..
71. Anæmia, Chlorosis—	79	3	1	1	..	..	5	1	..	3	..	..	..	1	1	2	5	6	9	10	20	11	4	1	..	..	..
(a) Pernicious	7	2	..	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Others	72	..	..	..	..	..	8	9	9	4	5	1	2	9	4	6	10	8	5	19	7	5	2	1	..	..	..
72. Leucæmia, Lymphadenoma—	114	1	..	3	2	2	8	9	9	4	5	1	2	9	4	6	10	8	5	19	7	5	2	1	..	..	..
(a) Leucæmia	58	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	5	..	4	6	3	5	8	5	6	2	3	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Aleucæmia (Lymphadenoma)	17	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	3	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
73. Diseases of the Spleen	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
74. Other Diseases of the Blood and Blood-forming Organs	302	17	3	5	2	4	31	10	13	14	5	7	10	14	10	16	22	23	25	33	32	24	11	2	..	..	..
CLASS V.—CHRONIC POISONINGS AND INTOXICATIONS.																												
75. Alcoholism (Acute and Chronic)	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	5	11	7	7	8	5	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
76. Chronic Poisoning by Organic Substances	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
77. Chronic Poisoning by Mineral Substances—	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Chronic Lead Poisoning	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	1	5	12	10	9	9	7	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
CLASS VI.—DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND ORGANS OF SPECIAL SENSE—																												
78. Encephalitis (not epidemic)—																												
(a) Cerebral Abscess	22	..	..	..	..	1	8	1	1	1	2	2	4	..	3	3	..	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Others	27	4	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
79. Simple Meningitis—																												
(a) Simple Meningitis	84	10	3	5	6	2	35	7	6	5	4	1	2	6	4	7	..	2	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Epidemic Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis	6	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
80. Progressive Locomotor Ataxia	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	6	6	11	6	9	9	9	5	..	..	..	..	..
81. Other Diseases of the Spinal Cord	82	1	..	..	1	1	3	2	1	4	1	2	1	4	6	..	3	10	9	11	12	10	1	1	1	..	..
82. Cerebral Hæmorrhage, Apoplexy, &c.—																												
(a) Cerebral Hæmorrhage (so returned)	813	4	..	..	..	..	4	1	3	3	5	5	4	22	27	40	50	69	97	102	128	134	81	31	6	1	..
(b) Apoplexy (so returned)	46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6	3	6	7	9	11	2	1	..	..	..	..
(c) Cerebral Embolism	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	1	..	4	1	3	4	2	4	5	..	1	..	..	..
(d) Cerebral Thrombosis	313	2	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	3	2	3	3	2	8	11	17	28	57	52	70	41	8	2	1	..	
(e) Softening of the Brain	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	3	3	1	2	4	1	..	..	..
(f) Hemiplegia and other Paralyzes without Specified Cause	67	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	2	1	1	..	2	4	7	10	13	10	10	5	1	..	
83. General Paralysis of the Insane	71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	1	2	7	8	11	12	12	8	4	2	..	..	..	..	..
84. Other Forms of Insanity	36	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	2	2	2	1	3	3	7	2	3	3	1	2	2	..	..	..
85. Epilepsy	94	..	..	1	..	..	1	3	7	7	13	9	15	5	6	13	2	4	3	..	2	3	1	..	..	..	..
86. Convulsions of Infants under five years of age	21	11	5	4	1	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
87. Other Diseases of the Nervous System—																												
(a) Chorea	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Neuralgia and Neuritis	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Paralysis Agitans	83	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	3	9	5	21	25	4	1	..	..	..
(d) Disseminated Sclerosis	39	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	2	2	1	2	2	4	7	3	8	3	2	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Idiotcy, Imbecility	17	4	1	1	..	..	6	1	1	..	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(f) Other Diseases	31	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	1	..	3	3	1	5	..	4	2	5	3	1	..	..	..	..
88. Diseases of the Eye and Annexa	5	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
89. Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Sinus	58	4	5	1	2	..	12	7	5	4	3	4	2	7	2	2	4	2	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS VI.	2,023	52	17	15	10	4	93	29	29	32	38	35	44	63	75	103	121	164	190	244	270	269	148	52	11	2	..	

DEATHS.

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																										
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.	100 and over.	Un-specified.
CLASS VII.—DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.																												
90. Pericarditis ..	23	1	..	1	1	1	2	..	1	1	2	4	3	1	..	2	..	2	2
91. Acute Endocarditis—																												
(a) Infective Endocarditis ..	65	1	1	1	2	4	7	6	8	7	5	7	5	4	3	2	2	1
(b) Other Acute Endocarditis ..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
92. Chronic Endocarditis, Valvular Disease—																												
(a) Aortic Valve ..	259	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	4	4	5	10	13	17	25	33	23	33	35	27	20	6	1	..	..
(b) Mitral Valve ..	313	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	4	6	4	8	9	12	27	18	25	27	38	40	45	30	14	3	1	..	..
(c) Aortic and Mitral Valves ..	56	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	1	3	..	2	7	5	7	8	9	7	2	1	..	..	..	..
(d) Endocarditis, not returned as Acute or Chronic ..	106	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	2	4	..	3	6	9	5	13	21	18	18	3	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Other Valvular Diseases ..	283	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	7	1	4	5	5	7	13	19	18	30	40	46	43	25	12	3	..	..	..
93. Diseases of the Myocardium—																												
(a) Acute Myocarditis ..	81	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	2	2	5	10	8	9	9	11	7	6	6	1	..	..	..
(b) Fatty Heart ..	46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	6	3	5	13	4	5	4	2	1	..	..	..	..
(c) Other Myocardial Degeneration ..	3,589	..	1	..	..	1	..	2	2	..	8	7	19	39	69	125	210	308	474	633	770	552	289	69	11	..	..
(d) Myocarditis, not returned as Acute or Chronic ..	1,085	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	4	3	4	8	14	41	60	89	152	182	190	199	88	36	8	1	..	..
94. Diseases of Coronary Arteries: Angina Pectoris—																												
(a) Diseases of Coronary Arteries ..	1,663	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	13	19	47	90	150	242	240	263	268	197	95	25	5	1	..	..
(b) Angina Pectoris with record of Coronary Disease ..	117	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	7	17	14	24	19	20	5	7	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Angina Pectoris (Other) ..	279	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	7	12	29	42	55	49	32	14	4	2	..	..	..
95. Other Diseases of the Heart—																												
(a) Disordered Action of the Heart ..	143	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	3	1	5	1	10	12	23	39	26	12	6	3	..	..	..
(b) Cardiac Dilatation (cause unspecified) ..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	2	2	..	1	3	4	2	2	2	..	..	..	..
(c) Heart Disease, undefined ..	478	1	..	1	..	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	8	13	17	32	36	65	98	65	69	36	15	9	..	..	..
96. Aneurysm (other than of Heart) ..	163	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	4	3	7	5	16	15	20	18	25	19	16	8	1	1	..	..	..
97. Arteriosclerosis (of Coronary Arteries excepted)—																												
(a) With record of Cerebro-Vascular Lesion ..	1,008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6	15	22	54	88	135	153	184	197	92	52	7	2	..	..
(b) Without record of Cerebro-Vascular Lesion ..	720	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	10	17	40	45	124	130	173	109	55	12	1	..	..
98. Gangrene ..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	3	2	1	2	4	5	5	4	1	..	..	..
99. Other Diseases of the Arteries ..	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	2	2	4	6	8	3	3	5	2	..	..	..	..
100. Diseases of the Veins (Varices, Hæmorrhoids, Phlebitis, &c.) ..	22	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	3	2	2	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
101. Diseases of the Lymphatic system, Lymphangitis, &c. ..	3	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
102. Abnormalities of Blood Pressure ..	61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	2	..	5	8	4	11	10	9	5	2	..	..	..	..
103. Other Diseases of the Circulatory System ..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS VII.	10,666	3	1	1	1	1	7	13	19	25	33	48	68	116	201	384	613	901	1,184	1,600	1,791	1,861	1,119	532	126	20	..	5
CLASS VIII.—DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.																												
104. Diseases of the Nasal Fossæ and Annexa ..	19	1	1	1	..	1	4	..	2	2	1	3	2	1
105. Diseases of the Larynx ..	12	1	3	2	6	2	1	1	1
106. Bronchitis—																												
(a) Acute ..	82	5	3	1	2	..	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	5	3	6	13	20	11	6	1	..	..	..
(b) Chronic ..	195	2	..	..	..	2	2	1	..	1	..	..	4	2	3	9	12	15	22	19	28	34	26	12	4	..	..
(c) Unspecified (under five years) ..	10	8	2	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	5	1	3	10	12	14	13	12	6	2	..
(d) Unspecified (five years and over) ..	82	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	5	1	3	10	12	14	13	12	6	2	..
107. Broncho-pneumonia—																												
(a) Broncho-pneumonia ..	1,047	178	52	20	16	6	272	17	6	6	10	13	11	14	23	32	50	67	57	75	113	119	94	50	13	4	1	..
(b) Capillary Bronchitis ..	5	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 77a.—Deaths.—Causes of Deaths in Age Groups.—Australia, 1937.—Males—continued.

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																				Un-specified.							
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.		75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.	100 and over.	
CLASS VIII.—DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM—continued.																													
108. Lobar Pneumonia	911	37	30	7	6	4	84	12	14	16	23	35	25	38	54	74	69	98	89	75	79	67	42	15	1	1	..	..
109. Pneumonia, unspecified	511	50	16	4	4	2	76	9	8	7	7	10	9	16	17	29	27	40	38	50	50	54	42	16	6	..	..	..
110. Pleurisy	118	4	3	2	..	1	10	2	..	2	5	..	3	8	9	7	6	11	10	8	15	13	3	5	1	..	..	..
111. Congestion, Hæmorrhagic Infarction of Lung	166	2	1	..	..	1	4	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	3	1	9	6	13	14	22	26	39	16	6	3	..	..
112. Asthma	78	1	1	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	5	6	5	8	9	16	5	11	4	2	..	..	..	..
113. Pulmonary Emphysema	6	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
114. Other Diseases of the Respiratory system, Tuberculosis excepted— (a) Chronic Interstitial Pneumonia	162	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	6	17	29	48	25	20	11	1	1	1	..	..	..
(b) Gangrene of the Lung	9	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Other Diseases	29	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	3	1	4	1	4	4	2	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS VIII.	3,442	290	114	34	28	17	483	46	30	37	52	60	60	88	124	173	210	286	298	304	359	370	276	135	39	10	2	..	
CLASS IX.—DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.																													
115. Diseases of the Buccal Cavity, Pharynx, &c.— (a) Buccal Cavity and Annæxa	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	1	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Pharynx and Tonsils	58	2	..	1	1	5	9	5	5	3	1	4	5	6	2	4	3	2	1	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
116. Diseases of the Esophagus	10	..	..	1	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
117. Ulcer of the Stomach or Duodenum— (a) Stomach	248	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	2	3	19	13	34	43	32	33	19	23	17	7	1	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Duodenum	159	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	2	2	6	15	11	24	21	20	11	20	16	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
118. Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted)	44	5	2	..	..	1	8	1	..	..	..	1	2	..	1	1	3	6	5	6	5	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
119. Diarrhœa and Enteritis (under two years)	186	151	35	..	..	..	186	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
120. Diarrhœa and Enteritis (two years and over)	147	..	..	15	8	3	26	5	3	1	7	4	5	6	3	11	5	7	5	10	7	21	12	8	1	..	..	..	..
121. Appendicitis	357	..	2	5	5	2	14	22	28	29	34	29	24	20	18	24	27	19	22	12	18	9	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
122. Hernia, Intestinal Obstruction— (a) Hernia	117	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	2	4	1	..	3	7	6	8	13	10	12	13	12	14	8	1	1	..	..	..
(b) Intestinal Obstruction	231	29	8	1	3	1	42	3	4	8	7	2	6	11	7	8	16	20	23	19	24	9	13	7	1	1	..	..	..
123. Other Diseases of the Intestines	56	1	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	2	5	6	5	3	10	5	4	5	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
124. Cirrhosis of the Liver— (a) Alcoholic	24	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	1	2	2	2	5	15	11	18	24	33	19	19	10	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Not specified as Alcoholic	173	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
125. Other Diseases of the Liver— (a) Acute Yellow Atrophy	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other Diseases	19	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
126. Biliary Calculi	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	2	3	5	8	9	10	8	7	2	..	..	..	..	..
127. Other Diseases of the Gall Bladder and Ducts	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	4	5	11	12	15	6	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
128. Diseases of the Pancreas	33	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	4	1	4	6	4	6	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
129. Peritonitis, without specified cause	42	2	1	..	3	..	6	2	1	..	1	..	1	5	5	6	3	3	1	2	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS IX.	2,041	196	52	24	22	13	307	43	43	47	59	49	62	103	99	146	175	178	175	160	171	110	74	33	5	2	..	..	..
CLASS X.—DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM.																													
130. Acute Nephritis	76	5	1	3	..	1	13	3	4	..	7	6	4	2	4	5	8	5	2	3	2	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
131. Chronic Nephritis	1,830	1	..	..	2	1	4	4	3	17	29	41	29	47	54	110	150	159	193	218	259	246	161	85	17	3	1	..	..
132. Nephritis not specified	174	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	7	2	3	4	6	8	11	15	14	17	25	24	24	9	2	..	..	..	..
133. Other Diseases of the Kidney and Annæxa	166	9	3	..	1	1	14	..	..	..	3	4	4	3	6	11	10	13	12	27	14	22	17	6	..	..	..	..	..
134. Calculi of the Urinary passages	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	5	12	8	7	10	3	9	10	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
135. Diseases of the Bladder	57	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	3	2	2	3	4	7	6	16	7	3	..	..	..	..
136. Diseases of the Urethra, Urinary Abscess, &c.	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	3	6	10	3	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
137. Diseases of the Prostate	514	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	5	4	13	38	69	128	81	33	10	5	..	..	..	..
138. Diseases of the Male Genital Organs, not stated as Venereal	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS X.	2,928	20	4	5	3	3	35	7	8	18	47	55	45	58	76	156	194	217	278	351	447	440	309	146	32	8	1	..	..

No. 77a.—Deaths.—Causes of Deaths in Age Groups.—Australia, 1937.—Males—continued.

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																						100 and over.	Un-specified.			
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.			85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.
CLASS XVII.—VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS—continued.																												
175. Homicide by Other Means, One Year and Over	32	..	1	1	..	..	2	2	..	..	3	4	1	5	2	1	4	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
176. Attack by Venomous Animals—	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Snakebite	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
177. Food Poisoning	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
178. Accidental Absorption of Irrespirable or Poisonous Gases	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	1	1	1	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
179. Other Acute Accidental Poisonings (Gas excepted)	26	1	6	2	..	1	10	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
180. Conflagration	10	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
181. Accidental Burns (Conflagration excepted)	103	7	15	9	5	2	38	3	..	2	3	4	5	3	2	5	3	5	4	3	9	5	3	5	..	1	..	
182. Accidental Mechanical Suffocation	26	17	..	1	..	..	18	1	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
183. Accidental Drowning	274	1	13	8	2	4	28	40	26	38	32	20	13	10	11	7	12	10	5	7	7	4	4	..	..	..	..
184. Accidental Injury by Firearms	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	4	19	12	2	2	3	5	2	3	1	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
185. Accidental Injury by Cutting or Piercing Instruments	4	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
186. Accidental Injury by Falling, Crushing, &c.—	122	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	11	16	21	20	13	12	13	9	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) in Mines and Quarries	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	5	3	6	4	6	4	5	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Connected with Methods of Transport—	144	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	14	14	9	7	7	10	18	14	5	7	10	4	3	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Railways	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	4	1	3	4	4	1	2	1	7	2	2	4	2	..	..	..	..
(d) Tramways	1,143	3	5	4	5	6	23	48	45	101	102	111	75	78	74	66	76	77	50	34	39	30	15	7	1	..	..
(e) Automobiles	164	..	1	..	..	1	2	3	13	20	18	20	9	9	10	6	7	7	10	9	11	7	2	1	..	..	..
(f) Other Land Transportation	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	3	4	5	3	6	3	3	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
(g) Transport by Water	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	3	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(h) Transport by Air	304	4	2	..	..	..	6	8	6	12	8	10	10	10	19	21	20	19	13	24	32	29	21	17	7	3	..
(i) Fall, not otherwise specified	87	..	1	3	..	..	4	..	5	8	9	9	7	11	4	9	6	7	5	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
(j) Other Crushings	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
187. Cataclysm	23	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
188. Injuries Inflicted by Animals	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
189. Hunger or Thirst	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
190. Excessive Cold	20	6	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
191. Excessive Heat	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
192. Lightning	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	6	7	10	4	2	5	3	3	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
193. Electricity (Lightning Excepted)	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
194. Other and Unstated Forms of Accidental Violence—	114	3	5	3	2	..	13	4	4	8	4	5	6	5	6	9	6	9	10	11	6	4	1	3	..	..	..
(a) Inattention at Birth	86	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	3	4	4	6	3	10	6	11	10	11	9	2	1	1	1	..	2
(b) Other	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	3	1	1	..	2	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
195. Violent Deaths of Unstated Nature (i.e., Accident, Suicide, Homicide)—	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Drowning	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Firearms	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Cutting or Piercing Instruments	34	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	2	2	3	1	3	2	1	6	3	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Fall	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Crushing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(f) Other..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196. War Wounds	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS XVII.	3,682	58	53	34	15	16	176	128	124	289	386	305	239	250	250	271	263	259	185	165	172	117	66	38	9	5	5	
CLASS XVIII.—CAUSES OF DEATH NOT DETERMINED.																												
199. Sudden Death	15	1	..	1	2	2	..	2	2	1	2	2
200. Ill-defined or not specified—	132	..	3	1	..	..	4	..	..	..	2	2	..	3	6	8	24	20	26	31	2	3	..	..	..	..	1
(a) Ill-defined	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	3
(b) Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS XVIII.	156	..	3	1	..	..	4	..	1	..	3	3	..	6	9	8	26	23	27	33	5	4	..	..	..	..	4
GRAND TOTAL	36,246	2,565	345	179	133	104	3,326	466	371	557	770	737	768	973	1,187	1,760	2,225	2,757	3,215	3,886	4,391	4,305	2,775	1,298	364	90	9	16

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																							Un-specified.					
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.		90 to 94.	95 to 99.	100 and over.		
CLASS I.—PARASITIC AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES.																														
1. Typhoid Fever	26	1	1	2	2	3	2	7	..	5	1	2
2. Paratyphoid Fevers	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Measles	10	3	3	1	..	7	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Scarlet Fever	16	1	2	1	1	5	4	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Whooping Cough	117	72	25	4	4	109	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Diphtheria	143	8	14	20	15	72	55	11	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
11. Influenza—																														
(a) With Respiratory complications ..	115	5	3	..	1	10	3	5	1	2	6	4	3	5	7	4	4	10	6	14	17	12	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Without Respiratory complications	59	9	12	3	1	3	28	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	1	6	4	3	7	2	1	..	..	..
13. Dysentery—																														
(a) Amoebic	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Bacillary	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Other	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Erysipelas	34	7	1	..	1	9	..	..	1	..	3	1	..	1	2	2	3	2	4	3	2	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Acute Poliomyelitis	41	3	4	1	3	15	13	3	4	..	6	3	1	..	1	1	1	1	2	1	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Encephalitis Lethargica	10	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18. Cerebrospinal Fever	10	4	2	3	..	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22. Tetanus	16	1	..	2	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Tuberculosis of Respiratory System	924	3	2	..	..	5	3	9	44	118	153	120	106	85	62	46	48	31	35	27	16	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24. Tuberculosis of Central Nervous System	46	3	..	6	3	12	2	3	6	5	5	3	3	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Tuberculosis of Intestines and Peritoneum	17	1	..	..	..	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Tuberculosis of Vertebral Column ..	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Tuberculosis of Other Bones and Joints	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29. Tuberculosis of Lymphatic System ..	3	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30. Tuberculosis of the Genito-Urinary System	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31. Tuberculosis of Other Organs	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32. Disseminated Tuberculosis—																														
(a) Acute	25	2	..	2	..	4	2	1	5	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Chronic	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Unspecified	7	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33. Leprosy	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34. Syphilis	28	5	2	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	1	4	1	1	..	6	2	1	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35. Other Venereal Diseases	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36. Purulent Infection and Septicæmia ..	52	7	..	..	1	8	2	6	1	2	3	..	6	2	5	1	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
38. Malaria	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39. Other Diseases due to Protozoa	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40. Ankylostomiasis	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41. Hydatid Cysts—																														
(a) Liver	14	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	3	..	2	1	2	3	1	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other Organs	12	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	1	1	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42. Other Diseases due to Helminths	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43. Mycoses	4	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44. Other Infectious or Parasitic Diseases—																														
(a) Mumps	7	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other	20	10	6	..	1	17	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS I.	1,829	145	76	42	32	327	96	44	76	144	185	156	139	108	102	75	82	65	66	68	57	27	8	2	1	..	..	1	..
CLASS II.—CANCER AND OTHER TUMOURS.																														
45. Cancer, &c., of Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	56	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	1	3	7	4	9	7	9	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
46. Cancer, &c., of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum—																														
(a) Oesophagus	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	4	4	8	10	11	11	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Stomach and Duodenum	600	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	5	6	16	22	38	34	75	100	125	103	50	22	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Rectum	159	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	7	8	12	20	26	24	19	25	10	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Liver and Biliary Ducts	187	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	5	5	10	11	24	20	25	23	34	15	6	2	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Pancreas	118	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	13	6	20	14	17	21	18	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(f) Peritoneum	43																													

No. 77b.—Deaths.—Causes of Deaths in Age Groups.—Australia, 1937.—Females—continued.

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																				100 and over.	Un-specified.																										
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.			75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.																					
CLASS II.—CANCER AND OTHER TUMOURS—continued.																																																	
58. Cancer, &c., of Other or Unspecified Organs	310	1	1	2	1	2	7	5	3	4	3	4	10	7	15	27	23	19	32	45	42	36	17	9	2	..	..																				
54. Non-malignant Tumours—																																																	
(a) Female Genital Organs	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Brain	8	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
(c) Other Organs	9	..	2	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
56. Tumours of Undetermined Nature—																																																	
(a) Female Genital Organs	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Brain	108	..	1	..	..	..	2	3	5	5	3	5	7	6	14	12	13	15	6	6	2	3	1	..	..	..	..																		
(c) Other Organs	41	3	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	3	4	4	3	7	4	3	1	..	..	..	..																		
TOTAL, CLASS II.	3,943	4	6	3	1	5	19	10	10	12	20	37	55	110	242	321	369	406	479	499	549	477	221	87	18	2	..	..																			
CLASS III.—RHEUMATISM, DISEASES OF NUTRITION, OF ENDOCRINE GLANDS, AND OTHER GENERAL DISEASES.																																																	
56. Rheumatic Fever	133	..	..	..	..	1	1	9	14	12	12	9	6	15	9	10	10	7	..	7	6	4	1	1	..	..	..	..																	
57. Chronic Rheumatism, Osteoarthritis—																																																	
(a) Chronic Rheumatism; Chronic Arthritis	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Rheumatoid Arthritis, Osteoarthritis	99	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59. Diabetes Mellitus	719	..	1	..	1	..	2	1	4	5	5	6	6	10	14	17	40	69	106	144	119	100	57	12	2	..	..	..																		
65. Diseases of the Pituitary Gland	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
66. Diseases of the Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands—																																																	
(a) Exophthalmic Goitre	145	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6	4	9	10	13	12	22	18	15	17	12	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..															
(b) Other Diseases of Thyroid Gland	39	2	..	1	..	3	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	5	1	3	3	7	6	5	1	1	..	..	..	..																	
(c) Disease of Parathyroid Gland	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
67. Diseases of the Thymus Gland	8	4	1	1	..	..	6	..	..	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
68. Diseases of the Adrenals (Addison's Disease)	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	2	1	4	5	2	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..															
69. Other General Diseases	9	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..																		
TOTAL, CLASS III.	1,190	6	3	2	1	1	13	11	21	27	23	26	22	38	39	57	77	108	144	192	157	132	76	24	3	..	..	..																		
CLASS IV.—DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOODFORMING ORGANS.																																																	
70. Hemorrhagic Conditions	14	4	1	..	..	..	5	1	2	1	..	2	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..										
71. Anæmia, Chlorosis—																																																	
(a) Pernicious	82	2	1	..	1	4	1	1	..	2	2	4	..	1	4	5	6	9	10	9	17	5	2	..	..	..	..	..																
(b) Others	9	2	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..														
72. Leucæmia, Lymphadenoma—																																																	
(a) Leucæmia	93	..	1	3	2	3	9	5	4	7	2	2	3	5	4	11	9	13	4	8	4	2	1	1	..	..	..	..																	
(b) Aleucæmia (Lymphadenoma)	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	2	3	1	3	2	1	1	7	..	3	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..																	
73. Diseases of the Spleen	15	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	1	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	2	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..															
74. Other Diseases of the Blood and Blood-forming Organs	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..													
TOTAL, CLASS IV.	248	8	4	3	2	4	21	8	10	11	7	10	8	11	12	17	18	26	17	22	17	23	7	3	..	..	..	..																	
CLASS V.—CHRONIC POISONINGS AND INTOXICATIONS.																																																	
75. Atcoholism (Acute and Chronic)	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..																	
77. Chronic Poisoning by Mineral Substances—																																																	
(a) Chronic Lead Poisoning	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..							
TOTAL, CLASS V.	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..																	

DEATHS.

No. 77b.—Deaths.—Causes of Deaths in Age Groups.—Australia, 1937.—Females—continued.

2107-7

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																								Un-specified.			
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.		95 to 99.	100 and over.	
CLASS VII.—DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM—continued.																													
96. Aneurysm (other than of Heart) ..	71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	3	1	2	5	9	5	6	6	10	8	8	3	..	1	..	..	..
97. Arteriosclerosis (of Coronary Arteries excepted)—																													
(a) With record of Cerebro-Vascular Lesion ..	1,222	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	6	19	45	80	93	129	199	228	213	134	58	11	5	..	..
(b) Without record of Cerebro-Vascular Lesion ..	580	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	19	26	27	73	98	132	119	58	19	4	..	..
98. Gangrene ..	24	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	4	6	4	2	3	1	..	..
99. Other Diseases of the Arteries ..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	2	1	3	1	6	2	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
100. Diseases of the Veins (Varices, Hemorrhoids, Phlebitis, &c.) ..	17	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	3	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
101. Diseases of the Lymphatic System, Lymphangitis, &c. ..	6	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
102. Abnormalities of Blood Pressure ..	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	3	..	7	12	7	11	7	3	1	..	..	..
103. Other Diseases of the Circulatory System ..	4	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS VII. ..	8,090	3	6	2	..	4	15	14	18	31	42	40	53	80	154	235	352	497	701	1,071	1,393	1,545	1,065	567	178	37	1	1	
CLASS VIII.—DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.																													
104. Diseases of the Nasal Fossæ and Annexa ..	10	2	..	1	..	1	1	1	1	2	..	1	1	..	1
105. Diseases of the Larynx ..	7	..	1	1	..	2	1	1	1
106. Bronchitis—																													
(a) Acute ..	71	1	3	2	1	7	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	3	2	6	3	4	13	16	9	5	..	1	..
(b) Chronic ..	134	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	2	3	4	3	6	6	1	3	8	8	11	18	23	13	19	19	2	1	1	..
(c) Unspecified (under five years) ..	9	8	1	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Unspecified (five years and over) ..	89	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	3	5	13	17	22	13	8	2	1	..	..
107. Broncho-pneumonia—																													
(a) Broncho-pneumonia ..	796	121	43	15	7	189	14	7	9	2	9	8	15	11	24	32	25	43	77	81	111	65	54	16	3	1	..	..
(b) Capillary Bronchitis ..	5	2	..	1	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
108. Lobar pneumonia ..	579	32	19	8	5	66	17	9	12	22	17	27	22	26	29	31	40	44	45	71	44	33	17	7
109. Pneumonia, unspecified ..	358	40	20	2	4	69	11	2	10	9	16	6	10	9	14	15	17	21	30	35	38	29	12	4	1	..	..	..
110. Pleurisy ..	60	6	3	..	..	9	..	..	3	1	..	3	2	1	4	1	4	7	7	3	6	4	3	2	..	..	..	..
111. Congestion, Hemorrhagic Infarction of Lung ..	191	3	1	..	..	4	1	..	..	2	4	1	4	9	8	4	7	10	19	15	33	27	32	8	3	..	..	..
112. Asthma ..	60	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	3	3	5	3	3	4	4	10	6	4	5	4	3	..	..	..	..	..
113. Pulmonary emphysema ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
114. Other Diseases of the Respiratory System, Tuberculosis excepted—																													
(a) Chronic Interstitial Pneumonia ..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Gangrene of the Lung ..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Other Diseases ..	19	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	4	5	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS VIII. ..	2,399	213	92	28	18	9	360	48	21	36	42	57	56	74	69	87	95	117	149	203	250	293	214	163	52	10	3	..	
CLASS IX.—DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.																													
115. Diseases of the Buccal Cavity, Pharynx &c.—																													
(a) Buccal Cavity and Annexa ..	10	1	1	2	2	1	..	2	..	1	2	..	3	1	..	1
(b) Pharynx and Tonsils ..	67	1	..	3	..	5	10	6	2	5	1	..	2	4	3	9	3	4	4	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
116. Diseases of the Esophagus ..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
117. Ulcer of the Stomach or Duodenum—																													
(a) Stomach ..	65	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	1	2	6	5	10	11	7	7	7	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Duodenum ..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	5	4	1	1	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
118. Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted) ..	37	2	2	2	..	6	..	..	1	..	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	3	4	4	1	4	1	1	1	..	..	..
119. Diarrhoea and Enteritis (under two years) ..	145	114	31	..	..	145	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
120. Diarrhoea and Enteritis (two years and over) ..	166	..	..	17	4	5	26	8	2	5	2	7	7	12	7	14	10	10	9	15	14	20	8	6	3	..	..	1
21. Appendicitis ..	195	1	2	2	4	1	10	11	17	16	13	13	11	12	10	12	14	11	9	12	11	6	7	..	..	..	..	..

DEATHS.

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																										
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.	100 and over.	Un-specified.
CLASS IX.—DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—continued.																												
122. Hernia, Intestinal Obstruction—																												
(a) Hernia	93	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	7	7	7	13	18	13	9	7	4	1	..	..
(b) Intestinal Obstruction	194	19	5	1	..	26	3	1	4	4	4	9	9	11	7	9	10	13	22	20	23	13	4	2	4	..	..
123. Other Diseases of the Intestines	32	2	..	..	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	3	4	2	3	1	3	2	2	1	2	..	..	..
124. Cirrhosis of the Liver—																												
(a) Alcoholic	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Not specified as Alcoholic	77	..	..	4	..	1	1	3	1	..	..	..	2	5	10	7	11	11	6	8	6	2	2	1	..	..	..
125. Other Diseases of the Liver—																												
(a) Acute Yellow Atrophy	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	2	1	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other Diseases	22	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	4	3	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
126. Biliary Calculi	127	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	7	6	7	18	14	16	13	15	20	7	..	..	..	..
127. Other Diseases of the Gall Bladder and Ducts	117	1	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	1	2	7	10	13	11	15	11	18	14	6	5	..	..	..	..
128. Diseases of the Pancreas	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	5	3	4	1	2	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
129. Peritonitis, without specified cause	60	4	..	1	1	4	10	4	3	1	9	3	3	2	5	3	2	6	4	..	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS IX.	1,497	153	41	26	9	14	243	41	34	34	43	39	42	61	74	88	116	110	113	121	126	117	60	22	12	..	1	..
CLASS X.—DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM.																												
130. Acute Nephritis	63	2	4	2	2	12	7	3	5	4	4	..	2	4	4	6	3	1	4	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
131. Chronic Nephritis	1,547	..	..	1	..	3	3	6	13	30	34	41	54	77	90	103	126	142	199	233	207	118	50	16	2	..	..
132. Nephritis, not specified	145	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	4	3	4	10	7	9	8	19	17	10	19	20	5	..	..	..	..
133. Other Diseases of the Kidney and Annexa	141	4	4	..	1	9	1	3	1	4	1	2	8	4	9	13	9	5	16	15	19	14	5	3	1	..	..
134. Calculi of the Urinary Passages	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	2	2	6	4	3	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
135. Diseases of the Bladder	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	2	2	1	6	4	..	1	1	..	..	..
139. Diseases of the Female Genital Organs, not stated as Venereal—																												
(a) Ovary, Fallopian Tubes, and Parametrium	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	14	12	6	9	12	8	5	2	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Uterus	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5	4	7	9	3	..	1	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Breast	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Others	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS X.	2,091	6	8	3	3	4	24	11	18	30	49	63	65	79	116	134	146	159	176	249	271	256	158	61	22	4	..	..
CLASS XI.—PREGNANCY, LABOUR AND PUERPERAL STATE.																												
140. Post Abortive Sepsis—																												
(a) Post Abortive Sepsis	59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	13	15	14	12	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Criminal Abortion	91	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	16	27	21	12	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
141. Abortion not returned as Septic	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	6	3	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
142. Ectopic Gestation	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	7	7	11	7	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
143. Other Accidents of Pregnancy	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
144. Puerperal Hemorrhage	89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	13	20	21	22	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
145. Puerperal Septicæmia	62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	8	16	18	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
146. Puerperal Albuminuria and Convulsions	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	19	21	15	12	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
147. Other Toxæmias of Pregnancy	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	7	10	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
148. Phlegmasia Alba Dolens, Embolism or Sudden Death—																												
(a) Phlegmasia Alba Dolens and Thrombosis	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Embolism and Sudden Death	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	7	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
149. Other Accidents of Childbirth—																												
(a) Caesarean Section	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other Surgical Operations and Instrumental Delivery	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Others	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	9	3	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
150. Other or not specified conditions of the Puerperal state—																												
(a) Puerperal diseases of the Breast	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Others	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS XI.	551	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	97	140	129	101	44	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																						100 and over.	Un-specified.		
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.			85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.
CLASS XII.—DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.																											
151. Carbuncle	26	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	2	2	2	..	2	..	1	..	7	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
152. Cellulitis, Acute Abscess	35	4	1	..	..	..	5	..	..	3	1	4	2	..	4	1	1	..	5	2	2	3	1	..	..	..	..
153. Other Diseases of the Skin and Annexa	19	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	..	2	2	1	3	1	1	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS XII.	80	6	1	..	..	..	7	..	..	6	3	6	6	..	6	3	4	2	14	7	3	8	3	1	1	..	..
CLASS XIII.—DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF LOCOMOTION.																											
154. Osteomyelitis	30	1	3	2	1	..	7	5	7	1	..	2	1	1	1	2	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
155. Other Diseases of the Bones (Tuberculosis and Rheumatism excepted) ..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	2	4	..	..	1	..	..	..
156. Diseases of the Joints and other Organs of Locomotion—																											
(a) Joints	8	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
(c) Others	5	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS XIII.	56	3	4	2	1	..	10	5	9	1	2	2	1	1	1	5	3	2	2	4	4	..	1	1	..	..	..
CLASS XIV.—CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.																											
157. Congenital Malformations (Stillbirths excluded)	274	218	11	9	3	2	243	11	4	5	4	2	..	3	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS XIV.	274	218	11	9	3	2	243	11	4	5	4	2	..	3	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CLASS XV.—EARLY INFANCY.																											
158. Congenital Debility	102	102	..	..	..	..	102	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
159. Premature Birth	663	663	..	..	..	..	663	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
160. Injury at Birth	173	173	..	..	..	..	173	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
161. Other Diseases Peculiar to Early Infancy—																											
(a) Atelectasis	96	96	..	..	..	..	96	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Icterus neonatorum	16	16	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Diseases of the Umbilicus	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Sclerema and Others	66	66	..	..	..	..	66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS XV.	1,118	1,118	..	..	..	..	1,118	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CLASS XVI.—OLD AGE.																											
162. Senility	1,527	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8	29	133	317	442	324	202	62	9
TOTAL, CLASS XVI.	1,527	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8	29	133	317	442	324	202	62	9
CLASS XVII.—VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS.																											
163. Suicide by Solid or Liquid Poisons and Corrosive Substances—																											
(a) Non-corrosive Substances	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	4	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Corrosive Substances	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	1	4	2	6	1	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
164. Suicide by Poisonous Gas	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	5	4	4	1	4	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
165. Suicide by Hanging or Strangulation	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
166. Suicide by Drowning	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	2	2	4	3	3	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
167. Suicide by Firearms	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	2	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
168. Suicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	3	2	1	1	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
169. Suicide by Jumping from High Place	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
170. Suicide by Crushing	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
171. Suicide by Other Means	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..

DEATHS.

No. 77b.—Deaths.—Causes of Deaths in Age Groups.—Australia, 1937.—Females—continued.

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																											
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.	100 and over.	Un-specified.	
CLASS XVII.—VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS—continued.																													
173. Homicide by Firearms, One Year and Over	11	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	4	3	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
174. Homicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments, One Year and Over	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
175. Homicide by Other Means, One Year and Over	13	..	1	..	..	..	1	4	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
176. Attack by Venomous Animals—																													
(a) Snakebite	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
177. Food poisoning	5	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
178. Accidental Absorption of Irrespirable or Poisonous Gases	10	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
179. Other Acute Accidental Poisonings (Gas excepted)	11	1	4	2	..	..	7	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
180. Conflagration	4	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
181. Accidental Burns (Conflagration excepted)	86	7	11	7	7	5	37	9	2	1	..	3	..	..	2	3	2	2	3	2	6	7	1	3	3	..	..	..
182. Accidental Mechanical Suffocation	20	14	..	1	2	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
183. Accidental Drowning	50	1	5	6	1	2	15	8	9	6	3	..	2	1	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
184. Accidental Injury by Firearms	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
185. Accidental injury by cutting or piercing instruments	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
186. Accidental Injury by Falling, Crushing, &c.—																													
(a) In Mines and Quarries	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
(b) By Machinery	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Connected with Methods of Transport—																													
(c) Railways	24	1	2	..	..	3	1	2	1	3	2	1	1	4	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Tramways	17	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Automobiles	243	..	9	2	3	3	17	17	19	16	24	12	15	8	12	14	12	9	11	16	18	17	5	1	..	..	..	..
(f) Other Land Transportation	27	..	1	..	..	..	1	2	5	5	5	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(g) Transport by Air	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(h) Fall, not otherwise specified	258	2	1	..	..	..	3	3	2	1	4	2	4	..	2	..	11	6	7	18	27	53	58	39	14	3	1	..
(i) Other Crashings	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
188. Injuries Inflicted by Animals	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
191. Excessive Heat	12	4	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..
192. Lightning	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
193. Electricity (Lightning Excepted)	4	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
194. Other and Unstated Forms of Accidental Violence—																													
(a) Inattention at Birth	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	5	..	..	2	2	5	3	9	1	1	..	..	..
(b) Other	45	6	2	2	..	..	10	..	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
195. Violent Deaths of Unstated Nature (i.e., Accident, Suicide, Homicide)—																													
(a) Drowning	30	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	2	3	3	5	3	3	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Fall	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Crushing	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Other	20	2	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	2	..	3	..	1	1	4	1	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS XVII.	1,084	45	37	26	13	10	131	57	48	48	64	37	46	41	54	52	59	47	33	50	67	89	79	54	18	4	1	..	
CLASS XVIII.—CAUSES OF DEATH NOT DETERMINED.																													
199. Sudden Death	4	1	1	1	1	1
200. Ill-defined or not specified—																													
(a) Ill-defined	44	2	2	..	..	1	5	..	..	1	1	1	2	1	2	6	3	3	7	11	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Unspecified	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS XVIII.	51	4	2	..	..	1	7	..	..	1	1	1	2	3	7	4	3	7	11	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	23,250	1,969	307	164	92	89	2,621	325	264	387	569	676	680	780	1,016	1,216	1,452	1,724	2,147	2,768	3,372	3,622	2,549	1,406	534	125	15	2	

NOTE.—See footnote on page 77.

No. 78.—Deaths.—Causes of Death and Occupations of Males.—Australia, 1937.

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	PRIMARY INDUSTRIES.		Manufacturing.	Transport and Communication.	Commerce, Property and Finance.	Professional.	Personal Service.	INDUSTRY UNDEFINED.			No INDUSTRY.		
		Pastoral, Agricultural, Fishing, &c.	Mining and Quarrying.						Secretaries, Clerks, Book-keepers, n.e.i.	Employers, Managers, n.e.i.	Labourers, Engine-drivers and Attendants, n.e.i.	Retired, Pensioned or Independents, &c.	Dependants.	
CLASS I.—PARASITIC AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES.														
1. Typhoid Fever	35	2	1	3	3	2	2	1	2	12	1	6		
3. Typhus Fever	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7. Measles	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8. Scarlet Fever	17	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	13
9. Whooping Cough	62	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	61
10. Diphtheria	171	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	166
11. Influenza														
(a) With Respiratory Complications	146	30	3	32	13	12	10	3	1	17	12	13		
(b) Without Respiratory Complications	74	12	1	5	1	6	5	3	1	7	6	27		
13. Dysentery—														
(a) Amoebic	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
(b) Bacillary	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(c) Other	13	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	6	1	1	1	1
15. Erysipelas	20	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	3	1	7		
16. Acute Poliomyelitis	74	4	4	4	2	4	3	1	1	7	1	50		
17. Encephalitis Lethargica	11	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1		
18. Cerebrospinal Fever	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9		
20. Anthrax	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
22. Tetanus	47	11	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	9	4	13		
23. Tuberculosis of Respiratory System	1,538	120	114	202	144	148	99	62	52	14	329	120	35	35
24. Tuberculosis of Central Nervous System	58	4	7	1	3	2	1	1	1	6	2	2	2	2
25. Tuberculosis of Intestines and Peritoneum	15	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	5	5	5	5
26. Tuberculosis of Vertebral Column	25	4	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	3	5	5	5	5
27. Tuberculosis of Other Bones and Joints	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2		
28. Tuberculosis of the Skin and Subcutaneous cellular tissue	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
29. Tuberculosis of Lymphatic System	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30. Tuberculosis of the Genito-Urinary System	21	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	8	1	1		
32. Disseminated Tuberculosis														
(a) Acute	18	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	6		
(b) Chronic	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
(c) Unspecified	11	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	6	1		
33. Leprosy	113	3	1	27	6	7	6	6	4	3	22	15	13	13
34. Syphilis	66	0	0	4	3	3	3	1	2	1	6	4	17	17
35. Purulent Infection and Septicæmia	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
38. Malaria	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
39. Other Diseases due to Protozoa														
41. Hydatid Cysts—														
(a) Liver	16	4	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2		
(b) Other Organs	16	7	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1		
43. Mycoses	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1		
44. Other Infectious or Parasitic Diseases—														
(a) Mumps	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3		
(b) Other	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	24		
TOTAL, CLASS I.	2,654	239	127	405	189	210	144	80	68	19	461	194	518	
CLASS II.—CANCER AND OTHER TUMOURS.														
45. Cancer, &c., of Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	355	55	15	79	38	19	13	10	10	3	70	42	1	
46. Cancer, &c., of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum—														
(a) Oesophagus	176	26	5	39	17	8	12	9	10	2	30	17	1	
(b) Stomach and Duodenum	1,142	233	35	226	97	113	65	34	26	16	214	83		
(c) Rectum	225	30	9	53	16	28	12	8	3	7	36	14		
(d) Liver and Biliary Ducts	136	26	5	29	10	13	9	6	3	4	23	7	1	
(e) Pancreas	141	24	3	19	13	21	12	3	5	2	25	14		
(f) Peritoneum	15	6	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1		
(g) Intestines	471	104	15	87	32	45	40	8	14	6	81	39	3	
47. Cancer, &c., of Respiratory Organs	237	25	6	55	35	31	17	7	9	3	36	10		
50. Cancer, &c. of Breast	8	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
51. Cancer, &c., of Male Genito-Urinary Organs	657	144	11	127	59	87	44	12	16	9	92	52	4	
52. Cancer, &c., of the Skin	137	34	2	19	11	14	6	2	2	1	33	12	1	
53. Cancer, &c., of Other or Unspecified Organs	304	52	8	66	16	34	20	7	7	6	53	25	10	
54. Non-malignant Tumours—														
(b) Brain	10	1	1	4	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
(c) Other Organs	14	1	1	3	2	4	1	1	1	1	2	1		
55. Tumours of Undetermined Nature—														
(b) Brain	115	11	3	20	7	14	8	1	4	2	28	3	14	
(c) Other Organs	33	6	2	7	2	3	1	4	3	1	3	2		
TOTAL, CLASS II.	4,176	788	121	835	358	433	268	111	115	62	727	322	36	
CLASS III.—RHEUMATISM, DISEASES OF NUTRITION OF ENDOCRINE GLANDS, AND OTHER GENERAL DISEASES.														
56. Rheumatic Fever	118	10	1	22	7	4	2	1	2	1	18	8	42	
57. Chronic Rheumatism, Osteoarthritis—														
(a) Chronic Rheumatism; Chronic Arthritis	8	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	
(b) Rheumatoid Arthritis, Osteoarthritis	39	8	1	5	1	5	4	1	1	1	7	7		
58. Gout	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
59. Diabetes Mellitus	430	107	7	63	34	48	35	30	13	5	50	26	12	
63. Rickets	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
65. Diseases of the Pituitary Gland	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1		
66. Diseases of the Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands—														
(a) Exophthalmic Goitre	17	2	1	5	2	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	2	
(b) Other Diseases of Thyroid Gland	8	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
67. Diseases of the Thymus Gland	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
68. Diseases of the Adrenals (Addison's Disease)	9	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	
69. Other General Diseases	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	7		
TOTAL, CLASS III.	660	131	11	102	47	60	44	32	17	8	85	49	74	

No. 78.—Deaths.—Causes of Death and Occupations of Males.—Australia, 1937—continued.

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	PRIMARY INDUSTRIES.						INDUSTRY UNDEFINED.				No INDUSTRY.	
		Pastoral, Agricultural, Fishing, &c.	Mining and Quarrying.	Manufacturing.	Transport and Communication.	Commerce, Property and Finance.	Professional.	Personal Service.	Secretaries, Clerks Book-keepers, n.e.i.	Employers, Managers, n.e.i.	Labourers, Engine-drivers and Attendants, n.e.i.	Retired, Pensioned or Independent, &c.	Dependants.
CLASS IV.—DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOODFORMING ORGANS.													
70. Hæmorrhagic Conditions	24	4	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	12
71. Anæmia, Chlorosis—													
(a) Pernicious	79	16	2	22	6	4	8	1	2	..	8	2	8
(b) Others	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
72. Leucæmia, Lymphadenoma—													
(a) Leucæmia	114	14	2	28	5	5	8	1	3	1	16	4	27
(b) Aleucæmia (Lymphadenoma) ..	58	9	1	7	8	3	3	1	3	1	8	4	4
73. Diseases of the Spleen	17	3	..	..	1	3	1	..	1	..	3	1	4
74. Other Diseases of the Blood and Blood-forming Organs	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
TOTAL, CLASS IV.	302	46	6	59	21	21	20	3	10	2	42	13	59
CLASS V.—CHRONIC POISONINGS AND INTOXICATIONS.													
75. Alcoholism (Acute and Chronic) ..	51	5	1	9	3	3	3	7	..	1	13	6	..
76. Chronic Poisoning by Organic Substances	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
77. Chronic Poisoning by Mineral Substances													
(a) Chronic Lead Poisoning	9	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..
(b) Other	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS V.	64	6	1	15	3	3	3	7	1	1	15	9	..
CLASS VI.—DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND ORGANS OF SPECIAL SENSE.													
78. Encephalitis (not epidemic)—													
(a) Cerebral Abscess	22	6	1	4	1	1	1	..	..	..	4	1	3
(b) Others	27	6	..	1	2	3	1	..	1	..	1	2	10
79. Simple Meningitis—													
(a) Simple Meningitis	84	3	1	8	6	1	1	..	1	..	10	3	50
(b) Non-Epidemic Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5
80. Progressive Locomotor Ataxia	54	6	2	12	7	6	1	1	4	..	8	7	..
81. Other Diseases of the Spinal Cord ..	82	20	4	11	6	8	3	3	2	..	11	6	8
82. Cerebral Hæmorrhage, Apoplexy, &c.—													
(a) Cerebral Hæmorrhage (so returned) ..	813	138	29	169	60	79	67	25	25	11	131	60	13
(b) Apoplexy (so returned)	46	15	..	4	5	3	1	2	3	..	5	5	..
(c) Cerebral Embolism	30	8	..	3	4	1	5	1	..	..	5	2	1
(d) Cerebral Thrombosis	313	53	11	59	20	37	27	7	8	0	58	24	3
(e) Softening of the Brain	20	5	..	2	1	2	1	1	..	..	6	2	..
(f) Hemiplegia and other Paralyses without Specified Cause	67	11	3	13	5	5	3	2	..	1	11	10	3
83. General Paralysis of the Insane	71	6	..	16	12	4	6	2	..	..	18	3	4
84. Other Forms of Insanity	36	8	..	6	1	5	2	1	..	1	7	2	3
85. Epilepsy	94	5	2	12	4	7	1	2	2	..	13	27	19
86. Convulsions of Infants under five years of age	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
87. Other Diseases of the Nervous System—													
(a) Chorea	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Neuralgia and Neuritis	3	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Paralysis Agitans	83	16	5	18	8	11	7	3	..	1	9	5	..
(d) Disseminated Sclerosis	39	6	2	8	4	3	2	..	..	..	5	..	4
(e) Idiocy, Imbecility	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	9
(f) Other Diseases	31	6	1	2	3	3	4	..	2	..	3	3	1
88. Diseases of the Eye and Annexa	5	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
89. Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Sinus ..	58	4	2	9	3	4	3	2	1	..	3	2	25
TOTAL, CLASS VI.	2,023	324	63	359	154	183	139	51	48	24	315	179	184
CLASS VII.—DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.													
90. Pericarditis	23	6	1	1	..	2	3	..	..	..	6	2	2
91. Acute Endocarditis—													
(a) Infective Endocarditis	65	6	..	18	5	7	2	2	4	1	14	2	4
(b) Other Acute Endocarditis	7	1	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
92. Chronic Endocarditis, Valvular Disease—													
(a) Aortic Valve	259	46	6	60	24	23	8	14	7	3	53	14	1
(b) Mitral Valve	313	53	5	54	24	31	21	14	8	2	52	39	5
(c) Aortic and Mitral Valves	56	11	3	9	7	7	2	2	..	2	7	5	1
(d) Endocarditis, not returned as Acute or Chronic	106	32	3	13	8	7	5	..	2	2	16	15	3
(e) Other Valvular Diseases	283	69	14	50	15	27	13	4	5	6	42	30	8
93. Diseases of the Myocardium—													
(a) Acute Myocarditis	81	12	4	17	10	14	5	..	1	..	12	4	2
(b) Fatty Heart	46	11	3	6	3	9	2	..	..	..	7	5	..
(c) Other Myocardial Degeneration ..	3,589	705	147	660	314	324	218	111	67	46	691	290	16
(d) Myocarditis not returned as Acute or Chronic	1,085	229	47	206	102	97	57	28	17	19	176	103	4
94. Diseases of Coronary Arteries; Angina Pectoris—													
(a) Diseases of Coronary Arteries ..	1,663	270	41	353	163	208	173	50	32	34	244	93	2
(b) Angina Pectoris with record of Coronary Disease	117	20	6	27	9	17	13	..	6	..	13	7	..
(c) Angina Pectoris, other	279	68	2	54	15	44	26	4	6	6	35	19	..
95. Other Diseases of the Heart—													
(a) Disordered Action of the Heart ..	143	33	5	19	11	16	9	2	2	3	23	19	1
(b) Cardiac Dilatation (cause unspecified)	23	5	1	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	3	..	..
(c) Heart Disease, undefined	478	98	14	73	42	48	32	15	13	7	83	40	7
96. Aneurysm (other than of Heart)	163	25	6	39	15	12	12	8	..	..	30	14	2
97. Arteriosclerosis (of Coronary Arteries excepted)—													
(a) With record of Cerebro-Vascular Lesion	1,008	192	26	208	99	120	80	28	28	12	145	70	..
(b) Without record of Cerebro-Vascular Lesion	720	124	28	137	63	67	45	26	16	8	138	68	..
98. Gangrene	31	4	5	5	2	2	1	..	1	..	7	2	2
99. Other Diseases of the Arteries	37	12	1	3	3	3	1	..	1	..	8	5	..
100. Diseases of the Veins (Varices, Hæmorrhoids, Phlebitis, &c.)	22	4	1	2	2	2	1	..	1	..	4	2	3
101. Diseases of the Lymphatic System, Lymphangitis, &c.	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
102. Abnormalities of Blood Pressure	61	10	3	13	7	4	5	1	1	..	12	5	..
103. Other Diseases of the Circulatory System	5	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
TOTAL, CLASS VII.	10,666	2,052	373	2,033	947	1,094	736	310	218	154	1,822	861	60

No. 78.—Deaths.—Causes of Death and Occupations of Males.—Australia, 1937—continued.

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	PRIMARY INDUSTRIES.						INDUSTRY UNDEFINED.					NO INDUSTRY.	
		Pastoral, Agricultural, Fishing, &c.	Mining and Quarrying.	Manufacturing.	Transport and Communication.	Commerce, Property and Finance.	Professional.	Personal Service.	Secretaries, Clerks, Book-keepers, n.e.i.	Employers, Managers, n.e.i.	Labourers, Engine-drivers and Attendants, n.e.i.	Retired, Pensioned or Independents, &c.	Dependants.	
CLASS VIII.—DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.														
104. Diseases of the Nasal Fossæ and Annexa	19	..	1	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	6	..	2
105. Diseases of the Larynx	12	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	8
106. Bronchitis—														
(a) Acute	82	15	5	15	2	6	6	3	..	10	7	13		
(b) Chronic	195	23	10	37	23	10	8	9	2	46	21	5		
(c) Unspecified (under five years)	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	
(d) Unspecified (five years and over)	82	18	5	10	7	10	3	..	..	3	13	..	
107. Broncho-pneumonia—														
(a) Broncho-pneumonia	1,047	123	32	122	45	80	56	11	11	11	154	99	303	
(b) Capillary Bronchitis	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
108. Lobar Pneumonia	911	132	36	162	64	67	33	25	19	12	199	48	114	
109. Pneumonia, unspecified	511	75	20	71	41	27	27	15	5	5	89	41	95	
110. Pleurisy	118	19	6	25	7	12	5	1	3	1	21	6	12	
111. Congestion, Hæmorrhagic Infarction of Lung	166	26	7	24	12	18	11	3	5	1	30	25	4	
112. Asthma	78	23	1	10	4	7	3	3	1	1	16	6	3	
113. Pulmonary Emphysema	6	1	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
114. Other Diseases of the Respiratory System, Tuberculosis excepted—														
(a) Chronic Interstitial Pneumonia	162	6	84	14	9	2	..	2	..	1	27	17	..	
(b) Gangrene of the Lung	9	..	1	1	2	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	1
(c) Other Diseases	29	2	3	7	3	1	1	..	1	4	4	..	2	
TOTAL, CLASS VIII.	3,442	466	211	504	219	240	154	73	47	37	619	289	574	
CLASS IX.—DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.														
115. Diseases of the Buccal Cavity, Pharynx, &c.—														
(a) Buccal Cavity and Annexa	10	1	1	1	5	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	19
(b) Pharynx and Tonsils	58	5	..	8	4	6	3	2	1	6	3	..	3	
116. Diseases of the Oesophagus	10	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
117. Ulcer of the Stomach or Duodenum—														
(a) Stomach	248	35	3	53	21	26	15	3	8	3	62	18	1	
(b) Duodenum	159	26	5	26	13	13	14	3	3	3	42	6	5	
118. Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted)	44	7	1	6	..	0	2	..	3	1	7	2	9	
119. Diarrhoea and Enteritis (under two years)	180	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	186
120. Diarrhoea and Enteritis (two years and over)	147	17	2	20	8	7	6	1	6	..	28	9	43	
121. Appendicitis	357	48	5	68	20	32	23	9	14	7	52	13	66	
122. Hernia, Intestinal Obstruction—														
(a) Hernia	117	15	3	26	11	13	7	4	2	..	22	12	2	
(b) Intestinal Obstruction	231	35	6	41	13	14	14	4	3	..	40	11	50	
123. Other Diseases of the Intestines	56	8	..	7	1	7	4	6	1	1	15	3	3	
124. Cirrhosis of the Liver—														
(a) Alcoholic	24	3	1	2	3	3	2	4	..	..	5	1	..
(b) Not specified as Alcoholic	173	17	4	37	11	24	20	10	8	4	25	8	5	
125. Other Diseases of the Liver—														
(a) Acute Yellow Atrophy	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2
(b) Other Diseases	19	4	1	4	..	..	2	..	1	1	3	..	3
126. Biliary Calculi	58	11	2	9	1	12	4	3	2	2	8	4	..	
127. Other Diseases of the Gall Bladder and Ducts	65	16	2	4	6	6	4	1	2	3	14	5	2	
128. Diseases of the Pancreas	33	5	1	3	4	5	6	1	1	..	3	3	1	
129. Peritonitis, without specified cause	42	8	..	3	0	4	2	..	..	..	7	3	9
TOTAL, CLASS IX.	2,041	263	37	320	127	170	128	52	55	26	342	108	409	
CLASS X.—DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM.														
130. Acute Nephritis	76	15	..	7	5	5	1	2	5	2	8	6	20	
131. Chronic Nephritis	1,830	346	56	365	142	206	116	71	41	27	309	132	19	
132. Nephritis not specified	174	27	2	29	9	10	15	7	5	4	32	23	2	
133. Other Diseases of the Kidney and Annexa	166	28	4	24	14	18	15	5	6	..	27	11	14	
134. Calculi of the Urinary passages	74	8	1	17	9	8	10	5	..	..	7	9	..
135. Diseases of the Bladder	57	5	1	13	3	8	2	..	1	1	14	7	2	
136. Diseases of the Urethra, Urinary Abscess, &c.	34	2	2	2	..	3	..	5	1	..	13	6	..	
137. Diseases of the Prostate	514	129	13	89	51	42	33	8	11	7	77	54	..	
138. Diseases of the Male Genital Organs, not stated as Venereal	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
TOTAL, CLASS X.	2,928	560	79	546	234	309	192	103	70	41	488	248	58	
CLASS XII.—DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.														
151. Carbuncle	28	3	1	5	2	3	2	1	2	1	4	2	2	
152. Cellulitis, Acute Abscess	57	7	2	12	3	5	..	1	2	..	7	2	16	
153. Other Diseases of the Skin and Annexa	23	2	..	1	..	1	2	..	1	..	3	3	10	
TOTAL, CLASS XII.	108	12	3	18	5	9	4	2	5	1	14	7	28	
CLASS XIII.—DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF LOCOMOTION.														
154. Osteomyelitis	79	4	3	8	4	4	1	1	2	1	7	8	36	
155. Other Diseases of the Bones (Tuberculosis and Rheumatism excepted)	11	4	..	3	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..
156. Diseases of the Joints and other Organs of Locomotion—														
(a) Joints	15	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	7
(b) Amputation	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
(c) Others	6	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	2	..
TOTAL, CLASS XIII.	113	9	3	15	6	5	4	1	2	1	13	11	43	
CLASS XIV.—CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.														
157. Congenital Malformations (Stillbirths excluded)	333	2	1	3	..	..	1	3	..	..	1	9	313
TOTAL, CLASS XIV.	333	2	1	3	..	..	1	3	..	..	1	9	313

No. 78.—Deaths.—Causes of Death and Occupations of Males.—Australia, 1937—continued.

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	PRIMARY INDUSTRIES.							INDUSTRY UNDEFINED.				No INDUSTRY.	
		Pastoral, Agricultural, Fishing, &c.	Mining and Quarrying.	Manufacturing.	Transport and Communication.	Commerce, Property and Finance.	Professional.	Personal Service.	Secretaries, Clerks, Book-keepers, n.e.i.	Employers, Managers, n.e.i.	Labourers, Engine-drivers and Attendants, n.e.i.	Retired, Pensioned or Independent, &c.	Dependants.	
CLASS XV.—EARLY INFANCY.														
158. Congenital Debility	145	145
159. Premature Birth	817	817
160. Injury at Birth	289	289
161. Other Diseases Peculiar to Early Infancy—														
(a) Atelectasis	133	133
(b) Icterus Neonatorum	39	39
(c) Diseases of the Umbilicus	7	7
(d) Scelerema and Others	76	76
TOTAL, CLASS XV.	1,506	1,506
CLASS XVI.—OLD AGE.														
162. Senility	1,392	368	60	212	82	76	69	29	20	12	302	161	1	
TOTAL, CLASS XVI.	1,392	368	60	212	82	76	69	29	20	12	302	161	1	
CLASS XVII.—VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS.														
163. Suicide by Solid or Liquid Poisons and Corrosive Substances—														
(a) Non-corrosive Substances	72	11	10	7	5	9	7	1	..	2	12	5	3	
(b) Corrosive Substances	40	4	..	7	12	8	1	2	1	..	5	..	..
164. Suicide by Poisonous Gas	45	3	..	9	3	14	5	2	3	2	..	1	1	
165. Suicide by Hanging or Strangulation	62	13	2	10	3	5	2	1	1	1	17	4	3	
166. Suicide by Drowning	48	5	3	8	7	5	3	..	..	3	8	6	..
167. Suicide by Firearms	190	63	6	19	9	14	12	3	7	3	44	10	..	
168. Suicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments	88	15	6	22	6	4	1	5	2	..	17	10	..	
169. Suicide by Jumping from High Place	8	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
170. Suicide by Crushing	11	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	4	3	..
171. Suicide by Other Means	9	..	5	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
172. Infanticide (Murder of Children under One Year)	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
173. Homicide by Firearms, One Year and Over	28	7	2	1	3	3	1	..	..	..	5	2	4
174. Homicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments, One Year and Over	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
175. Homicide by Other Means, One Year and Over	32	2	2	5	2	4	1	..	..	..	12	..	4
176. Attack by Venomous Animals—														
(a) Snakebite	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
(b) Other	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
177. Food Poisoning	5	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
178. Accidental Absorption of Irrespirable or Poisonous Gases	11	2	..	2	..	2	..	1	1	..	2	..	1	
179. Other Acute Accidental Poisonings (Gas excepted)	26	7	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	10
180. Conflagration	10	1	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	2
181. Accidental Burns (Conflagration excepted)	103	10	5	10	4	5	..	..	..	..	15	13	41
182. Accidental Mechanical Suffocation	26	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	21
183. Accidental Drowning	274	38	2	25	25	16	..	5	0	..	54	7	100	
184. Accidental Injury by Firearms	75	36	1	9	2	2	1	2	2	..	10	1	9	
185. Accidental Injury by Cutting or Piercing Instruments	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	1
186. Accidental Injury by Falling, Crushing, &c.—														
(a) In Mines and Quarries	122	2	105	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	1
(b) By Machinery	48	11	..	14	2	..	1	1	..	1	15	1	2	
Connected with Methods of Transport—														
(c) Railways	144	12	3	19	37	8	4	3	2	2	35	9	10	
(d) Tramways	43	2	1	9	7	7	3	..	..	..	7	5	2
(e) Automobiles	1,143	127	31	254	94	134	56	15	33	10	236	38	115	
(f) Other Land Transportation	104	60	..	12	11	8	7	2	1	3	31	10	10	
(g) Transport by Water	35	..	..	4	26	1	..	1	..	..	3	..	..
(h) Transport by Air	22	..	..	1	7	2	8	1	1	1	..	1	..
(i) Fall, not otherwise specified	304	38	9	64	25	19	14	7	9	3	66	30	20	
(j) Other Crushings	87	20	..	15	6	1	..	..	..	1	31	3	10
187. Cataclysm	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
188. Injuries Inflicted by Animals	23	8	1	1	..	2	1	1	..	3	..	..	6
189. Hunger or Thirst	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
190. Excessive Cold	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..
191. Excessive Heat	20	4	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	4	2	6
192. Lightning	6	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
193. Electricity (Lightning excepted)	50	..	2	23	..	2	3	..	3	..	11	..	6	
194. Other and Unstated Forms of Accidental Violence—														
(a) Inattention at Birth	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
(b) Other	114	16	9	13	8	5	3	2	1	3	23	10	21	
195. Violent Deaths of Unstated Nature (i.e., Accident, Suicide, Homicide)—														
(a) Drowning	86	9	2	10	8	10	5	1	5	..	18	16	2	
(b) Firearms	18	6	1	..	1	3	3	..	1	..	1	2	..	
(c) Cutting or Piercing Instruments	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Fall	11	1	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	..
(e) Crushing	5	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
(f) Other	34	2	1	4	3	3	2	..	..	1	10	3	5
196. War Wounds	4	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..
TOTAL, CLASS XVII.	3,682	540	213	596	324	303	151	56	79	43	732	204	441	
CLASS XVIII.—CAUSES OF DEATH NOT DETERMINED.														
199. Sudden Death	15	9	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	1
200. Ill-defined or not specified—														
(a) Ill-defined	132	25	4	17	12	10	5	..	2	3	35	15	4	
(b) Unspecified	9	2	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	3	..
TOTAL, CLASS XVIII.	156	36	5	20	12	10	7	..	2	3	38	18	5	
GRAND TOTAL	36,246	5,842	1,314	6,042	2,728	3,144	2,064	913	757	434	6,016	2,677	4,315	

NOTE.—See foot-note on page 77.

No. 79.—Deaths from Cancer.—Type and Seat of Disease, in Age Groups (Australia), 1937.

Type and Seat of Disease.	AGE GROUPS.																																Unspecifed.					
	All Ages.			Under 15 years.		15 to 19 years.		20 to 24 years.		25 to 29 years.		30 to 34 years.		35 to 39 years.		40 to 44 years.		45 to 49 years.		50 to 54 years.		55 to 59 years.		60 to 64 years.		65 to 69 years.		70 to 74 years.		75 to 79 years.		80 to 84 years.		85 and over.				
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.		F.				
Type of Disease—																																						
Cancer ..	361	379	740	1	1	..	1	2	2	2	2	1	5	3	12	5	25	19	17	28	31	27	31	51	56	64	63	53	50	65	48	28	25	12	10	
Carcinoma—																																						
Carcinoma Simplex	3,008	2,780	5,788	1	2	2	2	3	4	5	19	15	25	34	64	75	148	126	221	202	259	297	303	422	352	526	361	554	419	478	366	199	156	69	79	
Epithelioma ..	146	72	218	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	3	1	4	3	6	6	6	9	6	19	5	21	9	28	9	29	8	19	11	8	6	..	..
Scirrhus ..	2	18	20	1	1	3	2	4	3	5	1	1	3	4	7	3	5	4	6	3	
Rodent Ulcer ..	38	21	59	2	
Adeno Carcinoma ..	26	47	73	..	1	1	1	..	4	..	2	5	4	7	2	10	1	8	6	2	5	5	5	3	
Colloid Carcinoma ..	2	4	6	1	1	1	
Paget's Disease ..	2	..	2
X-ray Carcinoma
Sarcoma—																																						
Sarcoma ..	152	116	268	13	13	5	3	7	1	7	2	6	4	3	8	9	9	12	13	13	4	14	9	11	12	15	13	16	11	15	8	6	3	..	3	
Myeloma ..	3	5	8	2	1	2	..	1	2	1
Endothelioma ..	7	5	12	..	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	1	1
Melanoma—																																						
Melanotic Sarcoma ..	23	13	36	1	1	..	2	..	2	3	1	..	4	2	2	..	2	1	6	..	2	..	1	..	2	1	..	3
Melano-Carcinoma ..	8	12	20	1	1	2	1	1	1	..	1	..	2	..	3	1	2	..	2	1	..	1	
Embryonic Tumours—																																						
Hypernephroma ..	16	16	32	..	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	..	2	..	3	2	1	2	2	4	2	2	1	1	
Teratoma ..	2	..	2	2
Chorio-Epithelioma ..	208	199	407	2	1	..	1	2	4	1	..	3	2	5	5	6	12	11	16	12	18	21	21	23	22	28	28	32	28	37	24	15	13	10	4	
Malignant Disease ..	4,004	3,687	7,691	17	20	8	7	15	14	18	28	29	42	54	91	102	206	181	287	270	333	385	384	538	465	668	486	702	537	639	467	273	215	105	105	
Seat of Disease—																																						
No. 45.—Jaw ..	44	12	56	1	..	2	1	..	4	..	3	1	6	..	7	1	8	2	4	1	4	4	2	5	
Lip ..	57	9	66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	3	2	3	..	6	1	7	1	14	3	8	4	4	2	5	..	..
Mouth ..	41	5	46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	7	..	9	2	9	1	11	..	1	2	1	..	..
Palate ..	12	1	13	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Pharynx ..	44	10	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	3	..	4	..	5	8	1	8	2	9	..	7	1	2	..	1	1	..	..
Throat ..	9	2	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tongue ..	117	12	129	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	2	1	6	..	9	..	9	20	1	24	1	23	2	20	2	8	2	3	1	..	..
Tonsils ..	27	5	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	3	2	7	2	2	4	..	7	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
Unspecified ..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
No. 46.—(a) Esophagus ..	176	60	236	1	..	1	1	6	4	8	4	18	4	27	8	38	10	43	11	21	11	8	6	5	1	
(b) Duodenum ..	5	4	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Stomach ..	1,114	580	1,694	..	..	1	..	..	3	2	2	5	12	6	28	16	48	20	83	36	110	33	159	73	204	96	221	117	166	102	61	50	17	23	..	..
(d) Pylorus ..	23	18	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	2	2	5	1	2	1	6	2	1	1	6	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Rectum ..	225	150	384	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	3	1	6	7	9	8	23	12	29	20	22	26	38	24	41	19	33	25	15	10	5	4	1	..
(f) Bile Duct ..	7	8	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(g) Gall Bladder ..	22	72	94	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	4	3	4	1	9	1	7	4	9	1	12	4	11	1	6	2	6	1	1	..
(h) Liver ..	107	107	214	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	3	2	4	8	5	9	6	9	13	14	12	18	15	15	16	23	22	6	9	1	1	1	1	..	
(i) Pancreas ..	141	118	259	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	1	9	13	11	6	20	20	21	14	25	17	23	21	21	18	6	4	1	4	..	
(j) Mesentery ..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(k) Omentum ..	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(l) Peritoneum ..	14	35	49	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	3	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(m) Alimentary Tract (part unspecified) ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(n) Colon ..	277	320	597	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	3	3	..	3	9	6	12	16	11	16	20	21														

No. 82.—Deaths from Cancer.—Occupations in Age Groups (Males), Australia, 1937.

Occupation.	All Ages.	AGE GROUPS.															Unspecified.	
		Under 15 years.	15 years and under 20.	20 years and under 25.	25 years and under 30.	30 years and under 35.	35 years and under 40.	40 years and under 45.	45 years and under 50.	50 years and under 55.	55 years and under 60.	60 years and under 65.	65 years and under 70.	70 years and under 75.	75 years and under 80.	80 years and under 85.		85 years and over.
PRIMARY INDUSTRIES—																		
Fishing and Trapping	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	1	3	1	3	1	1	..
Agricultural, Pastoral, Dairying and Forestry	756	..	..	2	3	8	7	14	22	43	50	90	124	144	153	70	26	..
Mining and Quarrying	115	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	2	9	14	18	20	23	17	8	1	..
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—																		
Stone, Clay, Earthenware, Glass, Chemicals	16	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	3	3	2	3	1	1	..	..
Metals and Machinery	201	..	1	2	2	2	2	7	16	18	19	32	24	31	24	18	3	..
Textiles, Leather, Clothing	92	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	4	6	6	11	23	10	5	4	..	..
Food, Drink and Tobacco	51	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	4	3	5	8	7	4	12	5	1	..
Furniture, Paper and Manufactures, n.e.i.	139	..	..	1	..	1	5	1	8	9	21	25	20	20	16	10	2	..
Building and Construction	291	..	..	1	2	1	5	9	18	23	30	29	47	55	15	11	..	..
Gas, Water, Electricity and Power	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	2	3	1	1	..	..
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—																		
Land Transport—Rail and Tram	140	..	..	..	..	2	..	7	6	16	10	18	28	26	23	2	2	..
Road and Other	85	..	2	..	..	..	2	1	3	6	8	16	10	14	18	4	1	..
Water Transport	91	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	6	13	14	19	15	14	4	1	..
Air Transport .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Communication	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	2	7	9	3	2	1	2	..
COMMERCE, PROPERTY AND FINANCE																		
Commerce and Storage	358	..	..	..	2	4	4	6	13	32	42	60	62	62	41	23	7	..
Property and Finance	57	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	1	5	6	10	17	10	3	1	..
PROFESSIONAL—																		
Public Administration n.e.i. and Defence	90	..	..	..	..	1	3	2	4	4	8	10	9	20	14	10	5	..
Law, Religion, Health, Education, &c.	135	..	..	1	..	..	3	7	6	7	7	17	21	33	23	7	3	..
Entertainment, Sport and Recreation	27	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	2	7	3	5	3	4	..	..	..
PERSONAL SERVICE—																		
Board, Lodging, Domestic Service	51	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	1	8	6	8	13	10	1	..	..
Other Personal Service	55	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	6	5	10	8	7	8	5	1	2	..
INDEFINITE OR NO INDUSTRY—																		
Secretaries, Clerks, Bookkeepers, &c.	107	..	1	3	..	3	1	2	6	5	13	12	24	23	10	3	1	..
Engine-drivers and Attendants	43	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	2	4	2	11	6	7	3	2	..
Employers, Managers, &c.	60	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	4	7	10	7	9	11	3	4	1	..
Labourers, &c.	651	..	2	4	7	3	10	27	36	47	73	100	125	83	82	39	13	..
Retired, Pensioned or Independent	118	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	5	8	13	28	37	18	4	..
Dependent on Public or Private Support	21	16	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..
Indefinite, n.e.i.	198	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	7	10	9	19	38	39	44	16	10	..
Total	4,004	17	8	15	18	29	54	102	181	270	385	538	668	702	639	273	105	..

DEATHS.

No. 83.—Deaths from Tubercular Diseases.—Length of Residence in Australia in Age Groups (Australia), 1937.

Age at Death.	Total.			Born in Australia.		Length of Residence in Australia of those Born elsewhere.																			
						Under 1 year.		1 year.		2 years.		3 years.		4 years.		5 years and under 10.		10 years and under 15.		15 years and under 20.		20 years and over.		Unspecified.	
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		
Under 5 years ..	43	24	67	43	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 and under 10 years ..	12	8	20	12	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 and under 15 years ..	11	16	27	11	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 and under 20 years ..	35	63	98	31	62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 and under 25 years ..	69	130	199	59	122	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25 and under 30 years ..	105	163	268	94	146	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	3	5	1	1	1	..	1
30 and under 35 years ..	145	138	283	123	119	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	2	4	7	3	4	..	4	..
35 and under 40 years ..	149	118	267	121	100	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	9	5	7	6	2	5	..
40 and under 45 years ..	147	93	240	107	82	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	2	9	3	3	4	18	1	7
45 and under 50 years ..	197	71	268	146	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9	..	3	2	31	5	7
50 and under 55 years ..	199	51	250	147	44	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	7	..	6	1	27	5	8
55 and under 60 years ..	174	54	228	123	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	37	8	8
60 and under 65 years ..	168	36	204	116	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	2	35	4	14
65 and under 70 years ..	127	39	166	87	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	1	3	..	28	7	6
70 and under 75 years ..	65	31	96	40	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	19	3	4
75 and under 80 years ..	36	19	55	17	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	17	4	1
80 and over ..	12	7	19	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	2
Unspecified	1	1	1
Total ..	1,694	1,062	2,756	1,282	935	4	..	1	..	1	1	4	1	4	2	14	11	54	22	37	19	227	65	66	7

No. 84.—Deaths from Tubercular Diseases.—Occupations in Age Groups.—Males (Australia), 1937.

Occupation.	All Ages.	AGE GROUPS.															Unspecified.
		Under 15 years.	15 years and under 20.	20 years and under 25.	25 years and under 30.	30 years and under 35.	35 years and under 40.	40 years and under 45.	45 years and under 50.	50 years and under 55.	55 years and under 60.	60 years and under 65.	65 years and under 70.	70 years and under 75.	75 years and under 80.	80 years and under 85.		85 years and over.
PRIMARY INDUSTRIES—																	
Fishing and Trapping	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural, Pastoral, Dairying and Forestry	145	..	1	4	10	8	14	9	16	17	21	19	16	5	4	1	..
Mining and Quarrying	116	..	..	..	2	2	3	3	11	16	19	30	19	8	2	1	..
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—																	
Stone, Clay, Earthenware, Glass, Chemicals	11	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	5	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Metals and Machinery	85	..	..	4	9	8	5	13	13	6	6	9	5	2	4	1	..
Textiles, Leather, Clothing	34	..	1	2	2	6	4	5	4	2	2	4	1	..	1	..	..
Food, Drink and Tobacco	18	..	1	1	..	2	1	..	1	1	4	4	2	1	..	..	..
Furniture, Paper and Manufactures, n.e.i.	71	..	2	7	6	6	9	8	7	11	8	5	2	..	2	..	..
Building and Construction	88	..	2	1	3	11	9	8	15	12	10	6	6	1	2	2	..
Gas, Water, Electricity and Power .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—																	
Land Transport—Rail and Tram	54	..	..	1	1	1	8	9	8	7	7	5	3	3	1	..	..
Road and Other	45	..	..	..	5	7	5	5	5	3	6	5	3	1	..	..	..
Water Transport	42	..	..	..	2	2	3	4	11	4	3	5	5	1	1	..	1
Air Transport .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Communication	10	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
COMMERCE, PROPERTY AND FINANCE																	
Commerce and Storage	148	..	2	5	8	19	18	23	16	15	16	9	7	7	3	..	..
Property and Finance	11	..	..	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	1	..	..	..
PROFESSIONAL—																	
Public Administration n.e.i. and Defence	30	..	..	1	..	2	8	1	5	5	3	1	2	1	..	1	..
Law, Religion, Health, Education, &c.	61	..	..	1	5	4	6	3	10	13	10	1	2	2	2	2	..
Entertainment, Sport and Recreation	17	..	..	..	..	5	1	2	1	2	2	..	1	1	2	..	..
PERSONAL SERVICE—																	
Board, Lodging, Domestic Service	30	..	..	1	1	2	2	1	11	3	2	2	1	4	..	..	..
Other Personal Service	33	..	1	2	1	3	..	3	3	6	3	5	3	2	1	..	..
INDEFINITE OR NO INDUSTRY—																	
Secretaries, Clerks, Bookkeepers, &c.	54	..	..	7	6	8	7	6	3	6	4	3	1	1	1	1	..
Engine-drivers and Attendants	17	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	2	2	2	3	4	..	..	1	..
Employers, Managers, &c.	14	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	..	3	1	3	2	..	1	..	..
Labourers, &c.	338	..	10	18	27	33	34	27	37	49	25	32	22	15	8	1	..
Retired, Pensioned or Independent	43	..	1	1	7	5	2	2	5	2	3	3	8	4	..	..	..
Dependent on Public or Private Support	86	66	11	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Indefinite, n.e.i.	92	..	3	8	6	5	6	11	10	7	11	10	8	4	3	..	..
Total	1,694	66	35	69	105	145	149	147	197	199	174	168	127	65	36	11	1

No. 85.—Deaths from Puerperal Causes (Australia), 1937.

Ages at Death.	Total Deaths.	No. 140(a). Post-Abortive Sepsis.	No. 140(b). Criminal Abortion.	No. 141. Abortion not returned as Septic.	No. 142. Ectopic Gestation.	No. 143. Other Accidents of Pregnancy.	No. 144. Puerperal Hæmorrhage.	No. 145. Puerperal Septicæmia.	No. 146. Puerperal Albuminuria and Convulsions.	No. 147. Other Toxæmias of Pregnancy.	No. 148(a). Phlegmasia Alba Dolens and Thrombosis.	No. 148(b). Empoison and Sudden Death.	No. 149(a). Casarean Section.	No. 149(b). Other Surgical Operations, &c.	No. 149(c). Other Accidents of Childbirth.	No. 150(a). Puerperal Diseases of Breast.	No. 150(b). Other Conditions of Puerperal State.
16 years	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 "	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 "	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 "	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 "	11	1	1	1	2	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 "	13	1	1	1	1	..	2	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
22 "	16	2	1	1	1	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23 "	21	1	2	4	2	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
24 "	20	4	3	..	1	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
25 "	31	1	8	..	2	1	5	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	1
26 "	25	4	1	1	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
27 "	29	3	6	..	1	..	2	5	..	..	..	1	..	3	1	..	1
28 "	23	1	3	2	2	1	4	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	1
29 "	20	5	2	..	1	..	5	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
30 "	27	3	3	2	3	..	6	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
31 "	19	5	3	2	2	..	1	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
32 "	32	2	1	1	1	..	4	6	..	5	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
33 "	20	1	4	1	1	..	6	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34 "	25	3	5	1	2	..	4	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
35 "	18	3	4	3	..	1	4	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
36 "	27	3	4	..	2	1	8	3	..	1	1	2	2	..	..	..	..
37 "	19	4	2	1	3	..	..	4	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
38 "	14	..	2	1	1	..	2	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
39 "	21	2	3	..	1	1	8	2	..	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..
40 "	10	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	..
41 "	9	1	2	..	..	..	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42 "	15	1	..	..	1	..	4	2	..	3	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
43 "	4	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44 "	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
45 "	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46 "	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Deaths of Married Women	490	53	64	21	32	5	87	55	79	26	8	21	6	5	22	1	5

SINGLE WOMEN.

16 years	3	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 "	4	..	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 "	9	..	5	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
19 "	7	1	3	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 "	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 "	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22 "	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
23 " .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 "	5	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25 "	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26 "	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27 "	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28 "	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29 "	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
30 "	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31 " .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32 "	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33 "	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34 "	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 "	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
36 " .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37 "	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38 " .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39 " .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40 "	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41 "	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Deaths of Single Women	61	6	27	2	5	..	2	7	5	2	..	1	2	..	1	1	..

No. 85.—Deaths from Puerperal Causes (Australia), 1937—continued.

Ages at Death.	Total Deaths.	No. 140(a).	No. 140(b).	No. 141.	No. 142.	No. 143.	No. 144.	No. 145.	No. 146.	No. 147.	No. 148(a).	No. 148(b).	No. 149(a).	No. 149(b).	No. 149(c).	No. 150(a).	No. 150(b).	No. 150(c).
		Post-Abortive Sepsis.	Criminal Abortion.	Abortion not returned as Septic.	Ectopic Gestation.	Other Accidents of Pregnancy.	Puerperal Haemorrhage.	Puerperal Septicæmia.	Puerperal Algoria and Convulsions.	Other Toxæmias of Pregnancy.	Phlegmasia Alba Dolens and Thrombosis.	Embolism and Sudden Death.	Cæsarean Section.	Other Surgical Operations, &c.	Other Accidents of Childbirth.	Puerperal Diseases of Breast.	Other Conditions of Puerperal State.	
16	4	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	8	..	2	1	..	..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	12	..	5	..	1	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
19	13	2	3	1	..	..	1	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	14	3	2	1	2	..	..	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	16	2	3	1	1	..	2	..	4	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
22	21	2	2	2	1	..	3	3	5	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
23	21	1	2	2	4	..	..	4	4	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
24	25	5	7	..	1	..	4	2	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	33	2	9	..	2	1	5	3	7	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	1
26	29	4	4	1	1	..	4	4	3	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1
27	30	3	6	..	1	..	2	5	6	1	..	..	1	3	1	1	1	1
28	24	1	4	2	2	1	4	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	4	..	1	1
29	24	5	4	..	1	..	5	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
30	28	3	3	2	4	..	6	4	1	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	19	5	3	2	2	..	1	2	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	34	2	5	1	2	..	4	7	4	5	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..
33	21	1	4	1	1	..	6	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	27	3	6	1	2	..	4	3	4	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
35	19	3	4	3	..	1	4	4	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..
36	27	3	1	..	2	1	8	3	3	1	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
37	20	4	2	1	3	..	..	4	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	14	..	2	1	1	..	2	..	4	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	2	..
39	21	2	3	..	1	1	8	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
40	11	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	3	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	..	..
41	10	1	2	..	..	..	2	2	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
42	15	1	..	..	1	..	4	..	2	3	1	..	1	1	1	..	1	..
43	4	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
45	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Deaths	551	59	91	23	37	5	89	62	84	28	8	22	8	5	23	2	5	5

No. 86.—Death Rates(a) from Certain Puerperal Causes, Australia, 1921 to 1937.

Year.	Post Abortive Sepsis.	Criminal Abortion.	Puerperal Septicæmia.(b)	Other Puerperal Causes.	Total.
1921	..	..	1.53	3.19	4.72
1922	..	..	1.43	3.09	4.52
1923	..	..	1.72	3.39	5.11
1924	..	..	1.96	3.51	5.47
1925	..	..	1.74	3.90	5.64
1926	..	..	1.64	3.66	5.30
1927	..	..	2.15	3.77	5.92
1928	..	..	2.05	3.93	5.98
1929	..	..	1.71	3.37	5.08
1930	..	..	1.88	3.41	5.29
1931	0.64	0.60	0.87	3.38	5.49
1932	0.64	0.79	0.76	3.38	5.57
1933	0.61	0.65	0.83	3.05	5.14
1934	0.57	0.88	0.89	3.42	5.76
1935	0.52	0.88	0.80	3.10	5.30
1936	0.74	1.09	1.08	3.09	6.00
1937	0.50	0.76	0.52	2.85	4.63

(a) Deaths per 1,000 Live Births.

(b) Includes Post Abortive Sepsis and Criminal Abortion prior to 1931.

No. 87.—Deaths from Puerperal Causes.—Ages and Issue of Mothers (Australia), 1937.

Ages at Death.	Number of Mothers.		ISSUE OF MARRIED MOTHERS.															Total Issue of Married Mothers.	No. of Un-married Mothers.	
	Total.	Married	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	17			Un-spect-fied.
16 years ..	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
17 " ..	8	4	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4
18 " ..	12	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	9
19 " ..	13	6	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7
20 " ..	14	11	4	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	3
21 " ..	16	13	7	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	3
22 " ..	21	16	5	7	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	5
23 " ..	21	21	8	7	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	..
24 " ..	25	20	2	7	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	5
25 " ..	33	31	7	10	4	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	2
26 " ..	29	25	3	12	4	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	4
27 " ..	30	29	8	8	3	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	1
28 " ..	24	23	3	10	4	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	1
29 " ..	24	20	5	3	7	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	4
30 " ..	28	27	4	8	6	4	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59	1
31 " ..	19	19	3	4	1	4	2	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	..
32 " ..	34	32	3	8	9	3	..	3	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	96	2
33 " ..	21	20	5	3	3	2	3	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	1
34 " ..	27	25	6	3	5	5	1	2	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	65	2
35 " ..	19	18	1	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69	1
36 " ..	27	27	2	3	7	4	4	2	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	93	..
37 " ..	20	19	1	2	2	3	5	2	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	74	1
38 " ..	14	14	6	1	1	1	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	..
39 " ..	21	21	4	1	1	4	3	2	1	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	85	..
40 " ..	11	10	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	36	1
41 " ..	10	9	..	1	..	2	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	50	1
42 " ..	15	15	2	1	2	1	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	75	..
43 " ..	4	4	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	..
44 " ..	4	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	36	..
45 " ..	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..
46 " ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
Total Deaths	551	490	97	117	82	62	46	30	9	16	14	7	4	..	1	2	1	2	1,237	61

No. 90a.—Deaths.—Ages at Death of Married Males (a), and Issue (Australia), 1937.

Age at Death.	Deaths of Married Males.	Total Children.	Average Family.	Age at Death.	Deaths of Married Males.	Total Children.	Average Family.	Age at Death.	Deaths of Married Males.	Total Children.	Average Family.
18	2	1	0.50								
19	1	1	1.00								
20	5	2	0.88	50	334	1,004	3.18	80	571	3,138	5.60
21	8	3		51	322	1,041		81	417	2,318	
22	10	8		52	319	989		82	466	2,584	
23	27	25		53	369	1,179		83	436	2,409	
24	27	30	54	350	1,177	84	349	2,099			
25	25	27	1.31	55	377	1,308	3.47	85	296	1,754	6.05
26	50	64		56	387	1,288		86	262	1,526	
27	46	56		57	439	1,434		87	207	1,326	
28	57	75		58	459	1,678		88	174	1,030	
29	74	107		59	474	1,696		89	106	682	
30	79	111	1.64	60	478	1,768	3.76	90	93	515	6.36
31	72	105		61	421	1,619		91	78	514	
32	88	148		62	494	1,789		92	50	322	
33	77	133		63	542	2,063		93	48	349	
34	87	165	64	522	2,004	94	44	292			
35	102	204	2.08	65	559	2,072	4.00	95	29	228	6.80
36	141	277		66	576	2,137		96	18	106	
37	133	283		67	628	2,537		97	10	72	
38	120	248		68	598	2,451		98	11	56	
39	136	305		69	609	2,680		99	1	7	
40	165	379	2.53	70	639	2,678	4.46	100	1	5	7.00
41	168	424		71	594	2,634		101	1	9	
42	170	439		72	713	3,155		Not Stated..	1	10	10.00
43	185	515		73	726	3,284					
44	182	447	74	736	3,437						
45	225	584	3.03	75	702	3,425	4.95				
46	231	728		76	712	3,390					
47	220	666		77	683	3,267					
48	297	968		78	668	3,414					
49	328	1,001		79	576	3,034					
								Total			
									(a)23,213	95,512	4.11

(a) Excluding 405 deaths of married males, for which information as to issue was incomplete.

No. 90b.—Deaths.—Ages at Death of Married Females (a), and Issue (Australia), 1937.

Age at Death.	Deaths of Married Females.	Total Children.	Average Family.	Age at Death.	Deaths of Married Females.	Total Children.	Average Family.	Age at Death.	Deaths of Married Females.	Total Children.	Average Family.	
15				50	224	695		80	529	2,890		
16	1	1	0.88	51	217	718	3.30	81	467	2,643	5.75	
17	7	6		52	256	865		82	433	2,528		
18	6	4		53	287	916		83	433	2,519		
19	18	17		54	248	866		84	364	2,211		
20	26	21	1.05	55	249	830	3.56	85	326	2,029	6.17	
21	34	24		56	300	1,049		86	288	1,778		
22	52	53		57	281	950		87	270	1,649		
23	49	57		58	313	1,181		88	202	1,277		
24	55	71		59	313	1,173		89	168	1,006		
25	86	123	1.55	60	324	1,187	3.91	90	141	900	6.47	
26	91	121		61	287	1,085		91	101	635		
27	78	136		62	373	1,475		92	105	726		
28	77	122		63	364	1,453		93	81	493		
29	101	171	64	442	1,798	94	49	332				
30	107	194	2.23	65	431	1,881	4.35	95	49	335	6.61	
31	104	217		66	416	1,652		96	32	206		
32	95	232		67	500	2,259		97	17	120		
33	107	268		68	477	2,046		98	11	63		
34	105	242		69	480	2,176		99	5	29		
35	106	238	2.61	70	513	2,232	4.72	100	4	28	5.92	
36	126	363		71	497	2,273		101	4	12		
37	127	327		72	568	2,697		102	3	14		
38	120	277		73	649	3,210		103	1	8		
39	129	384	74	616	2,999	104	1	15				
40	132	392	3.05	75	615	3,121	5.32	105	1	5	5.00	
41	126	384		76	677	3,525		Not Stated..	1	1	1.00	
42	214	638		77	655	3,548						
43	164	542		78	578	3,046						
44	179	529		79	629	3,532						
45	164	520	3.25				Total					
46	187	622										
47	189	613										
48	208	692										
49	254	813										
									(a)20,489	90,304	4.41	

(a) Excluding 193 deaths of married females, for which information as to issue was incomplete.

No. 91a.—Deaths.—Issue of Married Males (a) who Died in 1937—Australia.

Children in each Family.	Deaths of Married Males.	ISSUE.								
		Living.			Dead.			Total.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
0	3,022	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	2,396	1,175	1,004	2,179	118	99	217	1,293	1,103	2,396
2	3,039	2,731	2,678	5,409	378	291	669	3,109	2,969	6,078
3	3,042	4,051	3,968	8,019	617	490	1,107	4,668	4,458	9,126
4	2,678	4,585	4,508	9,093	919	700	1,619	5,504	5,208	10,712
5	2,169	4,602	4,503	9,105	971	769	1,740	5,573	5,272	10,845
6	1,738	4,304	4,287	8,591	1,076	761	1,837	5,380	5,048	10,428
7	1,401	4,052	4,063	8,115	935	757	1,692	4,987	4,820	9,807
8	1,218	3,961	3,847	7,808	1,117	819	1,936	5,078	4,666	9,744
9	879	3,212	3,113	6,325	900	686	1,586	4,112	3,799	7,911
10	615	2,421	2,492	4,913	713	524	1,237	3,134	3,016	6,150
11	453	1,959	1,959	3,918	594	471	1,065	2,553	2,430	4,983
12	262	1,257	1,169	2,426	390	328	718	1,647	1,497	3,144
13	156	764	757	1,521	266	241	507	1,030	998	2,028
14	75	388	395	783	159	108	267	547	503	1,050
15	35	194	200	394	61	70	131	255	270	525
16	21	115	122	237	57	42	99	172	164	336
17	7	48	42	90	15	14	29	63	56	119
18	5	29	34	63	12	15	27	41	49	90
19	1	10	7	17	..	2	2	10	9	19
20 .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	1	7	12	19	1	1	2	8	13	21
Total	(a)23,213	39,865	39,160	79,025	9,299	7,188	16,487	49,164	46,348	95,512

(a) Excluding 405 deaths of married males, for which information as to issue was incomplete.

No. 91b.—Deaths.—Issue of Married Females (a) who Died in 1937—Australia.

Children in each Family.	Deaths of Married Females.	ISSUE.								
		Living.			Dead.			Total.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
0	2,624	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	2,020	900	869	1,769	142	109	251	1,042	978	2,020
2	2,472	2,149	2,106	4,255	406	283	689	2,555	2,389	4,944
3	2,353	2,963	2,965	5,928	640	491	1,131	3,603	3,456	7,059
4	2,104	3,410	3,465	6,875	914	627	1,541	4,324	4,092	8,416
5	1,952	4,008	3,824	7,832	1,083	845	1,928	5,091	4,669	9,760
6	1,653	3,874	3,965	7,839	1,165	914	2,079	5,039	4,879	9,918
7	1,339	3,632	3,709	7,341	1,207	825	2,032	4,839	4,534	9,373
8	1,169	3,570	3,695	7,265	1,140	947	2,087	4,710	4,642	9,352
9	937	3,111	3,277	6,388	1,175	870	2,045	4,286	4,147	8,433
10	740	2,665	2,903	5,568	1,012	820	1,832	3,677	3,723	7,400
11	497	2,023	2,030	4,053	835	579	1,414	2,858	2,609	5,467
12	307	1,322	1,324	2,646	590	448	1,038	1,912	1,772	3,684
13	171	776	824	1,600	358	265	623	1,134	1,089	2,223
14	81	402	402	804	174	156	330	576	558	1,134
15	40	177	185	362	132	106	238	309	291	600
16	12	51	72	123	36	33	69	87	105	192
17	10	50	48	98	42	30	72	92	78	170
18	4	29	15	44	19	9	28	48	24	72
19	1	4	3	7	7	5	12	11	8	19
22	1	6	7	13	4	5	9	10	12	22
23	2	13	4	17	12	17	29	25	21	46
Total	(a)20,489	35,135	35,692	70,827	11,093	8,384	19,477	46,228	44,076	90,304

(a) Excluding 103 deaths of married females, for which information as to issue was incomplete.

No. 92.—Deaths.—Age at Marriage, Issue, and Average Family of Married Males and Females (a) who Died in 1937—Australia.

Age at Marriage.	Deaths of Married Males.	Total Children.	Average Family.	Age at Marriage.	Deaths of Married Males.	Total Children.	Average Family.	Age at Marriage.	Deaths of Married Females.	Total Children.	Average Family.	Age at Marriage.	Deaths of Married Females.	Total Children.	Average Family.
13	1	2	2.00	40	309	691	2.09	13	3	7	2.33	35	187	812	1.29
14	1	5	5.00	41	137	301		14	13	104	8.00	36	176	229	
15	3	21	5.76	42	178	356	15	50	373	6.41	37	114	149		
16	5	21		43	124	234	16	328	2,301		38	120	126		
17	32	156	5.14	44	107	205	17	749	5,052	39	93	77			
18	133	768		45	126	219	18	1,287	8,150	40	123	62			
19	314	1,839	4.35	46	94	162	19	1,517	9,319	41	65	12			
20	625	3,561		47	72	120	20	1,070	9,148	42	57	13			
21	1,403	7,568	3.59	48	76	136	21	1,938	10,136	43	31	1			
22	1,342	7,183		49	69	111	22	1,743	8,375	44	35	11			
23	1,548	7,637	1.02	50	91	138	23	1,540	7,120	45	37	3			
24	1,660	7,850		51	34	34	24	1,423	6,344	46	37	4			
25	1,872	8,481	0.90	52	45	48	25	1,350	5,204	47	25	1			
26	1,611	7,407		53	31	37	26	1,083	3,995	48	25	4			
27	1,492	6,339	0.65	54	40	62	27	759	2,655	49	19	..			
28	1,445	6,024		55	33	24	28	723	2,309	50 and over Unspecified	122	21	0.17		
29	1,079	4,393	3.32	56	25	9	29	515	1,610	3,138	3,138	3.52			
30	1,235	4,634		57	16	10	30	613	1,637						
31	712	2,678	2.90	58	16	42	31	266	653						
32	798	2,909		59	14	21	32	306	717						
33	598	1,950	0.65	60	19	18	33	271	562						
34	511	1,650		61	6	..	34	196	370						
35	516	1,601	3.32	62	9	12									
36	443	1,341		63	7	..									
37	323	914	4.11	64	8	14									
38	309	822		65 and over Unspecified	48	31	0.65								
39	224	593	95,512	Total	(a)23,213	95,512									
						4.11									

(a) Excluding 405 and 193 deaths of married males and females respectively, for which information as to issue was incomplete.

No. 93.—Deaths.—Birthplaces, Issue, and Average Family of Married Males and Females (a) who Died in 1937—Australia.

Birthplace.	Deaths of Married Males.	Total Children.	Average Family.	Deaths of Married Females.	Total Children.	Average Family.
AUSTRALASIA.						
New South Wales	5,678	24,063	4.24	6,202	23,938	4.52
Victoria	5,792	22,677	3.92	5,408	22,300	4.14
Queensland	1,809	5,144	3.93	1,186	4,640	3.91
South Australia	1,725	7,373	4.27	1,707	7,733	4.53
Western Australia	262	1,039	3.97	278	1,183	4.20
Tasmania	860	3,880	4.51	866	3,937	4.65
Northern Territory	4	11	2.75	2	6	3.00
Federal Capital Territory	7	32	4.57	2	9	4.50
New Zealand	259	731	2.82	187	596	3.19
EUROPE.						
England and Wales	4,177	16,850	4.03	3,151	14,120	4.48
Scotland	1,033	4,211	4.08	782	3,504	4.56
Ireland	906	4,408	4.87	980	4,913	5.01
Other European British Possessions	35	147	4.20	27	146	5.41
Austria	11	48	4.36	7	34	4.86
Belgium	4	4	1.00	1	10	10.00
Czechoslovakia	1	..	..	2	12	6.00
Denmark	80	409	5.11	23	122	5.30
Finland	10	34	3.40	..	..	..
France	22	69	3.14	13	28	2.15
Germany	296	1,653	5.58	202	1,276	6.32
Greece	29	86	2.97	13	44	3.38
Italy	87	344	3.95	42	197	4.69
Netherlands	6	16	2.67	1	7	7.00
Norway	35	143	4.09	8	27	3.38
Poland	28	136	4.86	12	59	4.92
Russia	38	148	3.89	27	95	3.52
Spain	7	32	4.57	4	33	8.25
Sweden	80	335	4.19	7	29	4.14
Switzerland	24	89	3.71	7	18	2.57
Yugoslavia	14	36	2.57	4	9	2.25
Other European Countries	18	69	3.83	5	21	4.20
ASIA.						
British India and Ceylon	56	190	3.39	42	183	4.36
Other Asiatic British Possessions	8	17	2.13	5	7	1.40
China	60	169	2.82	7	45	6.43
Japan	3	8	2.67	15	82	5.47
Philippine Islands	2	13	6.50	3	11	3.67
Syria	24	137	5.71	..	..	..
Other Asiatic Countries	7	27	3.86	..	..	..
AFRICA.						
Mauritius	11	28	2.55	1	..	..
Union of South Africa	31	76	2.45	21	72	3.43
Other African British Possessions	..	..	..	..	..	..
Egypt	1	2	2.00	..	..	..
Other African Countries	1	..	..	..	..	..
AMERICA.						
Canada	24	77	3.21	15	68	4.53
Other American British Possessions	6	19	3.17	5	10	2.00
United States of America	47	137	2.91	28	94	3.36
Other American Countries	3	7	2.33	3	15	5.00
POLYNESIA.						
Fiji	5	16	3.20	2	5	2.50
Other Polynesian British Possessions	2	10	5.00	0	20	3.33
New Caledonia	2	1	0.50	2	7	3.50
New Hebrides	..	..	..	1	10	10.00
Other Polynesian Islands	7	13	1.86	..	..	..
At Sea	39	231	5.92	43	277	6.44
Unspecified	37	117	3.16	44	202	4.59
Total	(a) 23,213	95,512	4.11	(a) 20,489	90,304	4.41

(a) Excluding 405 and 193 deaths of married males and females respectively, for which information as to issue was incomplete.

No. 94.—Deaths.—Occupations, Issue, and Average Family of Married Males (a) who died in 1937—Australia.

Occupations.	Deaths of Married Males.	Total Children.	Average Family.	MARRIED MALES WHO HAD CHILDREN (LIVING AND DEAD) TO THE NUMBER INDICATED HEREUNDER.																				
				Issue.																				
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
PRIMARY INDUSTRIES—																								
Fishing and Trapping	73	386	5.29	10	7	4	8	6	8	3	5	4	7	1	4	3	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
Agricultural, Pastoral, Dairying and Forestry	4,328	22,058	5.10	397	315	426	497	449	422	378	341	320	264	186	144	91	47	26	15	6	2	1	1	
Mining and Quarrying	910	4,038	4.44	100	90	105	124	107	71	79	51	61	48	31	18	10	10	2	2	1	..	..	..
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—																								
Stone, Clay, Earthenware, Glass, Chemicals	110	495	4.50	11	16	8	20	10	8	8	5	2	8	6	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Metals and Machinery	1,329	5,177	3.90	178	146	192	179	141	146	93	67	72	41	28	19	11	10	2	1	1	2	..	..
Textiles, Leather Clothing	508	2,063	4.06	64	43	78	62	73	47	36	28	29	15	9	13	5	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
Food, Drink and Tobacco	373	1,527	4.09	40	40	58	41	42	48	29	24	14	10	13	6	5	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
Furniture, Paper and Manufactures n.e.i.	757	2,682	3.54	97	97	124	115	88	66	54	45	23	22	8	11	5	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Building and Construction	1,757	7,172	4.08	214	177	224	201	240	174	157	131	94	61	29	29	12	6	3	1	3	..	1	..	
Gas, Water, Electricity and Power	62	253	4.08	9	4	9	11	9	4	2	1	5	3	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—																								
Land Transport—Railways and Tram Road and Other	925	3,725	4.03	107	86	122	134	111	97	88	60	48	31	18	10	9	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
Water Transport	609	2,439	4.00	86	65	83	80	86	40	40	33	25	25	19	9	7	3	5	2	1	..	..	..
Air Transport	467	1,549	3.32	108	58	51	56	54	39	33	19	16	10	7	8	4	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Communication	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Communication	186	692	3.72	27	15	32	25	22	22	11	13	6	4	4	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COMMERCE, PROPERTY AND FINANCE—																								
Commerce and Storage	2,219	7,492	3.38	354	280	354	305	274	209	142	97	85	46	33	16	9	7	5	2	..	..	1	..
Property and Finance	371	1,223	3.30	58	48	70	52	39	33	18	19	11	14	2	4	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
PROFESSIONAL—																								
Public Administration n.e.i. and Defence	549	1,949	3.55	66	66	81	93	75	63	38	18	18	12	5	6	..	7	1	..	..	..	..	..
Law, Religion, Health, Education, &c.	1,021	3,272	3.20	158	123	166	168	138	105	62	34	32	11	8	6	6	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
Entertainment, Sport and Recreation	167	599	3.59	33	18	24	29	15	7	8	7	8	8	3	2	3	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
PERSONAL SERVICE—																								
Board, Lodging, Domestic Service	350	1,068	3.05	63	55	52	59	39	24	23	12	7	3	5	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Other Personal Service	342	1,300	3.80	55	46	36	54	36	26	20	21	11	14	8	5	5	2	2	..	1	..	..	..
INDEFINITE OR NO INDUSTRY—																								
Secretaries, Clerks, Book-keepers, &c.	532	1,676	3.15	79	74	99	84	61	46	26	21	23	9	5	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Engine-drivers and Attendants	290	1,164	4.01	38	26	35	44	35	29	22	20	18	9	6	4	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Employers, Managers, &c... .. .	388	1,628	4.20	47	33	54	60	42	39	25	19	25	13	14	8	5	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
Labourers, &c.	3,136	13,326	4.25	437	349	366	376	331	249	246	215	164	128	115	71	36	30	8	7	4	3	1	..	
Retired, Pensioned or Independent	555	2,618	4.72	71	40	70	54	61	54	44	31	40	30	22	15	7	8	6	..	1	..	1	..	
Dependent on Public or Private Support	18	67	3.72	2	1	5	2	2	3	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indefinite n.e.i.	880	3,874	4.40	112	78	111	109	92	90	53	64	55	33	29	30	11	8	5	..	..	..	..	..
Total	(a)23,213	95,512	4.11	3,022	2,396	3,039	3,042	2,678	2,169	1,738	1,401	1,218	879	615	453	262	156	75	35	21	7	5	1	

(a) Excluding 405 deaths of married males, for which information as to issue was incomplete.

No. 95a.—Deaths.—Causes.—Intermediate Classification, 1937.

Intermediate Classification.	General Classification Numbers.	STATES.															TERRITORIES.						Australia.					
		New South Wales.			Victoria.			Queensland.			South Australia.			Western Australia.			Tasmania.			Northern.			Federal Capital.			M.	F.	Per-sons.
		M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.						
1. Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1)	1, 2	12	6	18	5	5	10	9	10	19	4	..	4	4	8	1	2	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	35	27	62	
2. Typhus fever (2)	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3		
3. Smallpox (3)	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Measles (4)	7	4	4	8	1	..	1	2	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	8	10	18		
5. Scarlet fever (5)	8	10	7	17	1	4	38	3	1	4	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	17	16	33		
6. Whooping Cough (6)	9	30	63	93	18	20	38	9	21	30	2	3	5	22	6	8	1	4	5	..	..	..	..	62	117	179		
7. Diphtheria (7)	10	76	67	143	32	20	52	19	20	39	13	14	27	22	17	39	9	3	12	..	..	..	..	171	143	314		
8A. Influenza—Pneumonic (8A)	11 (a)	67	46	113	22	34	56	41	28	69	8	3	11	2	2	2	2	2	4	..	..	..	1	146	115	261		
8B. Influenza—Other (8B)	11 (b)	34	31	65	16	8	24	18	14	32	2	..	2	4	5	9	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	74	59	133		
9. Dysentery (14)	13	9	6	15	2	3	5	3	8	11	2	1	3	2	1	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	21	19	40	
10. Plague (9)	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Tuberculosis of the Respiratory System (10)	23	647	344	991	409	303	712	183	93	276	121	103	224	130	42	172	47	38	85	1	..	1	..	1	1,538	924	2,462	
12A. Tubercular Meningitis (11A)	24	18	12	30	17	19	36	9	..	2	6	7	13	5	..	5	10	8	18	..	..	..	..	..	58	46	104	
12B. Other Forms of Tuberculosis (11B)	25-32	35	22	57	25	33	58	15	8	20	8	11	19	9	9	18	9	8	17	..	1	1	..	..	98	92	190	
13. Syphilis (12)	34	34	8	42	31	11	42	15	4	19	13	3	16	12	..	12	7	2	9	1	..	1	..	..	113	28	141	
14. Eruptive Infection, Septicæmia (Non-puerperal) (14)	36	17	16	33	17	14	31	13	10	23	2	6	8	5	4	9	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	56	52	108	
15. Malaria (13)	38	3	..	3	1	1	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	5	4	9	
16. Diseases due to other Protozoal Parasites or Helminths (14)	39-42	12	14	26	12	9	21	2	2	4	..	..	5	2	3	5	3	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	35	30	65	
17. Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (14)	*	63	40	103	74	56	130	36	17	53	13	12	25	9	10	19	19	10	29	..	1	1	..	1	214	147	361	
18. Cancer and other Malignant Tumours (15)	45-53	1,497	1,373	2,870	1,147	1,204	2,351	594	408	1,002	369	356	725	244	201	445	145	142	237	5	1	6	3	2	5	4,004	3,687	7,691
19. Tumours, Non-malignant or of which the Nature is not Specified (16)	54, 55	64	117	181	42	59	101	30	46	76	22	22	44	10	11	21	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	172	256	428
20. Acute Rheumatic Fever (20)	56	38	45	83	38	52	90	21	16	37	7	5	12	9	9	18	5	6	11	..	..	..	..	..	118	133	251	
21. Chronic Rheumatism and Gout (17)	57, 58	14	39	53	16	40	56	7	4	11	7	12	19	2	9	11	2	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	48	107	155	
22. Diabetes Mellitus (18)	59	191	284	475	109	195	304	53	107	160	47	69	116	17	39	56	12	23	35	..	..	..	1	2	3	430	719	1,149
23. Nutritional Diseases (20)	60-64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1
24. Diseases of the Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands (20)	66	12	94	106	9	39	48	1	23	24	4	15	17	..	7	7	1	7	8	..	..	..	..	..	25	185	210	
25. Other General Diseases (20)	65, 67-69	10	18	28	13	16	29	8	5	13	2	4	6	4	3	7	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	46	84
26. Anæmias (20)	71	35	34	69	24	33	57	10	11	21	8	4	12	5	4	9	3	5	8	1	..	1	..	..	..	86	91	177
27. Leucæmias, Pseudo-leucæmias, and other Diseases of the Blood and Blood-making Organs (20)	70, 72-74	88	57	145	56	53	109	29	26	55	19	5	24	15	12	27	7	2	9	1	..	1	1	2	3	216	157	373
28. Alcoholism (Acute or Chronic) (19)	75	19	5	24	7	4	11	18	..	18	5	2	7	1	1	2	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	13	64
29. Other Chronic Poisonings (20)	76 77	5	..	5	1	..	1	6	5	11	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	5	18
30. Meningitis (23)	79	35	30	65	15	17	32	19	7	26	9	2	11	10	6	16	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	90	64	154
31. Progressive Locomotor Ataxia (tabes dorsalis) (21)	80	31	2	33	8	1	9	7	1	8	2	..	2	5	..	5	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	4	58
32. Cerebral Hæmorrhage, Cerebral Embolism and Thrombosis (22)	82	426	513	939	409	576	985	181	234	415	121	189	310	101	101	202	50	59	109	1	..	1	..	1	1,289	1,673	2,962	
33. General Paralysis of the Insane (21)	83	32	12	44	16	5	21	15	..	15	5	1	6	..	..	..	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	71	20	91
34. Dementia Præcox and other Psychoses (23)	84	12	24	36	4	7	11	14	13	27	5	2	7	..	4	4	1	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	54	90
35. Epilepsy (23)	85	48	24	72	16	10	26	15	13	28	7	4	11	4	2	6	4	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	94	55	149
36. Other Diseases of the Nervous System (23)	*	123	117	240	86	86	172	70	38	108	22	31	53	17	21	38	8	9	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	326	302	628
37. Diseases of the Eye, Ear and their Annexa (23)	88, 89	25	13	38	14	12	26	9	3	12	4	2	6	8	1	9	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	32	95
38. Pericarditis (24)	90	9	5	14	6	3	9	4	1	5	..	..	..	3	1	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	10	33
39. Acute Endocarditis (24)	91	36	24	60	16	23	39	13	12	25	3	3	6	..	3	3	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	66	138
40. Chronic Endocarditis, Valvular Diseases (24)	92	397	336	733	258	246	504	170	98	268	74	70	144	56	35	91	58	42	100	3	..	3	1	1	2	1,017	828	1,845
41. Diseases of the Myocardium (24)	93	2,316	1,758	4,074	1,117	994	2,111	640	398	1,038	311	287	598	271	192	463	142	139	281	4	..	4	..	..	..	4,801	3,768	8,569
42. Diseases of the Coronary Arteries and Angina Pectoris (24)	94	880	417	1,297	590	250	840	259	105	364	156	78	234	119	48	167	53	29	82	..	..	..	2	2	2,059	927	2,986	
43. Other Diseases of the Heart (24)	95	216	120	336	201	200	401	127	75	202	29	30	59	44	25	69	27	27	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	644	477	1,121
44. Aneurysm (except of the Heart) (25)	96	63	22	85	46	30	76	23	9	32	7	3	10	18	3	21	6	4	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	163	71	234
45. Arteriosclerosis and Gangrene (25)	97, 98	806	742	1,548	532	676	1,208	192	153	345	105	141	246	90	71	161	33	41	74	1	..	1	..	2	2	1,759	1,826	3,585
46. Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (25)	99-103	39	29	68	38	39	77	26	18	44	12	20	32	8	7	15	5	4	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	128	117	245

* No. 17.—4, 5, 12, 15-22, 33, 35, 37, 43, 44; No. 36.—78, 81, 86, 87.

NOTES.—This table has been inserted to enable a comparison to be made between the Vital Statistics of Australia and those of countries using the Intermediate or the Abridged Classifications.—Figures in parentheses indicate the abridged classification number in each instance.

No. 95a.—Deaths.—Causes.—Intermediate Classifications, 1937—continued.

Intermediate Classification.	General Classification Numbers.	STATES.															TERRITORIES.						Australia.						
		New South Wales.			Victoria.			Queensland.			South Australia.			Western Australia.			Tasmania.			Northern.			Federal Capital.			Australia.			
		M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	
47A. Acute Bronchitis (26A)	106 (a) (c)	44	31	75	16	21	37	18	16	34	2	5	7	6	3	9	6	4	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	92	80	172
47B. Chronic Bronchitis (26B)	106 (b) (d)	94	68	162	84	86	170	46	28	74	26	24	50	17	7	24	9	9	18	..	1	1	1	..	1	277	223	500	
48. Pneumonia (27)	107-109	1,036	688	1,724	625	525	1,150	400	234	634	154	121	275	157	99	256	96	70	166	3	1	4	3	..	3	2,474	1,738	4,212	
49. Pleurisy (28)	110	39	24	63	42	15	57	17	8	25	9	6	15	8	5	13	3	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	118	60	173
50. Other Diseases of the Respiratory System (Tuberculosis excepted) (23)	104, 105, 111-114	109	76	185	137	84	221	97	54	151	58	49	107	59	20	88	19	6	25	2	..	2	..	..	..	481	298	779
51. Ulcer of the Stomach and Duodenum (32B)	117	167	32	199	126	28	154	53	13	66	27	4	31	26	3	29	8	5	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	407	85	492
52. Diarrhoea and Enteritis (under two years of age) (29A)	119	77	64	141	31	27	58	33	25	58	11	5	16	34	24	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	186	145	331
53. Diarrhoea and Enteritis (two years and over) (29B)	120	48	50	98	42	51	93	26	41	67	16	16	32	9	18	27	6	10	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	147	186	333
54. Appendicitis (30)	121	152	85	237	82	44	126	66	33	99	31	21	52	12	6	18	11	6	17	3	..	3	..	..	..	357	195	552
55. Hernia, Intestinal Obstruction (32A)	122	120	93	213	94	86	180	57	43	100	25	36	61	42	23	65	10	6	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	348	287	635
56. Cirrhosis of the Liver (31A)	124	71	36	107	48	27	75	37	10	47	18	4	22	17	6	23	6	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	197	84	281
57. Other Diseases of the Liver and Biliary Passages, including Biliary Calculi (31B)	125-127	55	118	173	42	83	125	22	37	59	14	23	37	9	10	19	3	9	12	1	..	1	..	..	..	146	280	426
58. Other Diseases of the Digestive System (32B)	..	81	71	152	82	80	162	40	42	82	19	15	34	22	17	39	9	9	18	..	1	1	..	..	..	253	235	483
59. Nephritis (33)	130-132	882	675	1,537	579	546	1,125	299	276	575	154	123	277	121	92	213	60	45	105	3	..	3	2	1	3	2,080	1,758	3,833	
60. Other Diseases of the Kidneys and Ureters (34)	133	55	51	106	52	41	93	29	23	52	15	10	25	11	13	24	3	3	6	1	..	1	..	..	..	166	141	307
61. Calculi of the Urinary Passages (34)	134	21	17	38	16	7	23	18	..	18	9	2	11	5	1	6	5	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	74	30	104
62. Diseases of the Bladder (Tumours excepted) (34)	135	19	14	33	14	7	21	13	1	14	6	4	10	3	1	4	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	57	27	84
63. Diseases of the Urethra, Urinary Abscess, &c. (34)	136	9	..	9	8	..	8	7	..	7	4	..	4	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	..	34
64. Diseases of the Prostate (34)	137	155	..	155	145	..	145	80	..	89	56	..	56	34	..	34	35	..	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	514	..	514
65. Diseases of the Genital Organs, not specified as Venereal (34)	138, 139	..	57	57	1	44	45	..	19	19	..	6	6	..	7	7	2	1	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	3	135	138
66. Accidents of Pregnancy (36)	141-143	..	27	27	..	11	11	..	12	12	..	10	10	..	3	3	..	2	2	65	65	..
67. Puerperal Hæmorrhage (36)	144	..	43	43	..	17	17	..	15	15	..	2	2	..	9	9	..	3	3	89	89	..
68A. Post-Abortive Sepsis (35A)	140(a)	..	27	27	..	5	5	..	11	11	..	9	9	..	2	2	..	5	5	59	59	..
68B. Criminal Abortion (35B)	140(b)	..	35	35	..	41	41	..	4	4	..	4	4	..	6	6	..	1	1	91	91	..
68C. Puerperal Septicæmia (35C)	145	..	25	25	..	14	14	..	10	10	..	7	7	..	4	4	..	1	1	..	1	1	62	62	..
69. Toxæmia of Pregnancy: Albuminuria, Eclampsia, &c. (36)	146, 147	..	43	43	..	26	26	..	21	21	..	9	9	..	7	7	..	6	6	112	112	..
70. Other Puerperal Causes (36)	148-150	..	33	33	..	15	15	..	13	13	..	5	5	..	5	5	..	1	1	1	1	73	73	..
71. Diseases of the Skin and Cellular Tissue (37)	151-153	40	35	75	33	14	47	15	10	25	6	10	16	7	7	14	7	4	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	108	80	188
72. Diseases of the Bones and Organs of Locomotion (Tuberculosis and Rheumatism excepted) (37)	154-156	46	20	66	32	17	49	17	5	22	4	7	11	9	5	14	4	2	6	1	..	1	..	..	..	113	56	169
73. Congenital Malformations (Still-births not included) (38)	157	145	116	261	69	66	135	60	54	114	28	17	45	23	17	40	7	4	11	..	..	..	1	..	1	333	274	607
74. Congenital Debility (38)	158	63	46	109	38	23	61	14	7	21	7	9	16	12	6	18	11	11	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	145	102	247
75. Premature Birth (Still-births not included) (38)	159	337	285	622	188	151	339	141	106	247	57	54	111	47	38	85	46	29	75	1	..	1	..	..	..	817	683	1,440
76. Injury at Birth (Still-births not included) (38)	160	140	85	225	63	37	100	30	24	54	18	10	28	28	9	37	10	8	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	289	173	462
77. Other Diseases Peculiar to Early Infancy (38)	161	95	75	170	87	50	137	29	25	54	12	10	22	11	9	20	19	11	30	..	..	..	2	..	2	255	180	435
78. Senility (39)	162	287	378	665	629	733	1,362	195	171	366	135	149	284	120	67	187	24	29	53	2	..	2	..	..	..	1,392	1,527	2,910
79. Suicide (40)	163-171	233	64	297	131	28	159	91	31	122	38	18	56	61	5	66	18	2	20	1	..	1	..	..	..	573	148	721
80. Homicide (41)	172-175	36	18	54	12	6	18	13	1	14	5	3	8	7	2	9	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	76	31	107
81. Accident (42)	176-194	1,077	319	1,396	727	216	943	441	137	578	238	68	306	277	74	351	100	33	133	10	..	10	4	2	6	2,874	849	3,723	
82. Violent Deaths of which the Nature (Accident, Suicide, Homicide) is unknown (42)	195	59	17	76	77	29	106	4	1	5	3	3	6	9	5	14	1	1	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	153	56	211
83. Wounds of War (Execution of Civilians by Belligerent Armies included) (42)	196, 197	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4
84. Legal Executions (42)	198
85. Cause of Death not Specified or Ill-defined (43)	199, 200	36	7	43	21	12	33	19	5	24	62	24	86	11	2	13	1	1	2	5	..	5	1	..	1	156	51	207	
Total	..	14,347	10,658	25,235	9,830	8,723	18,613	5,369	3,638	9,006	2,823	2,424	5,247	2,498	1,567	4,065	1,241	984	2,225	55	8	63	24	18	42	36,246	28,250	64,496	

* No. 58.—115, 116, 118, 123, 128, 129.

NOTES.—This table has been inserted to enable a comparison to be made between the Vital Statistics of Australia and those of countries using the Intermediate or the Abridged Classifications.—Figures in parentheses indicate the abridged classification number in each instance.

DEATHS.

No. 95b.—Death Rates.—Causes.—Intermediate Classification, 1937.
(Rates (a) per Million of Mean Population.)

Intermediate Classification.	General Classification Numbers.	STATES.												TERRITORIES.				Australia.		
		New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		Northern.		Federal Capital.		M.	F.	Persons.
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.					
1. Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1)	1, 2	9	4	5	5	17	21	13	..	17	19	9	17	..	..	..	..	10	8	9
2. Typhus fever (2)	3	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	273	..	..	..	1	..	..
3. Smallpox (3)	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Measles (4)	7	3	3	1	..	4	8	..	..	..	..	9	17	..	..	..	..	2	3	3
5. Scarlet fever (5)	8	7	5	1	4	6	2	3	7	4	5	9	9	..	..	..	..	5	5	5
6. Whooping Cough (6)	9	22	47	20	21	17	45	7	10	8	28	9	35	..	..	..	..	18	35	26
7. Diphtheria (7)	10	56	50	35	21	37	42	44	47	92	79	76	26	..	..	..	431	49	42	46
8A. Influenza—Pneumonic (8A)	11 (a)	49	34	24	36	79	59	17	7	33	14	17	17	..	..	..	..	42	34	38
8B. Influenza—Other (8B)	11 (b)	25	23	17	9	35	30	7	..	17	23	9	..	..	..	..	..	21	17	19
9. Dysentery (14)	13	7	4	2	3	6	17	7	3	8	5	25	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	6
10. Plague (9)	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Tuberculosis of the Respiratory System (10)	23	475	258	446	323	353	197	411	350	542	196	396	329	..	..	215	..	445	274	360
12A. Tubercular Meningitis (11A)	24	13	9	19	20	4	..	20	24	21	19	84	69	..	..	..	..	17	14	15
12B. Other Forms of Tuberculosis (11B)	25-32	26	17	27	35	23	17	27	37	37	42	76	69	..	572	..	..	28	27	28
13. Syphilis (12)	34	25	6	34	12	29	8	44	10	50	..	59	17	273	..	..	..	33	8	21
14. Purulent Infection, Septicæmia (Non-puerperal) (14)	36	12	12	19	15	25	21	7	20	21	19	17	17	..	..	..	..	16	15	16
15. Malaria (13)	38	2	..	..	1	..	6	..	3	4	..	25	9	..	..	..	..	1	1	1
16. Diseases due to other Protozoal Parasites or Helminths (14)	39-42	9	11	13	10	4	..	13	3	8	14	..	..	273	..	..	..	10	9	10
17. Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (14)	..	46	30	81	60	69	36	44	41	37	47	160	87	..	572	..	215	62	44	53
18. Cancer and other Malignant Tumours (15)	45-53	1,100	1,030	1,251	1,282	1,147	865	1,253	1,209	1,017	938	1,223	1,230	1,365	572	541	431	1,158	1,093	1,126
19. Tumours, Non-malignant or of which the Nature is not Specified (16)	54, 55	47	88	46	63	58	98	75	75	42	51	34	9	..	..	..	..	50	76	63
20. Acute Rheumatic Fever (20)	56	28	34	41	55	41	34	24	17	37	42	42	52	..	..	..	..	34	39	37
21. Chronic Rheumatism and Gout (17)	57, 58	10	29	18	43	14	8	24	41	8	42	17	26	..	..	..	..	14	32	28
22. Diabetes Mellitus (18)	59	140	213	119	208	102	227	160	234	71	182	101	199	..	..	180	431	124	213	168
23. Nutritional Diseases (20)	60-64	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24. Diseases of the Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands (20)	66	9	70	10	42	2	49	7	51	..	33	9	61	..	..	..	..	7	55	31
25. Other General Diseases (20)	65, 67-69	7	14	14	17	15	11	7	13	17	14	9	..	..	..	..	..	11	14	12
26. Anæmias (20)	71	26	25	26	35	19	23	27	13	21	19	25	43	273	..	..	..	25	27	26
27. Leucæmias, Pseudoleucæmias, and other Diseases of the Blood and Blood-making Organs (20)	70, 72-74	65	43	61	56	56	55	64	17	62	66	69	17	273	..	180	431	62	47	54
28. Alcoholism (Acute or Chronic) (19)	75	14	4	8	4	35	..	17	7	4	5	9	9	..	..	..	..	15	4	9
29. Other Chronic Poisonings (20)	76, 77	4	..	1	..	12	11	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	3
30. Meningitis (23)	79	26	23	16	18	37	15	31	7	42	28	17	17	..	..	..	..	26	19	23
31. Progressive Locomotor Ataxia (tabes dorsalis) (21)	80	23	1	9	1	14	2	7	..	21	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	16	1	8
32. Cerebral Hæmorrhage, Cerebral Embolism and Thrombosis (22)	82	313	385	446	613	349	496	411	642	421	471	422	511	273	..	215	..	373	496	433
33. General Paralysis of the Insane (21)	83	24	9	18	5	29	..	17	8	..	..	17	17	..	..	180	..	21	6	13
34. Dementia Præcox and other Psychoses (23)	84	9	18	4	7	27	28	17	7	..	19	9	35	..	..	..	..	10	16	13
35. Epilepsy (23)	85	35	18	17	11	29	28	24	13	17	9	34	17	..	..	..	..	27	16	22
36. Other Diseases of the Nervous System (23)	86	90	88	94	92	135	81	75	105	71	98	67	78	..	..	..	..	94	89	92
37. Diseases of the Eye, Ear and their Annexa (23)	88, 89	18	10	15	13	17	6	14	7	33	5	25	9	..	..	..	..	18	9	14
38. Pericarditis (24)	90	7	4	7	3	8	2	..	..	13	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	7	3	5
39. Acute Endocarditis (24)	91	26	18	18	24	25	25	10	10	..	14	34	9	..	..	..	..	21	20	20
40. Chronic Endocarditis, Valvular Diseases (24)	92	292	252	281	262	328	208	251	238	233	163	489	364	819	..	180	215	294	245	270
41. Diseases of the Myocardium (24)	93	1,701	1,318	1,218	1,059	1,235	844	1,056	974	1,129	896	1,198	1,205	1,092	..	..	..	1,388	1,117	1,254
42. Diseases of the Coronary Arteries and Angina Pectoris (24)	94	647	313	643	266	500	223	530	265	496	224	447	251	..	..	360	..	595	275	437
43. Other Diseases of the Heart (24)	95	159	90	219	213	245	159	98	102	183	117	228	234	..	..	..	..	186	141	164
44. Aneurysm (except of the Heart) (25)	96	46	17	50	32	44	19	24	10	75	14	50	35	..	..	..	..	47	21	34
45. Arteriosclerosis and Gangrene (25)	97, 98	592	556	580	720	371	324	356	479	375	331	278	355	273	..	..	431	509	541	525
46. Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (25)	99-103	29	23	41	42	50	38	41	68	33	33	42	35	..	..	..	..	37	35	36

* No. 17.—4, 5, 12, 15-22, 33, 35, 37, 43, 44; No. 36.—78, 81, 86, 87.

(a) Rates for total deaths in each State in classes and from the main individual causes are given in Table No. 127.

NOTE.—This table has been inserted to enable a comparison to be made between the Vital Statistics of Australia and those of countries using the Intermediate or the Abridged Classifications.—Figures in parentheses indicate the abridged classification number in each instance.

No. 95b.—Death Rates.—Causes.—Intermediate Classification, 1937—continued.
(Rates (a) per Million of Mean Population.)

Intermediate Classification.	General Classification Numbers.	STATES.												TERRITORIES.				Australia.		
		New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		Northern.		Federal Capital.		M.	F.	Persons.
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.					
47A. Acute Bronchitis (26a)	106 (a) (c)	32	23	17	22	35	34	7	17	25	14	50	35	..	..	..	..	27	24	25
47B. Chronic Bronchitis (26b)	106 (b) (d)	69	51	92	92	89	59	88	81	71	33	76	78	..	572	180	..	80	66	73
48. Pneumonias (27)	107-109	761	516	682	559	772	496	523	411	654	462	810	607	819	572	541	..	715	515	616
49. Pleurisy (28)	110	29	18	46	16	33	17	31	20	33	23	25	17	..	..	..	..	34	18	26
50. Other Diseases of the Respiratory System (Tuberculosis excepted) (28)	104, 105, 111-114	80	57	149	89	187	115	197	166	246	135	160	52	546	..	..	..	139	88	114
51. Ulcer of the Stomach and Duodenum (32b)	117	123	24	137	30	102	28	92	14	108	14	67	43	..	..	..	..	118	25	72
52. Diarrhoea and Enteritis (under two years of age) (29A)	119	57	48	34	29	64	53	37	17	142	112	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	43	48
53. Diarrhoea and Enteritis (two years and over) (29B)	120	35	37	46	54	50	87	54	37	84	50	87	87	..	..	..	..	43	55	49
54. Appendicitis (30)	121	112	64	89	47	127	70	105	71	50	28	93	52	819	..	..	..	103	58	81
55. Hernia, Intestinal Obstruction (32A)	122	88	70	102	92	110	91	85	122	175	107	84	52	..	..	..	..	101	85	93
56. Cirrhosis of the Liver (31A)	124	52	27	52	29	71	21	61	14	71	28	50	9	..	..	..	..	57	25	41
57. Other Diseases of the Liver and Biliary Passages, including Biliary Calculi (31b)	125-127	40	88	46	88	42	78	48	78	37	47	25	78	273	..	..	..	42	83	62
58. Other Diseases of the Digestive System (32a)	..	60	53	89	85	77	89	64	51	92	79	76	78	..	572	..	..	73	70	71
59. Nephritis (33)	180-182	633	506	631	582	577	585	523	418	504	429	506	390	819	..	360	215	601	521	562
60. Other Diseases of the Kidney and Ureters (34)	183	40	38	57	44	56	49	51	34	46	61	25	26	273	..	..	..	48	42	45
61. Calculi of the Urinary Passages (34)	184	15	13	18	7	35	..	31	7	21	5	42	26	..	..	..	..	21	9	15
62. Diseases of the Bladder (Tumours excepted) (34)	185	14	11	15	7	25	2	20	13	13	5	17	..	..	..	..	..	16	8	12
63. Diseases of the Urethra, Urinary Abscess, &c. (34)	186	7	..	9	..	14	..	13	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	5
64. Diseases of the Prostate (34)	187	114	..	158	..	172	..	190	..	142	..	295	..	..	..	..	..	149	..	75
65. Diseases of the Genital Organs, not specified as Venereal (34)	138, 139	..	43	1	47	..	40	..	20	..	33	17	9	..	572	..	..	1	40	20
66. Accidents of Pregnancy (36)	141-143	..	20	..	12	..	25	..	34	..	14	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	19	10
67. Puerperal Haemorrhage (36)	144	..	32	..	18	..	32	..	7	..	42	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	26	13
68A. Post-Abortive Sepsis (35A)	140 (a)	..	20	..	5	..	23	..	31	..	..	..	43	..	..	..	..	..	17	9
68B. Criminal Abortion (35b)	140 (b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
68C. Puerperal Septicæmia (35c)	145	..	19	..	44	..	21	..	24	..	18	..	9	..	572	..	..	..	18	9
69. Toxæmias of Pregnancy: Albuminuria, Eclampsia, &c. (36)	146, 147	..	32	..	28	..	45	..	31	..	33	..	52	..	..	..	..	..	33	16
70. Other Puerperal Causes (36)	148-150	..	25	..	16	..	28	..	17	..	23	..	9	..	..	..	215	..	22	11
71. Diseases of the Skin and Cellular Tissue (37)	151-153	29	26	36	15	29	21	20	34	29	33	59	35	..	..	..	..	31	24	28
72. Diseases of the Bones and Organs of Locomotion (Tuberculosis and Rheumatism excepted) (37)	154-156	34	15	35	18	33	11	13	24	37	23	34	17	273	..	..	..	33	17	25
73. Congenital Malformations (Still-births not included) (38)	157	107	87	75	70	116	115	95	58	96	79	59	35	..	..	180	..	96	81	89
74. Congenital Debility (38)	158	46	34	41	25	27	15	24	31	50	28	93	95	..	..	..	..	42	30	36
75. Premature Birth (Still-births not included) (38)	159	248	214	205	161	272	225	193	183	196	177	388	251	273	..	..	..	236	196	216
76. Injury at Birth (Still-births not included) (38)	160	103	64	69	39	58	51	61	34	117	42	84	69	..	..	..	..	84	51	68
77. Other Diseases Peculiar to Early Infancy (38)	161	70	56	95	53	56	53	41	34	46	42	160	95	..	..	360	..	74	53	64
78. Senility (39)	162	211	233	686	781	376	363	458	506	500	313	202	251	546	..	..	..	403	452	427
79. Suicide (40)	163-171	171	48	143	30	176	66	129	61	254	23	152	17	273	..	..	..	166	44	105
80. Homicide (41)	172-175	26	14	13	6	25	2	17	10	29	9	25	9	..	..	..	..	22	9	16
81. Accident (42)	176-194	791	239	793	230	851	291	808	231	1,154	345	843	286	2,730	..	721	431	831	252	545
82. Violent Death of which the Nature (Accident, Suicide, Homicide) is unknown (42)	195	43	13	84	31	8	2	10	10	37	23	9	9	546	..	..	..	45	17	31
83. Wounds of War (Execution of Civilians by Belligerent Armies included) (42)	196, 197	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
84. Legal Executions (42)	198	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
85. Cause of Death not Specified or Ill-defined (43)	199, 200	26	5	23	13	37	11	210	81	46	9	9	9	1,365	..	180	..	45	15	30
Total	..	10,540	8,165	10,784	9,290	10,362	7,714	9,583	8,229	10,407	7,313	10,468	8,527	15,015	4,576	4,323	3,876	10,480	8,371	9,438

* No. 58.—115, 116, 118, 123, 128, 129. (a) Rates for total deaths in each State in classes and from the main individual causes of death are given in Table 127.

NOTES—This table has been inserted to enable a comparison to be made between the Vital Statistics of Australia and those of countries using the Intermediate or the Abridged Classifications.—Figures in parentheses indicate the abridged classification number in each instance.

DEATHS—(B). INFANTILE MORTALITY (INCLUDED UNDER A).

No. 86.—Deaths, 1937—Deaths of Ex-nuptial and All Children under 1, and under 5 years of Age.

States and Divisions, according to Place of Usual Residence within the State.	Deaths of Children under One Year of Age.						Deaths of Children under Five Years of Age.					
	Ex-nuptial Children.			All Children.			Ex-nuptial Children.			All Children.		
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
NEW SOUTH WALES.												
1. Metropolitan	34	25	59	388	314	702	39	27	66	509	416	925
2. Balance of Cumberland ..	4	2	6	46	30	76	4	2	6	59	40	99
3. North Coast	5	4	9	74	63	137	6	5	11	98	83	181
4. Hunter and Manning	9	10	19	125	87	212	10	12	22	170	126	296
5. South Coast	4	3	7	56	41	97	6	3	9	67	51	118
6. Northern Tableland	2	3	5	34	27	61	2	4	6	42	39	81
7. Central Tableland	7	1	8	86	47	133	7	1	8	104	62	166
8. Southern Tableland	10	2	12	26	17	43	10	2	12	34	21	55
9. North-Western Slope	3	2	5	25	27	52	4	2	6	38	31	69
10. Central-Western Slope	4	3	7	37	37	74	4	4	8	55	52	107
11. South-Western Slope	4	4	8	69	56	125	4	4	8	85	71	156
12. North-Central Plain	2	2	4	23	26	49	3	2	5	27	33	60
13. Central Plain	1	1	2	17	18	35	2	1	3	22	24	46
14. Riverina	4	2	6	49	25	74	4	2	6	58	35	93
15. Western Division	7	4	11	26	36	62	7	4	11	37	43	80
16. Lord Howe Island .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	100	68	168	1,081	851	1,932	112	75	187	1,405	1,127	2,532
VICTORIA.												
1. Metropolitan	29	19	48	325	213	538	37	21	58	406	285	691
2. Central	7	9	16	74	61	135	7	10	17	91	77	168
3. North-Central .. ..	..	..	..	18	17	35	..	..	..	22	19	41
4. Western	5	3	8	56	37	93	7	3	10	71	52	123
5. Wimmera	3	1	4	24	17	41	3	1	4	27	21	48
6. Mallee .. ..	..	1	1	36	22	58	..	1	1	47	28	75
7. Northern	2	3	5	48	49	97	2	3	5	62	56	118
8. North-Eastern	2	2	4	18	21	39	2	2	4	25	29	54
9. Gippsland	1	..	1	25	30	55	1	..	1	34	38	72
TOTAL	49	38	87	624	467	1,091	59	41	100	785	605	1,390
QUEENSLAND.												
1. Metropolitan	13	11	24	116	85	201	17	13	30	149	115	264
2. Moreton .. ..	..	3	3	37	33	70	1	3	4	45	43	88
3. Wide Bay	3	1	4	41	29	70	3	1	4	54	40	94
4. Port Curtis	2	3	5	29	29	58	2	3	5	34	39	73
5. Edgcombe .. ..	..	3	3	30	29	59	..	3	3	43	41	84
6. Rockingham .. ..	..	2	2	26	20	46	1	2	3	40	31	71
7. York Peninsula	1	1	2	11	7	18	1	1	2	14	8	22
8. North-Western .. ..	..	..	..	5	7	12	..	..	..	10	8	18
9. Far-Western .. ..	..	..	..	2	3	5	..	..	..	3	3	6
10. South-Western .. ..	..	..	..	4	3	7	..	..	..	7	4	11
11. Central-Western	1	..	1	14	6	20	1	..	1	17	12	29
12. Maranoa .. ..	..	..	..	10	7	17	..	..	..	10	9	19
13. Downs	3	2	5	55	45	100	4	2	6	72	64	136
TOTAL	23	26	49	380	303	683	30	28	58	498	417	915
SOUTH AUSTRALIA.												
1. Metropolitan	4	7	11	81	53	134	4	8	12	107	69	176
2. Central .. ..	..	2	2	17	24	41	..	2	2	23	27	50
3. Lower North .. ..	..	1	1	16	15	31	..	1	1	19	23	42
4. Upper North	1	4	5	9	11	20	1	4	5	12	13	25
5. South-Eastern .. ..	..	2	2	14	9	23	..	2	2	18	10	28
6. Western .. ..	..	..	..	5	5	10	..	..	..	7	7	14
7. Murray Mallee	2	1	3	20	18	38	2	1	3	25	22	47
8. Areas outside proclaimed Counties .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	7	17	24	162	135	297	7	18	25	211	171	382
WESTERN AUSTRALIA.												
1. Metropolitan	7	7	14	95	59	154	12	7	19	128	87	215
2. Northern Agricultural	1	3	4	13	19	32	1	4	5	22	26	48
3. South-Western	5	3	8	52	27	79	5	3	8	76	46	122
4. Eastern Gold-fields .. ..	..	..	..	21	15	36	..	..	..	30	23	53
5. Northern Gold-fields .. ..	..	2	2	10	9	19	..	2	2	15	9	24
6. North-Western .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Northern .. ..	..	..	..	2	1	3	..	..	..	2	1	3
TOTAL	13	15	28	193	130	323	18	16	34	273	192	465
TASMANIA.												
1. Metropolitan	2	1	3	29	14	43	5	1	6	36	23	59
2. North Urban	1	1	2	29	13	42	2	1	3	38	17	55
3. North-Western	1	1	2	15	20	35	1	1	2	18	24	42
4. North-Eastern .. ..	..	1	1	10	6	16	1	1	2	15	7	22
5. North Midland .. ..	..	2	2	7	3	10	..	2	2	7	3	10
6. Midland	2	2	4	5	8	13	2	2	4	5	11	16
7. South-Eastern .. ..	..	..	..	5	3	8	..	..	..	6	4	10
8. Southern	3	2	5	11	10	21	3	2	5	12	11	23
9. Western .. ..	..	..	..	9	5	14	..	..	..	11	6	17
TOTAL	9	10	19	120	82	202	14	10	24	148	106	254
NORTHERN TERRITORY .. ..	..	..	..	2	1	3	..	..	..	3	1	4
FEDERAL CAPITAL TERRITORY .. ..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	2	5
AUSTRALIA	201	174	375	2,565	1,969	4,534	240	188	428	3,326	2,621	5,947

No. 97.—Infantile Mortality, States, &c., 1937.

States and Territories.	Number of Deaths under one year Registered of—						Rate of Infantile Mortality of—					
	Ex-nuptial Children.			All Children.			Ex-nuptial Children. (a)			All Children. (b)		
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
States—												
New South Wales	100	68	168	1,081	851	1,932	90.83	67.73	79.81	44.65	36.55	40.68
Victoria ..	49	38	87	624	467	1,091	82.35	59.47	70.50	41.03	32.16	36.70
Queensland ..	23	26	49	380	303	683	47.13	60.32	53.32	38.69	32.44	35.64
South Australia	7	17	24	162	135	297	42.94	114.09	76.92	35.13	30.86	33.06
Western Australia	13	15	28	193	130	323	82.80	78.95	80.69	43.70	31.00	37.52
Tasmania ..	9	10	19	120	82	202	81.82	87.72	84.82	48.35	34.76	41.73
Territories—												
Northern ..	..	..	..	2	1	3	..	..	..	39.22	20.83	30.30
Federal Capital	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	29.41	..	(c)14.49
Australia ..	201	174	375	2,565	1,969	4,534	76.43	68.69	72.63	42.11	33.82	38.06

(a) Number of deaths under one year per 1,000 Ex-nuptial Births Registered.
 (b) Number of Deaths under one year per 1,000 Total Births Registered.
 (c) The rate based on the number of children born in the Federal Capital Territory who died under 1 year was 14.49 per thousand births

No. 98.—Infantile Mortality, States, &c., 1923 to 1937.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Nor. Ter.	F.C.T.	Australia.
NUMBER.									
1923 ..	3,277	2,356	1,078	705	442	325	1	..	8,184
1924 ..	3,165	2,216	1,011	595	414	296	2	2	7,701
1925 ..	3,001	2,047	917	528	463	288	2	5	7,251
1926 ..	3,060	1,969	1,001	509	409	233	5	4	7,190
1927 ..	2,958	1,966	1,080	614	389	256	7	13	7,283
1928 ..	3,001	1,919	901	542	419	300	5	14	7,101
1929 ..	2,973	1,587	851	436	508	255	1	5	6,616
1930 ..	2,598	1,544	757	483	430	242	5	6	6,085
1931 ..	2,075	1,349	654	330	355	219	6	6	4,994
1932 ..	1,840	1,181	698	312	355	185	6	4	4,581
1933 ..	1,739	1,148	733	286	290	187	7	7	4,397
1934 ..	2,009	1,242	705	301	319	189	6	1	4,772
1935 ..	1,762	1,148	659	289	326	231	7	7	4,429
1936 ..	2,008	1,222	679	277	358	227	3	4	4,778
1937 ..	1,932	1,091	683	297	323	202	3	3	4,534
RATE OF INFANTILE MORTALITY. (a)									
1923 ..	60.68	65.70	53.95	60.30	56.02	57.45	13.89	..	60.52
1924 ..	58.93	61.32	51.30	51.33	49.87	51.99	35.09	48.78	57.08
1925 ..	54.95	56.98	45.21	46.09	56.57	55.19	30.77	106.38	53.40
1926 ..	57.61	55.68	50.65	44.33	49.27	46.71	68.49	53.33	53.99
1927 ..	54.94	56.05	54.45	53.43	45.86	52.97	102.94	168.83(b)	54.47
1928 ..	54.77	55.63	45.54	47.51	48.14	60.47	60.24	116.87(b)	52.96
1929 ..	56.44	47.23	46.03	40.88	56.13	53.16	18.87	32.68(b)	51.10
1930 ..	49.84	46.61	39.97	48.38	46.74	50.56	70.42	36.59(b)	47.24
1931 ..	43.48	44.47	36.67	36.35	41.53	45.90	83.33	37.27(b)	42.14
1932 ..	40.98	43.00	40.19	36.62	44.57	41.19	75.95	26.49(b)	41.30
1933 ..	39.35	40.43	42.74	32.13	36.83	41.07	94.59	53.44(b)	39.52
1934 ..	46.36	44.63	40.61	35.58	40.89	42.28	68.18	7.46(b)	43.59
1935 ..	39.44	41.17	37.26	34.95	40.15	51.84	83.33	47.30(b)	39.78
1936 ..	43.47	42.31	36.20	31.09	42.22	49.55	26.55	25.32(b)	41.16
1937 ..	40.68	36.70	35.64	33.06	37.52	41.73	30.30	14.49(b)	38.06

(a) Number of Deaths under one year per 1,000 Births Registered.
 (b) The rate based on the number of children born in the Federal Capital Territory was 83.33 in 1928, 10.61 in 1929, 24.39 in 1930, 37.27 in 1931, 19.87 in 1932, 45.80 in 1933, 7.46 in 1934, 47.30 in 1935, 25.32 in 1936, and 14.49 in 1937.

No. 99.—Infantile Mortality, Australia, 1923 to 1937.

Year.	Deaths under One Year.						Deaths under One Month.					
	Number Registered.			Rate of Mortality. (a)			Number Registered.			Rate of Mortality. (b)		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1923 ..	4,617	3,567	8,184	66.56	54.16	60.52	2,349	1,798	4,147	33.86	27.30	30.67
1924 ..	4,276	3,425	7,701	62.15	51.79	57.08	2,238	1,789	4,027	32.53	27.05	29.85
1925 ..	4,089	3,162	7,251	58.80	47.73	53.40	2,273	1,686	3,959	32.69	25.45	29.15
1926 ..	4,149	3,041	7,190	60.64	46.97	53.99	2,297	1,628	3,925	33.57	25.15	29.48
1927 ..	4,102	3,181	7,283	59.95	49.03	54.47	2,258	1,696	3,954	32.78	26.17	29.57
1928 ..	4,003	3,098	7,101	57.89	47.72	52.96	2,127	1,647	3,774	30.76	25.37	28.15
1929 ..	3,873	2,743	6,616	58.13	43.64	51.10	2,277	1,553	3,830	34.18	24.71	29.58
1930 ..	3,419	2,646	6,065	51.90	42.33	47.24	2,059	1,536	3,595	31.25	24.57	28.00
1931 ..	2,889	2,105	4,994	47.34	36.62	42.14	1,850	1,328	3,178	30.32	23.10	26.82
1932 ..	2,621	1,960	4,581	46.00	36.32	41.30	1,742	1,278	3,020	30.57	23.69	27.22
1933 ..	2,500	1,897	4,397	43.74	35.06	39.52	1,713	1,293	3,006	29.97	23.90	27.02
1934 ..	2,697	2,075	4,772	48.29	38.69	43.59	1,752	1,291	3,043	31.37	24.07	27.80
1935 ..	2,537	1,892	4,429	44.59	34.76	39.78	1,760	1,304	3,064	30.94	23.96	27.52
1936 ..	2,668	2,110	4,778	44.92	37.23	41.16	1,803	1,385	3,188	30.36	24.44	27.47
1937 ..	2,565	1,969	4,534	42.11	33.82	38.06	1,785	1,344	3,129	29.31	23.08	26.27

(a) Number of Deaths under one year per 1,000 Births Registered. (b) Number of Deaths under one month per 1,000 Births Registered.

No. 100.—Deaths of Children under 1 year in each Month.—States, &c., 1937—Total.

States and Divisions, according to Place of Usual Residence within the State.	Months.												Year.
	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
NEW SOUTH WALES.													
1. Metropolitan	64	54	53	65	59	46	72	66	71	48	57	47	702
2. Balance of Cumberland	5	5	5	3	12	9	8	9	6	4	5	5	76
3. North Coast	11	10	5	9	16	12	18	12	10	3	16	5	137
4. Hunter and Manning	19	13	20	25	10	22	23	13	13	15	22	17	212
5. South Coast	5	10	6	6	7	6	9	14	7	10	5	12	97
6. Northern Tableland	12	2	3	4	8	3	6	3	7	3	7	3	61
7. Central Tableland	11	7	15	8	20	6	17	17	11	10	7	4	133
8. Southern Tableland	4	2	2	5	5	2	4	1	5	7	4	2	43
9. North-Western Slope	9	4	2	2	3	5	3	2	7	4	4	7	52
10. Central-Western Slope	13	2	6	1	4	5	9	8	2	3	8	13	74
11. South-Western Slope	8	3	10	14	9	9	12	11	19	11	4	15	125
12. North-Central Plain	3	3	3	11	1	1	3	6	4	6	2	6	49
13. Central Plain	1	3	2	3	3	2	1	6	4	2	3	5	35
14. Riverina	13	2	5	3	8	6	5	5	5	7	6	9	74
15. Western Division	2	3	6	3	9	2	5	5	5	5	6	11	62
16. Lord Howe Island .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	180	123	143	162	174	136	195	178	176	148	156	161	1,932
VICTORIA.													
1. Metropolitan	38	26	52	45	46	54	54	46	50	48	33	46	538
2. Central	11	1	10	17	5	16	14	20	9	9	19	4	135
3. North-Central	5	2	5	1	3	2	4	5	2	2	3	1	35
4. Western	11	8	6	4	8	7	12	9	6	12	6	4	93
5. Wimmera	3	3	1	1	2	4	6	9	4	5	1	2	41
6. Mallee	3	3	3	4	5	7	7	5	7	..	6	8	58
7. Northern	9	6	6	11	3	5	20	5	9	9	9	5	97
8. North-Eastern	3	2	4	..	3	3	5	6	4	..	7	2	39
9. Gippsland	4	1	6	5	3	4	7	3	5	7	4	6	55
TOTAL	87	52	93	88	78	102	129	108	96	92	88	78	1,091
QUEENSLAND.													
1. Metropolitan	20	19	10	13	13	20	32	10	13	14	16	21	201
2. Moreton	8	8	8	3	8	4	10	4	4	4	5	4	70
3. Wide Bay	8	7	3	3	9	7	4	5	4	5	8	7	70
4. Port Curtis	4	1	10	4	6	6	4	6	5	6	3	3	58
5. Edgumbe	8	4	6	7	2	5	2	8	6	1	3	7	59
6. Rockingham	5	2	3	2	..	6	5	6	2	1	7	7	46
7. York Peninsula .. .. .	..	..	2	1	1	..	4	3	2	2	2	1	18
8. North-Western .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	3	..	2	4	12
9. Far-Western .. .. .	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	5
10. South-Western	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	2	..	1	..	7
11. Central-Western	2	2	1	1	3	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	20
12. Maranoa	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	..	2	4	1	..	17
13. Downs	12	8	8	8	5	4	11	8	12	4	6	14	100
TOTAL	70	53	55	45	51	56	78	52	56	42	56	69	683
SOUTH AUSTRALIA.													
1. Metropolitan	11	5	7	11	17	13	18	13	13	6	5	15	134
2. Central	3	2	7	..	2	1	7	4	4	6	2	3	41
3. Lower North	5	5	1	2	2	3	3	4	..	..	4	2	31
4. Upper North	1	1	3	3	1	3	2	2	1	..	3	..	20
5. South-Eastern	2	2	1	1	5	4	..	2	1	3	1	1	23
6. Western .. .. .	..	..	1	..	1	2	2	1	..	2	1	..	10
7. Murray Mallee	3	2	4	6	4	2	1	5	2	2	4	3	38
8. Areas outside Proclaimed Counties .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	25	17	24	23	32	28	33	31	21	19	20	24	297
WESTERN AUSTRALIA.													
1. Metropolitan	17	15	15	13	5	14	8	17	16	10	11	13	154
2. Northern Agricultural	2	2	1	2	5	2	1	2	4	2	5	4	32
3. South-Western	4	6	8	4	6	8	6	7	7	5	8	10	79
4. Eastern Gold-fields .. .. .	..	8	..	2	5	5	2	2	3	3	2	4	36
5. Northern Gold-fields	2	2	2	..	3	3	1	..	2	1	3	..	19
6. North-Western .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Northern	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3
TOTAL	26	34	26	21	24	32	18	28	32	22	29	31	323
TASMANIA.													
1. Metropolitan	4	4	4	1	5	5	2	4	3	3	4	4	43
2. North Urban	1	5	3	4	5	4	5	2	4	5	2	2	42
3. North-Western	5	1	1	1	1	2	6	6	1	2	6	3	35
4. North-Eastern	3	2	1	1	3	1	2	..	1	1	1	..	16
5. North Midland	2	2	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	1	1	..	10
6. Midland	1	1	1	1	..	1	1	3	1	..	2	1	13
7. South-Eastern	1	1	..	1	1	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	8
8. Southern .. .. .	..	3	4	3	2	1	2	2	1	..	1	2	21
9. Western .. .. .	..	3	1	..	1	2	1	3	..	1	..	2	14
TOTAL	17	22	15	13	18	21	19	20	13	13	17	14	202
NORTHERN TERRITORY .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	3
FEDERAL CAPITAL TERRITORY .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	3
AUSTRALIA	405	301	357	352	377	375	474	417	394	337	367	378	4,534

No. 101.—Infantile Mortality Rates(a)—Metropolitan and Other, 1932 to 1937.

Year.	New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		Australia.		
	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan. (b)	Other.	Total.
1932	39.01	42.26	47.67	38.67	50.00	36.96	38.70	34.90	47.54	42.30	47.82	37.26	42.65	39.74	41.30
1933	36.80	40.96	40.68	40.21	41.57	40.01	31.77	32.44	34.65	38.49	47.95	36.77	38.27	40.34	39.52
1934	44.26	47.65	48.42	41.24	42.36	40.04	39.89	32.09	41.25	40.63	45.68	39.95	44.79	42.82	43.69
1935	35.61	41.77	43.01	39.51	42.41	35.51	35.11	34.81	40.05	40.23	58.55	47.67	39.78	39.80	39.78
1936	41.73	44.56	44.06	40.72	37.95	35.59	28.62	33.38	44.21	40.81	57.55	44.59	41.55	40.91	41.16
1937	38.66	41.92	37.13	36.28	40.21	34.03	30.94	35.02	42.40	33.96	45.43	39.39	38.20	37.96	38.06
Crude Average, 1933-37	39.41	43.37	42.66	39.59	40.90	37.04	33.27	33.55	40.51	38.82	51.03	41.67	40.51	40.37	40.42

(a) Number of Deaths under one year per 1,000 Births Registered.

(b) Metropolitan divisions of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, Metropolitan and Northern Urban divisions of Tasmania.

No. 102.—Deaths of Children under 1 year in each Month.—Australia, 1937.

Month.	Total under one year.	Age at Death.														
		Under one week.	One week and under two.	Two weeks and under three.	Three weeks and under one month.	One month and under two.	Two months and under three.	Three months and under four.	Four months and under five.	Five months and under six.	Six months and under seven.	Seven months and under eight.	Eight months and under nine.	Nine months and under ten.	Ten months and under eleven.	Eleven months and under one year.
MALE DEATHS.																
January ..	203	129	12	5	3	3	6	2	11	2	7	9	2	3	4	5
February ..	162	96	8	4	1	6	2	8	6	4	9	4	4	5	2	3
March ..	222	116	17	5	8	13	14	7	6	9	3	4	5	3	3	4
April ..	210	113	16	9	3	11	12	8	3	6	4	2	6	3	6	8
May ..	225	143	12	4	3	7	10	8	2	2	9	5	6	5	6	3
June ..	223	134	20	6	5	13	6	3	5	2	11	2	1	5	7	3
July ..	267	151	31	9	7	11	10	4	7	6	11	2	3	5	5	5
August ..	242	126	21	9	10	10	16	9	4	6	5	6	4	9	5	2
September ..	217	115	21	7	7	16	8	8	7	2	7	5	6	1	2	5
October ..	180	98	13	4	4	11	6	5	5	2	9	4	2	7	4	6
November ..	196	114	16	5	7	4	7	8	2	4	7	4	8	2	4	4
December ..	218	113	13	6	6	12	10	4	2	6	4	9	8	11	6	8
Total ..	2,565	1,448	200	73	64	117	107	74	60	51	86	56	55	64	54	56
FEMALE DEATHS.																
January ..	202	111	10	9	4	14	5	10	6	3	7	8	3	1	4	7
February ..	139	73	4	6	3	4	3	5	6	7	5	6	3	5	2	7
March ..	135	84	5	3	2	7	3	3	4	3	4	4	4	4	3	2
April ..	142	90	8	4	7	4	3	4	5	4	4	5	2	1	3	2
May ..	152	92	8	4	4	4	2	3	4	6	5	4	4	4	4	4
June ..	152	82	13	5	4	8	7	5	4	5	2	3	4	4	3	3
July ..	207	111	30	10	6	12	5	1	4	6	3	6	6	5	1	1
August ..	175	91	20	7	5	11	6	7	5	4	4	4	2	6	4	3
September ..	177	86	19	5	6	16	1	4	9	3	6	8	4	4	5	1
October ..	157	91	9	3	2	11	4	4	3	2	2	5	7	6	4	4
November ..	171	100	9	3	1	10	5	5	8	2	6	7	4	4	5	2
December ..	160	85	10	3	4	8	7	6	4	3	2	6	5	6	7	4
Total ..	1,969	1,096	145	62	41	112	52	56	61	49	46	66	48	50	45	40
TOTAL DEATHS.																
January ..	405	240	22	14	7	17	11	12	17	5	14	17	5	4	8	12
February ..	301	169	12	10	4	10	5	13	12	11	14	10	7	10	4	10
March ..	357	200	22	8	10	20	17	10	10	12	7	8	9	12	6	6
April ..	352	203	24	13	3	18	16	11	7	11	8	7	8	4	9	10
May ..	377	235	20	8	7	11	12	11	6	8	14	9	10	9	10	7
June ..	375	216	33	11	9	21	13	8	9	7	13	5	5	9	10	6
July ..	474	262	61	19	13	23	15	5	11	12	14	8	9	10	6	6
August ..	417	217	41	16	15	21	22	16	9	10	5	10	6	15	9	5
September ..	394	201	40	12	13	32	9	12	16	5	13	13	10	5	7	6
October ..	337	189	22	7	6	22	10	9	8	4	11	9	9	13	8	10
November ..	367	214	25	8	8	14	12	13	10	6	13	11	12	6	9	6
December ..	378	198	23	9	10	20	17	10	6	9	6	15	13	17	13	12
Total ..	4,534	2,544	345	135	105	229	159	130	121	100	132	122	103	114	99	96

No. 103.—Deaths.—Causes of Deaths of all Children under 1 year.—Australia, 1937.

Causes.	Rate of Infantile Mortality.(a)	Age at Death.															
		Total under one year.	Under one week.	One week and under two.	Two weeks and under three.	Three weeks and under one month.	One month and under two.	Two months and under three.	Three months and under four.	Four months and under five.	Five months and under six.	Six months and under seven.	Seven months and under eight.	Eight months and under nine.	Nine months and under ten.	Ten months and under eleven.	Eleven months and under one year.
MALE DEATHS.																	
(No. 7) Measles	0.02	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(No. 9) Whooping Cough	0.66	40	..	..	..	..	..	4	7	9	7	2	..	..	..	5	..
(No. 10) Diphtheria	0.13	8	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 15) Erysipelas	0.11	7	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
(No. 18) Meningococcal Meningitis	0.05	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 23) Tuberculosis of the Respiratory System	0.08	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(No. 24) Tubercular Meningitis	0.03	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(Nos. 25-32) Tuberculosis, other forms	0.07	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
(No. 34) Syphilis	0.15	9	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(No. 79) Meningitis	0.34	21	1	..	..	2	3	2	2	2	..	5	1	2	..	1	..
(No. 86) Convulsions	0.18	11	7	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1
(No. 106A) Acute Bronchitis	0.08	5	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
(No. 107A) Broncho-Pneumonia	2.92	178	22	6	6	6	18	27	9	13	5	15	9	13	10	12	7
(Nos. 108 and 109) Pneumonia	1.43	87	3	5	2	8	7	4	9	3	4	3	9	5	10	5	10
(No. 118) Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted)	0.08	5	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
(No. 119) Diarrhoea and Enteritis	2.48	151	1	6	1	3	10	16	9	11	12	19	10	12	15	9	17
(No. 122) Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction	0.49	30	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	7	4	2	1	3	3	5
(No. 157) Malformations	4.52	275	135	25	13	9	30	18	8	6	5	7	5	4	2	3	5
(No. 158) Congenital Debility	2.88	145	86	15	8	7	7	4	3	2	3	5	1	..	..	..	1
(No. 159) Premature Birth	13.41	817	693	69	21	9	13	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 160) Injury at Birth	4.75	289	250	26	6	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 161) Other Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy	4.19	255	209	31	6	1	4	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Causes	3.56	217	38	13	9	13	13	14	18	6	10	19	9	13	16	15	11
Class I. Parasitic and Infectious Diseases	1.94	118	4	2	2	3	7	11	16	10	6	13	4	9	17	9	5
Classes II., III., IV., V. General Diseases, Diseases of the Blood, and Chronic Poisonings	0.48	29	11	2	1	1	..	4	1	2	1	3	1	..	2	..	..
Class VI. Diseases of the Nervous System	0.85	62	11	..	1	3	5	3	4	3	3	7	3	3	2	3	1
Class VII. Diseases of the Circulatory System	0.05	3	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class VIII. Diseases of the Respiratory System	4.76	290	26	11	8	16	27	34	20	17	11	20	20	19	22	20	19
Class IX. Diseases of the Digestive System	3.22	196	1	10	1	5	14	18	10	15	21	23	14	15	16	13	20
Class X. Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System	0.33	20	3	6	..	1	2	..	1	1	..	3	2	1	..	..	..
Classes XII., XIII. Diseases of the Skin, Cellular Tissue, Bones	0.29	18	1	3	2	4	3	..	1	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
Classes XIV., XV. Malformations and Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy	29.24	1,781	1,373	166	54	28	67	32	15	11	7	11	10	0	2	3	6
Class XVII. Violent or Accidental Deaths	0.95	58	18	..	2	3	2	5	6	1	1	2	2	2	3	6	5
Class XVIII. Cause of Death not determined .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	42.11	2,565	1,448	200	73	64	117	107	74	60	51	86	56	55	64	54	56
FEMALE DEATHS.																	
(No. 7) Measles	0.05	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
(No. 9) Whooping Cough	1.24	72	1	..	1	3	12	7	8	3	3	6	4	5	8	6	5
(No. 10) Diphtheria	0.14	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	2	1	1	2
(No. 15) Erysipelas	0.12	7	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 18) Meningococcal Meningitis	0.07	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
(No. 23) Tuberculosis of the Respiratory System	0.05	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 24) Tubercular Meningitis	0.05	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(Nos. 25-32) Tuberculosis, other forms	0.05	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 34) Syphilis	0.09	5	1	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 79) Meningitis	0.24	14	..	1	2	1	2	..	1	..	1	3	..	1	1	1	1
(No. 86) Convulsions	0.17	10	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	1	..	1
(No. 106A) Acute Bronchitis	0.02	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 107A) Broncho-Pneumonia	2.08	121	12	9	7	3	13	6	10	7	6	6	14	11	6	5	6
(Nos. 108 and 109) Pneumonia	1.24	72	11	3	2	3	6	6	5	7	3	3	4	7	3	5	4
(No. 118) Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted)	0.03	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(No. 119) Diarrhoea and Enteritis	1.96	114	1	2	5	2	6	5	10	17	9	7	16	13	9	5	7
(No. 122) Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction	0.40	23	4	3	2	..	2	1	..	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	1
(No. 157) Malformations	3.74	218	111	25	14	4	19	10	8	7	5	4	2	1	3	5	2
(No. 158) Congenital Debility	1.75	102	61	11	6	2	3	2	3	4	3	2	2	2	..	..	1
(No. 159) Premature Birth	11.39	663	567	50	14	13	14	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 160) Injury at Birth	2.97	173	156	15	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 161) Other Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy	3.09	180	146	19	3	2	9	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Causes	2.88	168	23	6	6	7	22	6	8	8	14	8	16	5	14	15	10
Class I. Parasitic and Infectious Diseases	2.49	145	3	1	2	6	19	9	12	10	9	12	11	9	17	14	11
Classes II., III., IV., V. General Diseases, Diseases of the Blood, and Chronic Poisonings	0.31	18	5	1	2	..	1	1	..	1	2	..	2	..	2	..	1
Class VI. Diseases of the Nervous System	0.64	37	2	1	2	..	4	3	1	2	2	2	7	1	3	3	3
Class VII. Diseases of the Circulatory System	0.05	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Class VIII. Diseases of the Respiratory System	3.66	213	25	12	9	7	24	13	16	14	10	10	21	19	10	13	10
Class IX. Diseases of the Digestive System	2.63	153	5	7	7	3	12	7	11	20	10	12	19	14	11	7	8
Class X. Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System	0.10	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Classes XII., XIII. Diseases of the Skin, Cellular Tissue, Bones	0.15	9	..	..	2	..	3	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Classes XIV., XV. Malformations and Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy	22.95	1,336	1,041	120	37	22	45	16	11	12	10	6	2	3	3	5	3
Class XVII. Violent or Accidental Deaths	0.77	45	13	..	1	2	3	1	5	1	4	2	3	2	3	2	3
Class XVIII. Cause of Death not determined	0.07	4	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Total	33.82	1,969	1,096	145	62	41	112	52	56	61	40	46	66	48	50	45	40

(a) Number of deaths under one year of age from each cause per 1,000 births.

No. 104.—Deaths.—Causes of Deaths of Ex-Nuptial Children under 1 year.— Australia, 1937—continued.

Causes.	Rate of Infantile Mortality (a)	Age at Death.													
		Total under one year.	Under one week.	One week and under two.	Two weeks and under three.	Three weeks and under one month.	One month and under two.	Two months and under three.	Three months and under four.	Four months and under five.	Five months and under six.	Six months and under seven.	Seven months and under eight.	Eight months and under nine.	Nine months and under ten.	Ten months and under eleven.	Eleven months and under one year.

FEMALE DEATHS.

(No. 7) Measles	0.79	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 9) Whooping Cough	0.39	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 10) Diphtheria	0.39	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
(No. 15) Erysipelas	0.79	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 18) Meningococcal Meningitis	0.39	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 23) Tuberculosis of the Respiratory System	0.79	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 24) Tubercular Meningitis .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(Nos. 25-32) Tuberculosis, other forms .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 34) Syphilis .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 79) Meningitis	0.39	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 80) Convulsions	0.79	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 106A) Acute Bronchitis .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 107A) Broncho-Pneumonia	5.93	15	1	2	..	..	1	1	4	1	..	2	..	2	1	..	..
(Nos. 108 and 109) Pneumonia	2.76	7	1	..	..	..	1	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 118) Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted)	0.39	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 119) Diarrhoea and Enteritis	7.11	18	1	..	..	..	1	..	3	3	1	2	3	3	1	..	..
(No. 122) Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction	0.79	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 157) Malformations	3.16	8	2	2	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
(No. 158) Congenital Debility	4.74	12	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 159) Premature Birth	24.48	62	45	11	1	1	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 160) Injury at Birth	5.13	13	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 161) Other Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy	2.76	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Causes	7.90	20	11	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	1
Class I. Parasitic and Infectious Diseases	8.55	9	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	1	..	2	1
Classes II., III., IV., V. General Diseases, Diseases of the Blood, and Chronic Poisonings	0.79	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class VI. Diseases of the Nervous System	1.19	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Class VII. Diseases of the Circulatory System .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class VIII. Diseases of the Respiratory System	9.08	23	2	2	..	..	1	3	3	4	2	1	2	..	2	1	..
Class IX. Diseases of the Digestive System	8.29	21	1	..	..	..	1	1	4	3	1	2	3	3	1	..	..
Class X. Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Classes XII., XIII. Diseases of the Skin, Cellular Tissue, Bones .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Classes XIV., XV. Malformations and Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy	40.27	102	72	14	2	2	3	2	2	..	3	..	1	..	..	1	..
Class XVII. Violent or Accidental Deaths	5.13	13	9	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1
Class XVIII. Cause of Death not determined	0.39	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	68.69	174	86	16	3	3	6	7	10	8	6	6	9	5	3	4	2

TOTAL DEATHS.

(No. 7) Measles	0.97	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 9) Whooping Cough	0.39	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 10) Diphtheria	0.39	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
(No. 15) Erysipelas	0.39	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 18) Meningococcal Meningitis	0.39	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 23) Tuberculosis of the Respiratory System	0.39	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 24) Tubercular Meningitis .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(Nos. 25-32) Tuberculosis, other forms .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 34) Syphilis	0.19	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 79) Meningitis	0.39	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 80) Convulsions	0.39	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 106A) Acute Bronchitis	0.39	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 107A) Broncho-Pneumonia	6.58	34	2	4	1	..	2	2	7	2	1	3	2	3	3	..	..
(Nos. 108 and 109) Pneumonia	3.48	18	1	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 118) Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted)	0.39	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 119) Diarrhoea and Enteritis	6.20	32	1	..	..	..	1	3	3	5	2	5	3	4	2	2	1
(No. 122) Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction	0.39	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 157) Malformations	4.26	22	8	3	1	..	..	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 158) Congenital Debility	5.61	29	15	4	3	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 159) Premature Birth	23.82	123	97	16	3	2	3	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 160) Injury at Birth	6.20	32	26	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 161) Other Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy	4.07	21	18	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Causes	8.13	42	22	1	..	2	..	5	4	..	1	..	2	1	1	2	1
Class I. Parasitic and Infectious Diseases	2.91	15	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	2	..	3	1	1	..	3	1
Classes II., III., IV., V. General Diseases, Diseases of the Blood, and Chronic Poisonings	0.58	3	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class VI. Diseases of the Nervous System	0.97	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Class VII. Diseases of the Circulatory System .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class VIII. Diseases of the Respiratory System	11.23	58	3	4	1	1	5	6	6	7	4	3	3	3	7	4	1
Class IX. Diseases of the Digestive System	7.17	37	1	..	1	..	1	5	4	5	2	5	3	4	2	2	2
Class X. Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System	0.19	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Classes XII., XIII. Diseases of the Skin, Cellular Tissue, Bones	0.19	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Classes XIV., XV. Malformations and Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy	43.97	227	164	25	9	6	4	5	4	..	5	1	3	..	..	1	..
Class XVII. Violent or Accidental Deaths	5.23	27	18	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	1
Class XVIII. Cause of Death not determined	0.19	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	72.63	375	191	30	12	9	12	20	16	14	12	13	12	9	10	10	5

(a) Number of Deaths under one year of age from each cause per 1,000 ex-nuptial births.

No. 107.—Deaths.—Causes of Death of all Children under 1 month.—States and Territories, 1937.

Causes.	New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		Northern Territory.		Federal Capital Territory.		Australia.		Total.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	No.	Rate.(a)
(No. 7) Measles .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 9) Whooping Cough .. .. .	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	0.04
(No. 10) Diphtheria	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	0.02
(No. 15) Erysipelas .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	0.01
(No. 18) Meningococcal Meningitis .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 23) Tuberculosis of the Respiratory System .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 24) Tubercular Meningitis .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(Nos. 25-32) Tuberculosis, other forms .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 34) Syphilis	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	0.05
(No. 79) Meningitis	1	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	0.06
(No. 86) Convulsions	2	..	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	2	0.08
(No. 106A) Acute Bronchitis .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 107A) Broncho-Pneumonia	17	12	15	12	3	3	1	1	2	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	40	31	0.60
(Nos. 108 and 109) Pneumonia	4	8	11	7	1	..	1	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	19	0.31
(No. 118) Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	0.02
(No. 119) Diarrhoea and Enteritis	6	6	1	1	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	10	0.18
(No. 122) Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction .. .. .	..	1	1	4	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	9	0.08
(No. 157) Malformations	77	70	40	32	30	32	18	8	11	9	5	3	..	..	1	..	..	132	154	3.36
(No. 158) Congenital Debility	54	35	32	19	12	6	4	9	7	4	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	116	80	1.65
(No. 159) Premature Birth	329	280	181	147	136	103	55	51	46	34	44	29	1	..	..	..	..	702	644	12.07
(No. 160) Injury at Birth	136	84	63	37	30	24	18	10	28	9	9	8	..	..	..	..	..	284	172	4.56
(No. 161) Other Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy	93	73	83	47	27	22	12	9	11	9	19	10	..	..	2	..	..	247	170	3.50
Other Causes	29	16	29	9	4	5	2	7	6	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	73	42	0.97
Class I. Parasitic and Infectious Diseases	4	8	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	12	0.19
Classes II., III., IV., V. General Diseases, Diseases of the Blood, and Chronic Poisonings	7	4	4	1	2	2	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	8	0.19
Class VI. Diseases of the Nervous System	4	2	4	2	5	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	6	0.18
Class VII. Diseases of the Circulatory System .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	0.02
Class VIII. Diseases of the Respiratory System	22	20	27	19	4	5	2	5	3	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	61	53	1.14
Class IX. Diseases of the Digestive System	6	9	4	5	4	5	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	22	0.33
Class X. Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System	3	..	6	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	2	0.10
Classes XII., XIII. Diseases of the Skin, Cellular Tissue, Bones	3	1	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	2	0.10
Classes XIV., XV. Malformations and Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy	689	542	309	282	235	187	107	87	103	65	84	57	1	..	3	..	..	1,621	1,220	2,841
Class XVII. Violent or Accidental Deaths	13	7	6	4	..	..	1	2	3	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	23	16	0.33
Class XVIII. Cause of Death not determined .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
Total	751	593	460	318	251	201	114	99	115	73	90	60	1	..	3	..	..	1,785	1,344	3,129

(a) Number of deaths under one month of age per 1,000 live births.

No. 108.—Deaths.—Causes of Death of Ex-nuptial Children under 1 month.—States and Territories, 1937.

Causes.	New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		Northern Territory.		Federal Capital Territory.		Australia.		Total.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	No.	Rate.(a)
(No. 7) Measles .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 9) Whooping Cough .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 10) Diphtheria	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	0.19
(No. 15) Erysipelas .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 18) Meningococcal Meningitis .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 23) Tuberculosis of the Respiratory System .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 24) Tubercular Meningitis .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(Nos. 25-32) Tuberculosis, other forms .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 34) Syphilis	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	0.10
(No. 79) Meningitis .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 86) Convulsions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 106A) Acute Bronchitis .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 107A) Broncho-Pneumonia	2	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	1.36
(Nos. 108 and 109) Pneumonia .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	0.39
(No. 118) Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 119) Diarrhoea and Enteritis .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(No. 122) Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
(No. 157) Malformations	6	2	..	1	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	5	1.9
(No. 158) Congenital Debility	9	3	3	..	1	..	..	3	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	14	8	2.2
(No. 159) Premature Birth	26	25	11	9	10	12	2	4	5	3	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	60	58	11.8
(No. 160) Injury at Birth	11	6	4	1	..	1	2	2	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	10	13	3.2
(No. 161) Other Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy	7	1	3	4	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	13	6	10
Other Causes	6	3	7	4	..	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	12	25
Class I. Parasitic and Infectious Diseases	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	3
Classes II., III., IV., V. General Diseases, Diseases of the Blood, and Chronic Poisonings	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2
Class VI. Diseases of the Nervous System	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Class VII. Diseases of the Circulatory System .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class VIII. Diseases of the Respiratory System	2	..	..	3	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	9
Class IX. Diseases of the Digestive System .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
Class X. Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Classes XII., XIII. Diseases of the Skin, Cellular Tissue, Bones .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Classes XIV., XV. Malformations and Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy	50	37	21	15	12	13	6	12	8	5	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	114	90	

No. 109.—Deaths.—Ages of Ex-nuptial Children under 1 year and under 5 years.—States and Territories, 1937.

Age at Death.	New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		Northern Territory.		Federal Capital Territory.		Australa.		Total.
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
Under 1 week	54	31	25	18	9	13	5	11	7	0	5	7	..	..	..	..	105	86	191
1 week and under 2	7	8	1	3	3	..	1	2	..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	14	16	30
2 weeks and under 3	6	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	3	12
3 weeks and under 1 month	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	3	9
Total under one month	69	41	28	22	13	13	6	16	10	7	8	9	..	..	..	..	134	103	242
1 month	4	1	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	6	6	12
2 months	6	1	3	3	2	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	7	20
3 "	1	3	3	4	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	10	16
4 "	3	3	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	8	14
5 "	3	2	1	2	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	12
6 "	3	5	3	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	6	13
7 "	4	4	2	2	..	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	9	12
8 "	4	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5	9
9 "	5	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	3	10
10 "	1	4	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	4	10
11 "	1	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	5
Total under one year	100	68	49	38	23	26	7	17	13	15	0	10	..	..	..	..	201	174	375
1 year	6	4	2	2	5	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	16	7	23
2 years	5	1	5	..	2	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	15	2	17
3 " .. .. .	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	7
4 "	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	6
Total under five years	112	75	59	41	30	28	7	18	18	16	14	10	..	..	..	..	240	188	428

NOTE.—For ages at death of all children under 1 year and under 5 years see Table 69.

DEATHS.—(C) CENTENARIANS.

No. 110.—Deaths of Centenarians, 1937.

Age.	Sex.	Locality where Death occurred.	State.	Cause of Death.	Occupation.	Birthplace.	Length of Residence in Australia.	Conjugal Condition.
100	Male	Narrabri ..	New South Wales	Cardiac failure	Labourer ..	India ..	50 years ..	Married
100	"	Ashfield ..	New South Wales	Broncho-pneumonia	Retired farmer	England ..	78 years ..	Married
100	"	West Maitland ..	New South Wales	Senility	Market Gardener	China ..	60 years ..	Unknown
100	"	Northcote ..	Victoria ..	Senile decay accentuated by malnutrition	Unknown ..	New South Wales	Native ..	Unknown
101	"	Shepparton ..	Victoria ..	Senility	Farmer ..	Germany ..	83 years ..	Married
101	"	Cairns ..	Queensland	Cerebral Oedema	Labourer ..	England ..	80 years ..	Single
103	"	Wallsend ..	New South Wales	Chronic Nephritis	Labourer ..	Ireland ..	60 years ..	Single
103	"	Perth ..	Western Australia	Arterio Sclerosis	Not Stated	Afghanistan ..	56 years ..	Not Stated
104	"	Northern Division ..	South Australia	Senile decay	Old-age Pensioner	India ..	50 years ..	Single
100	Female	Burwood ..	New South Wales	Malnutrition	..	England ..	50 years ..	Married
100	"	Ballarat ..	Victoria ..	Senility	..	Tasmania ..	Native ..	Married
100	"	Camberwell ..	Victoria ..	Senility	..	Ireland ..	85 years ..	Married
100	"	Launceston ..	Tasmania	Broncho-pneumonia	..	Ireland ..	92 years ..	Married
101	"	Hawthorn ..	Victoria ..	Fracture femur (fall)	..	Ireland ..	74 years ..	Married
101	"	Inglewood ..	Victoria ..	Heart failure	..	England ..	74 years ..	Married
101	"	Bondigo ..	Victoria ..	Senility	..	England ..	78 years ..	Married
101	"	Burnside ..	South Australia	Senility, Bronchitis	..	England ..	49 years ..	Married
101	"	Sydney ..	New South Wales	Chronic Bronchitis	..	Ireland ..	Unknown ..	Married
102	"	Melbourne ..	Victoria ..	Senility, Diarrhoea	..	England ..	70 years ..	Unknown
102	"	Glamorgan ..	Tasmania	Senility	..	Germany ..	83 years ..	Married
102	"	Bothwell ..	Tasmania	Senility	..	England ..	70 years ..	Married
103	"	Auburn ..	New South Wales	Syncope	..	New South Wales	Native ..	Married
104	"	Geelong, West ..	Victoria ..	Angina Pectoris	..	England ..	88 years ..	Married
105	"	Marion ..	South Australia	Senility	..	England ..	82 years ..	Married

(V.) MARRIAGES.

No. 111.—Marriages in each Denomination, 1937.

Denomination.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Territories.		Australia.
							Northern.	Federal Capital.	
Church of England	9,278	4,605	2,613	1,307	1,564	749	13	25	20,154
Methodist	2,638	2,515	1,237	1,651	592	351	22	4	9,010
Presbyterian	2,744	3,173	1,372	231	323	137	..	5	7,985
Congregational	476	224	122	295	90	74	..	..	1,281
Baptist	434	789	194	181	70	87	..	2	1,757
Church of Christ	148	385	69	240	82	30	4	..	958
Salvation Army	95	104	70	42	25	20	..	..	356
Lutheran	49	81	175	247	6	..	1	..	559
Seventh-Day Adventists	50	36	13	6	24	8	..	..	137
Unitarian	4	65	..	3	..	..	..	..	72
Roman Catholic	4,882	3,002	1,800	655	750	352	12	18	11,471
Greek Catholic	23	16	21	8	13	..	..	..	81
Other Christians	170	87	236	38	20	20	..	..	571
Hebrew	60	85	5	1	4	..	..	..	155
Civil Officers	2,137	1,059	426	435	606	214	17	7	4,901
Total	23,188	16,226	8,353	5,340	4,169	2,042	69	61	59,448

No. 112.—Marriages, Total (States, &c.).

Year.	States.						Territories.		Australia.
	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern.	Federal Capital.	
1928	20,076	13,186	6,322	4,146	3,309	1,502	23	29	48,593
1929	19,535	12,935	6,169	3,719	3,367	1,712	20	43	47,500
1930	17,383	11,641	6,199	3,312	3,205	1,450	31	34	43,255
1931	15,377	10,182	5,951	3,069	2,741	1,501	25	36	38,882
1932	17,362	11,744	6,415	3,636	2,904	1,508	22	43	43,634
1933	18,399	12,668	6,471	3,973	3,374	1,629	28	53	46,595
1934	20,210	13,862	7,635	4,310	3,682	1,678	30	58	51,465
1935	22,361	15,409	8,280	4,845	3,940	1,875	42	74	56,826
1936	22,873	15,915	8,306	5,182	4,242	2,073	41	77	58,709
1937	23,188	16,226	8,353	5,340	4,169	2,042	69	61	59,448

No. 113.—Marriages—Crude Marriage Rates. (a)

Year.	States.						Territories.		Australia.
	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern.	Federal Capital.	
1928 (b)	8.16	7.53	7.14	7.26	8.12	6.97	5.16	3.54	7.71
1929	7.80	7.31	6.87	6.50	8.00	7.86	4.48	5.03	7.43
1930	6.86	6.52	6.81	5.78	7.47	6.56	6.23	3.79	6.69
1931	6.02	5.66	6.43	5.33	6.34	6.68	5.04	4.09	5.96
1932	6.73	6.49	6.86	6.29	6.68	6.64	4.47	4.82	6.63
1933	7.07	6.96	6.84	6.84	7.69	7.13	5.76	5.85	7.03
1934	7.70	7.57	7.99	7.39	8.34	7.32	6.08	6.26	7.71
1935	8.45	8.38	8.57	8.28	8.85	8.17	8.23	7.89	8.45
1936	8.57	8.61	8.49	8.82	9.43	8.98	7.80	7.89	8.66
1937	8.61	8.74	8.44	9.06	9.18	8.73	12.75	5.98	8.70

(a) Number of Marriages per 1,000 of mean population.

(b) For years 1901 to 1927 see table No. 134.

No. 114.—Marriages—Conjugal Condition of Bridesmaids and Brides, 1937.

States and Territories.	Number of Marriages between—									Total Marriages.
	Bachelors and—			Widowers and—			Divorced Men and—			
	Spinsters.	Widows.	Divorced Women.	Spinsters.	Widows.	Divorced Women.	Spinsters.	Widows.	Divorced Women.	
States—										
New South Wales	20,400	429	505	698	319	131	539	62	105	23,188
Victoria	14,408	263	282	526	237	80	336	39	55	16,226
Queensland	7,555	185	85	268	116	15	103	15	11	8,353
South Australia	4,782	68	74	186	82	26	89	12	21	5,340
Western Australia	3,669	104	102	109	72	19	66	14	14	4,169
Tasmania	1,844	37	..	67	22	4	32	3	5	2,042
Territories—										
Northern	58	4	2	4	1	..	..	..	..	69
Federal Capital	51	2	3	1	..	..	4	..	..	61
Australia	52,767	1,092	1,081	1,859	849	275	1,169	145	211	59,448

No. 115.—Marriages—Number celebrated by Ministers of Religion and Civil Officers, Australia.

Year.	Marriages Registered.			Percentage of Marriages Celebrated by Civil Officers on Total Marriages.	Crude Marriage Rate (a).
	Celebrated by Ministers of Religion.	Celebrated by Civil Officers.	Total.		
1928	45,136	3,457	48,593	7.11	7.71
1929	43,888	3,612	47,500	7.60	7.43
1930	39,261	3,994	43,255	9.23	6.69
1931	35,007	3,875	38,882	9.97	5.96
1932	39,417	4,217	43,634	9.66	6.63
1933	42,472	4,123	46,595	8.85	7.03
1934	47,205	4,260	51,465	8.28	7.71
1935	52,251	4,575	56,826	8.05	8.45
1936	53,891	4,818	58,709	8.21	8.66
1937	54,547	4,901	59,448	8.24	8.70

(a) Number of Marriages per 1,000 of mean population.

No. 116.—Marriages celebrated by Ministers of Religion and Civil Officers, each Month, 1937.

Month.	States.						Territories.		Australia.
	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern.	Federal Capital.	

CELEBRATED BY MINISTERS OF RELIGION.

January	1,589	1,133	705	340	325	150	2	6	4,250
February	1,614	966	581	309	318	137	5	5	3,935
March	1,825	1,822	586	587	306	217	2	4	5,349
April	2,231	1,311	823	501	479	156	2	7	5,510
May	1,416	1,057	530	306	211	124	6	4	3,654
June	1,764	1,245	662	374	246	138	1	2	4,432
July	1,585	967	553	355	253	128	4	3	3,848
August	1,498	969	666	303	258	124	5	3	3,826
September	1,604	1,156	594	426	270	147	5	4	4,206
October	1,734	1,265	620	459	281	144	5	4	4,512
November	1,909	1,251	632	365	274	134	6	3	4,574
December	2,282	2,025	975	580	342	229	9	9	6,451
Total	21,051	15,167	7,927	4,905	3,563	1,828	52	54	54,547

CELEBRATED BY CIVIL OFFICERS.

January	182	94	35	34	41	14	..	..	400
February	167	98	35	29	49	20	..	..	398
March	163	110	28	33	60	23	1	1	419
April	168	103	42	37	40	19	..	..	409
May	180	124	24	36	59	27	5	..	455
June	180	94	29	35	58	14	4	..	414
July	193	101	41	32	59	9	2	2	439
August	162	72	35	31	45	22	2	1	370
September	170	61	39	40	46	18	..	..	374
October	169	71	32	40	39	12	1	..	364
November	156	52	33	34	45	16	1	..	337
December	247	79	53	54	65	20	1	3	522
Total	2,137	1,059	426	435	606	214	17	7	4,901

TOTAL MARRIAGES.

January	1,771	1,227	740	374	366	164	2	6	4,650
February	1,781	1,064	616	338	367	157	5	5	4,333
March	1,988	1,932	614	620	366	240	3	5	5,768
April	2,399	1,414	865	538	519	175	2	7	5,919
May	1,596	1,181	554	342	270	151	11	4	4,100
June	1,944	1,339	691	409	304	152	5	2	4,846
July	1,778	1,068	594	387	312	137	6	5	4,287
August	1,660	1,041	701	334	303	146	7	4	4,196
September	1,774	1,217	633	466	316	165	5	4	4,580
October	1,903	1,336	652	499	320	156	6	4	4,876
November	2,065	1,303	665	399	319	150	7	3	4,911
December	2,529	2,104	1,028	634	407	249	10	12	6,973
Total	23,188	16,226	8,353	5,340	4,169	2,042	69	61	59,448

No. 118.—Marriages—Birthplaces and Conjugal Condition, Bridegrooms and Brides, 1937.

Birthplaces.	Bridegrooms.				Brides.			
	Bachelors.	Widowers.	Divorced.	Total.	Spinsters.	Widows.	Divorced.	Total.
AUSTRALIA—								
New South Wales	18,236	759	508	19,503	19,687	611	585	20,883
Victoria	13,267	735	384	14,386	13,999	501	346	14,846
Queensland	6,375	257	106	6,738	7,300	234	91	7,625
South Australia	4,590	286	106	4,982	4,838	161	122	5,121
Western Australia	3,050	47	41	3,138	3,548	86	82	3,716
Tasmania	2,306	123	60	2,489	2,404	91	75	2,570
Northern Territory	24	..	..	24	28	3	1	32
Federal Capital Territory	11	..	..	11	8	..	..	8
New Zealand	511	46	38	595	354	36	27	417
EUROPE—								
England and Wales	3,771	485	188	4,444	2,082	246	165	2,493
Scotland	1,134	102	29	1,265	670	53	29	752
Ireland	360	42	10	412	168	16	4	188
Other British Poss. in Europe	49	2	1	52	16	1	1	18
Austria	14	..	..	14	3	1	..	4
Belgium	6	..	1	7	3	..	..	3
Czechoslovakia	6	..	..	6	1	1	..	2
Denmark	25	7	2	34	8	1	..	9
Finland	16	2	..	18	4	2	..	6
Franco	13	..	5	18	18	2	5	25
Germany	83	10	4	97	20	9	4	33
Greece	108	2	2	112	55	1	1	57
Italy	300	12	7	319	169	6	3	178
Netherlands	15	3	1	19	3	..	..	3
Norway	21	2	1	24	2	2	1	5
Poland	39	4	1	44	33	3	1	37
Russia	33	7	2	42	20	3	5	28
Spain	10	..	..	10	2	..	..	2
Sweden	25	5	1	31	3	..	2	5
Switzerland	27	1	4	32	7	..	..	7
Yugoslavia	68	4	1	73	43	1	..	44
Other European Countries	40	2	..	42	27	..	2	29
ASIA—								
British India and Ceylon	64	6	1	71	27	2	4	33
Other British Possessions in Asia	23	..	1	24	11	..	..	11
China	17	1	..	18	13	..	..	13
Japan	3	..	..	3	1	..	..	1
Syria	16	..	..	16	10	..	..	10
Other Asiatic Countries	11	1	..	12	12	..	1	13
AFRICA—								
Mauritius	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Union of South Africa	86	7	6	99	56	7	6	69
Other British Possessions in Africa .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Egypt	9	..	..	9	6	1	..	7
Other African Countries	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
AMERICA—								
Canada	60	7	2	69	39	1	..	40
Other British Possessions in America	5	2	1	8	2	..	..	2
United States of America	60	7	6	73	39	2	3	44
Other American Countries	8	..	1	9	8	..	..	8
POLYNESIA—								
Fiji	11	..	1	12	14	..	1	15
Other British Possessions in Polynesia	8	3	1	12	8	..	..	8
New Caledonia	3	1	1	5	7	..	..	7
New Hebrides	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	2
Other Polynesian Islands	4	2	..	6	..	..	..	..
AT SEA	8	1	1	10	3	2	..	5
UNSPECIFIED	7	..	..	7	14	..	..	14
Total Bridegrooms and Brides	54,940	2,983	1,525	59,448	55,795	2,086	1,567	59,448

No. 120.—Marriages—Ages and Conjugal Conditions—Australia, 1937.

Ages.	Bridegrooms.				Brides.				
	Bachelors.	Widowers.	Divorced.	Total.	Spinsters.	Widows.	Divorced.	Total.	
13	2	..	..	2	
14	15	..	..	15	
15	1	139	..	..	139	
16	16	562	..	..	562	
17	85	1,491	..	..	1,491	
18	341	2,499	..	1	2,500	
19	733	3,382	3	2	3,387	
20	..	1	..	1,419	3,865	5	2	3,872	
21	..	1	..	3,081	6,276	6	7	6,289	
22	..	6	1	3,910	5,817	6	17	5,840	
23	..	6	4	4,041	5,526	17	19	5,562	
24	..	7	4	5,015	4,685	20	38	4,743	
25	..	4,886	13	4,914	4,097	24	35	4,156	
26	..	4,649	20	4,686	3,388	32	59	3,479	
27	..	4,193	37	4,232	2,705	23	67	2,795	
28	..	3,631	25	3,701	2,188	41	70	2,299	
29	..	3,209	38	3,302	1,744	50	103	1,897	
30	..	2,613	44	2,705	1,420	44	86	1,550	
31	..	2,109	52	2,219	1,037	32	80	1,149	
32	..	1,821	59	1,960	825	49	86	960	
33	..	1,371	69	1,511	650	50	75	775	
34	..	1,206	58	1,347	521	46	66	633	
35	..	962	54	1,073	426	49	60	535	
36	..	877	81	1,041	425	55	77	557	
37	..	698	66	830	307	66	62	435	
38	..	510	71	645	278	57	49	384	
39	..	440	85	586	237	62	58	357	
40	..	353	76	484	195	91	52	338	
41	..	270	60	378	132	62	45	239	
42	..	278	77	418	130	73	45	248	
43	..	218	76	359	111	66	40	217	
44	..	189	85	315	95	59	48	202	
45	..	163	77	290	99	60	22	181	
46	..	136	84	258	69	72	33	174	
47	..	136	117	299	79	68	23	170	
48	..	114	94	242	58	67	24	149	
49	..	97	84	215	52	67	23	142	
50	..	98	97	219	43	61	16	120	
51	..	75	66	173	25	41	9	75	
52	..	63	84	168	31	58	10	99	
53	..	58	75	152	22	45	12	79	
54	..	39	85	135	17	36	6	59	
55	..	41	55	103	14	29	7	50	
56	..	41	64	124	17	34	6	57	
57	..	43	73	130	13	30	4	47	
58	..	21	63	94	9	41	7	57	
59	..	22	53	83	16	32	3	51	
60	..	18	72	100	15	35	2	52	
61	..	12	47	65	5	25	2	32	
62	..	13	43	60	7	30	2	39	
63	..	15	47	64	9	27	1	37	
64	..	10	61	76	3	19	2	24	
65	..	11	50	66	5	18	..	23	
66	..	10	43	56	4	18	..	22	
67	..	8	36	45	3	15	1	19	
68	..	2	40	43	3	17	1	21	
69	..	5	30	35	..	8	1	9	
70	..	3	28	35	2	6	..	8	
71	..	4	29	33	1	4	..	5	
72	..	1	15	16	2	7	1	10	
73	..	3	21	24	..	6	..	6	
74	..	5	16	21	1	4	..	5	
75	..	1	16	17	..	3	..	3	
76	..	3	15	19	..	7	..	7	
77	..	2	10	12	..	2	..	2	
78	..	1	6	7	..	3	..	3	
79	5	5	..	1	..	1	
80	6	6	1	..	..	1	
81	3	3	..	..	..	..
82	1	1	..	..	..	..
83	2	2	..	2	..	2	
84	1	1	..	..	..	..
85	
86	
87	1	1	..	..	..	..
88	
89	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
90	1	1	..	..	..	..
Total	..	54,940	2,983	1,525	59,448	55,795	2,086	1,567	59,448

No. 121.—Marriages—Occupations of Bridegrooms, 1937.

Occupations.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Territories.		Australia.
							Northern.	Federal Capital.	
GROUP A.—PRIMARY.									
<i>Class I.—Fishing and Trapping.</i>									
Fishing	32	25	18	25	9	2	1	..	112
Wild Animals.. .. .	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	4
<i>Total, Class I.</i>	32	27	18	26	10	2	1	..	116
<i>Class II.—Pastoral and Agricultural.</i>									
Pastoral	762	255	388	120	47	17	6	2	1,597
Dairy Farmers	110	61	60	17	11	6	..	..	265
Poultry, Pigs and Bees	41	14	8	7	12	..	..	1	83
Farmers	1,535	1,436	1,098	630	514	220	..	..	5,433
Fruitgrowers, Orchardists	129	143	49	45	43	53	..	..	462
Market Gardeners, Gardeners, Nurserymen	107	192	17	122	41	12	..	3	494
Forestry	150	89	88	12	71	28	..	2	440
<i>Total, Class II.</i>	2,834	2,190	1,708	953	739	336	6	8	8,774
<i>Class III.—Mining and Quarrying.</i>									
Mining and Quarrying	430	148	157	21	407	57	4	..	1,224
Treatment of non-metalliferous Mine and Quarry Products	10	7	2	2	2	1	..	..	24
<i>Total, Class III.</i>	440	155	159	23	409	58	4	..	1,248
GROUP B.—MANUFACTURING.									
<i>Class IV.—Bricks, Pottery and Glass.</i>									
Bricks, Tiles, Pottery	71	42	8	10	17	3	..	..	151
Glass and Glassware	32	14	1	1	1	2	..	..	51
<i>Total, Class IV.</i>	103	56	9	11	18	5	..	..	202
<i>Class V.—Chemicals, Explosives, Paints, Oils.</i>									
.. .. .	36	31	5	4	2	..	1	..	79
<i>Class VI.—Metals and Machinery.</i>									
Ore Reduction, Smelting, &c.	20	..	..	17	..	12	..	..	49
Electrical Engineering, n.e.i. (excluding Wireless)	149	57	27	34	13	6	..	..	236
Carriages and Vehicles (not Motor)	36	28	25	19	15	2	..	..	125
Carriages and Vehicles (Motor)	401	274	123	157	62	29	1	..	1,047
Ships and Boats	19	5	3	2	1	1	..	..	31
Founding, Engineering, Metal Industries, n.e.i.	1,513	1,073	265	369	199	48	4	..	3,471
Jewellery, Watchmaking and Minting	29	29	4	15	5	..	..	1	83
<i>Total, Class VI.</i>	2,167	1,466	447	613	295	98	5	1	5,092
<i>Class VII.—Textiles.</i>									
.. .. .	90	223	6	4	4	9	..	..	336
<i>Class VIII.—Skins, Leather, &c., Leather Goods.</i>									
Skins, Hides, &c.	41	69	10	7	5	10	..	..	142
Leather Goods and Leather Substitute Goods	28	26	10	3	1	..	..	..	68
<i>Total, Class VIII.</i>	69	95	20	10	6	10	..	..	210
<i>Class IX.—Clothing (including Knitted).</i>									
Clothing	132	126	28	18	12	6	..	..	322
Boots and Shoes	150	196	27	25	8	14	..	..	420
<i>Total, Class IX.</i>	282	322	55	43	20	20	..	..	742
<i>Class X.—Food, Drink, Tobacco.</i>									
Animal Food	54	47	43	10	2	4	..	..	160
Vegetable Food	245	171	129	64	37	23	..	..	669
Wine, Spirits, and other Drinks	22	31	7	10	14	3	1	..	88
Tobacco	15	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
<i>Total, Class X.</i>	336	257	179	84	53	30	1	..	940

No. 121.—Marriages—Occupations of Bridegrooms, 1937—continued.

Occupations.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Territories.		Australia.
							Northern.	Federal Capital.	
GROUP B.—MANUFACTURING—									
<i>continued.</i>									
<i>Class XI.—Wood and Furniture.</i>									
Woodworking, Basketware ..	138	156	70	34	25	16	..	..	439
Furniture and Fittings (including Wireless Cabinets) ..	212	175	45	57	34	11	..	..	534
<i>Total, Class XI...</i>	350	331	115	91	59	27	..	..	973
<i>Class XII.—Paper, Paper Goods, Printing and Photography.</i>									
Paper	8	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	21
Paper Goods	3	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	6
Printing, Bookbinding, and Photography	275	205	73	39	37	16	1	5	651
<i>Total, Class XII.</i>	286	218	75	40	37	16	1	5	678
<i>Class XIII.—Building.</i>									
Builders	174	78	49	19	16	12	2	..	350
Masons	8	3	2	15	2	2	..	..	32
Bricklayers	116	75	12	15	24	4	..	1	247
Slaters, Tilers	29	12	6	2	1	..	..	1	51
Carpenters	462	340	191	78	88	49	1	2	1,211
Plasterers	93	109	29	17	19	12	..	1	280
Painters, Decorators, Glaziers ..	278	218	92	66	30	22	1	1	708
Plumbers, Gasfitters, Electricians	367	253	105	71	46	23	2	..	867
Others engaged in Building ..	6	4	2	2	2	..	..	..	16
Roads, Railways, Earthworks, Power Lines, &c. ..	102	79	51	22	21	9	..	1	285
<i>Total, Class XIII.</i>	1,635	1,171	539	307	249	133	6	7	4,047
<i>Class XIV.—Other Industries.</i>									
Rubber	64	54	15	9	1	2	..	..	145
Vegetable Products, n.e.i. ..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
Musical Instruments	9	7	2	1	1	..	..	..	20
Scientific Instruments (including Wireless Apparatus) ..	113	61	23	18	13	3	..	1	232
Other and undefined (a)	763	579	172	163	121	60	2	1	1,861
<i>Total, Class XIV.</i>	949	702	213	191	136	65	2	2	2,260
<i>Class XV.—Gas, Water, Electricity.</i>									
Gas Works	22	23	1	..	1	..	..	..	47
Water Supply	3	4	..	..	2	..	..	..	9
Electricity .. .. .	..	2	..	1	1	1	..	..	5
<i>Total, Class XV.</i>	25	29	1	1	4	1	..	..	61
GROUP C.—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.									
<i>Class XVI.—Transport and Communication.</i>									
Railways	292	245	114	81	104	53	1	..	890
Tramways	73	78	17	13	10	7	..	..	198
Roads (Motor)	675	436	204	116	132	49	4	2	1,618
Roads (Other)	24	10	7	57	7	1	..	..	106
Roads (Undefined)	527	340	147	48	40	39	1	1	1,143
Seas and Rivers	254	84	74	27	13	11	1	..	464
Wharfs, Docks, Lighthouses ..	28	33	35	11	7	6	1	..	121
Air	18	29	7	4	4	1	..	..	63
Postal	175	83	54	29	14	8	1	1	365
Telegraph and Telephone ..	11	8	4	9	3	3	..	..	38
Wireless	29	10	8	1	4	2	..	..	54
Messengers	50	13	12	1	7	2	..	..	85
<i>Total, Class XVI.</i>	2,156	1,369	683	397	345	182	9	4	5,145

(a) The increased numbers recorded in this group for 1937 in comparison with previous years is due to the inclusion here of the occupation "mechanic" (so described), classified formerly under Class VI. (Founding, engineering, metal industries, n.e.i.). The change in classification, which has been made uniformly in respect of births, deaths and marriages in 1937, has been found necessary owing to the lack of information connecting the occupations thus stated with any particular industry.

No. 121.—Marriages.—Occupations of Bridegrooms, 1937—continued.

Occupations.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Territories.		Australal.
							Northern.	Federal Capital.	
GROUP D.—COMMERCE AND FINANCE.									
<i>Class XVII.—Commerce.</i>									
Living Animals	13	7	9	8	4	1	..	..	42
Grain and Forage	17	6	2	7	2	..	..	..	34
Wood and Coal	11	30	8	17	7	5	..	1	79
Confectionery	38	36	1	4	2	5	..	..	86
Groceries (n.e.i.)	187	203	35	41	21	13	..	..	500
Animal Food	441	358	147	105	90	34	1	1	1,177
Vegetable Food	152	139	34	48	17	2	..	..	392
Wine, Spirits and Other Drinks .. .. .	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	3
Tobacco	5	4	2	1	2	1	..	..	15
Timber and Furniture	26	11	4	2	..	2	..	..	45
Paper, Stationery, Books	31	26	7	9	8	5	..	..	86
Electrical Equipment (including Radio Dealers)	12	3	4	..	2	2	..	..	23
Drugs, Chemicals, Paints, Oils (excluding Motor Oils)	96	85	22	19	11	2	..	..	235
Other Materials, n.e.i.	38	18	4	8	2	..	..	..	70
Metals, Tools, &c.	24	5	2	6	2	2	..	..	41
Motor Vehicles	34	20	11	9	5	..	..	..	79
Other Vehicles .. .. .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
Motor Spirits and Lubricants	3	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	6
Precious Metals, Jewellery, Watches and Clocks	22	16	4	3	2	..	..	..	47
Textiles and Clothing	58	38	16	15	12	9	..	..	148
Wool, Hides, Skins and Tallow	68	40	10	12	13	4	..	..	147
Animal Matter (n.e.i.) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Merchants, Agents, Brokers, Dealers, Hawkers	125	116	36	40	27	9	1	..	354
Departmental and General Stores (including Storekeepers Undefined)	358	89	192	102	79	32	4	3	859
Commercial Travellers, Salesmen, Canvassers	696	660	175	147	120	47	..	1	1,846
Bonded and other Warehouses	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	6
Other Commerce	112	67	26	26	11	8	..	..	250
<i>Total, Class XVII.</i>	2,571	1,981	753	631	440	184	6	6	6,572
<i>Class XVIII.—Finance and Insurance.</i>									
Land and Household Property	55	36	12	12	6	2	..	..	123
Banking	214	159	86	61	57	19	1	..	597
Insurance	128	75	42	30	21	7	..	..	303
Other Finance	16	10	4	2	1	1	..	..	34
<i>Total, Class XVIII.</i>	413	280	144	105	85	29	1	..	1,057
GROUP E.—PROFESSIONAL.									
<i>Class XIX.—Public Administration and Defence.</i>									
Defence	126	101	9	12	17	10	3	..	278
General Government, n.e.i.	120	130	86	47	48	13	1	3	448
Local Government, n.e.i.	21	12	4	2	1	1	..	..	41
Police	79	87	67	20	18	7	1	..	279
<i>Total, Class XIX.</i>	346	330	166	81	84	31	5	3	1,046
<i>Class XX.—Professional.</i>									
Religion	54	54	25	21	13	6	3	..	176
Law	74	59	38	6	10	6	..	..	193
Health	188	92	55	36	35	7	..	1	414
Social Welfare	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Education (including Music)	213	185	97	78	33	22	..	..	628
Architecture and Professional Engineering	100	60	27	11	30	6	1	1	236
Science	31	12	13	11	9	5	1	..	82
Accountancy and Actuarial Practice	188	88	35	30	49	5	..	..	395
Literature, Musical Composition, Painting and Sculpture	74	63	11	13	12	3	..	1	177
Others	5	3	2	..	1	..	..	..	11
<i>Total, Class XX.</i>	928	616	303	206	192	60	5	3	2,313
<i>Class XXI.—Entertainment and Sport.</i>									
Entertainment, Sport and Recreation	209	108	43	32	21	3	..	1	417

No. 121.—Marriages.—Occupations of Bridegrooms, 1937—continued.

Occupations.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Territories.		Australia.
							Northern.	Federal Capital.	
GROUP F.—PERSONAL SERVICE.									
<i>Class XXII.—Personal Service.</i>									
Domestic Servants, n.e.i. ..	45	31	3	2	7	3	..	..	91
Board and Lodging, Restaurants, &c. ..	70	52	32	24	7	5	1	..	191
Hotelkeepers and Assistants ..	173	109	42	41	36	12	1	3	417
Laundrymen, Baths ..	15	5	4	1	4	2	..	..	31
Hairdressers ..	181	101	41	40	25	8	1	1	398
Others ..	97	70	20	11	12	4	..	1	215
<i>Total, Class XXII.</i> ..	581	368	142	119	91	34	3	5	1,343
GROUP G.—INDEFINITE.									
<i>Class XXIII.—Clerks, Draftsmen, &c.</i>									
Secretaries, and Organizers ..	44	36	6	4	16	1	..	..	107
Clerks, Bookkeepers, Typists ..	927	697	269	252	154	54	..	..	2,353
Draftsmen ..	79	52	11	8	15	..	..	..	165
<i>Total, Class XXIII.</i> ..	1,050	785	286	264	185	55	..	..	2,625
<i>Class XXIV.—Engine-drivers and Attendants.</i>									
Stationary Engine-drivers ..	32	7	3	3	4	1	..	..	50
Engine-drivers, &c. (undefined) ..	129	88	74	33	52	20	..	..	396
<i>Total, Class XXIV.</i> ..	161	95	77	36	56	21	..	..	446
<i>Class XXV.—Others Undefined.</i>									
Employers and Managers } ..	314	317	107	56	98	17	5	..	914
Foremen and Contractors } ..	4,459	2,441	2,010	925	485	595	8	16	10,939
Labourers ..	299	194	72	68	24	11	..	..	668
Storemen and Packers ..	42	5	4	3	8	3	..	..	65
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total, Class XXV.</i> ..	5,114	2,957	2,193	1,052	615	626	13	16	12,586
<i>Class XXVI.—Retired, Independent, or not Gainfully Occupied.</i>									
Independent ..	7	29	7	9	9	1	..	..	62
Pensioners ..	11	27	5	6	5	4	..	..	58
Dependent Relatives ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dependent on State ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Undefined (no gainful occupation stated) ..	7	8	2	1	..	2	..	..	20
<i>Total, Class XXVI.</i> ..	25	64	14	16	14	7	..	..	140
TOTAL, ALL OCCUPATIONS.	23,188	16,226	8,353	5,340	4,169	2,042	69	61	59,448

No. 122.—Marriages of Minors, 1937.

State.	Number of Minors whose Marriages were Registered during Year.			Percentage of Minors on total Number Married.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
States—				%	%	%
New South Wales ..	1,247	5,152	6,399	5.38	22.22	13.80
Victoria ..	542	2,568	3,110	3.34	15.83	9.58
Queensland ..	377	2,014	2,391	4.51	24.11	14.31
South Australia ..	188	868	1,056	3.52	16.25	9.89
Western Australia ..	124	811	935	2.97	19.45	11.21
Tasmania ..	115	528	643	5.63	25.86	15.74
Territories—						
Northern ..	..	18	18	..	26.09	13.04
Federal Capital ..	2	9	11	3.28	14.75	9.02
Australia ..	2,595	11,968	14,563	4.37	20.13	12.25

No. 123.—Marriages of Minors.—States, &c.

Year.	States.						Territories.		Australia.
	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern.	Federal Capital.	
1927	6,673	2,943	1,871	1,211	729	480	9	8	13,924
1928	6,953	2,918	1,994	1,160	813	503	6	14	14,361
1929	6,576	2,930	1,936	1,036	822	619	13	16	13,948
1930	6,450	2,826	1,948	994	884	494	18	16	13,630
1931	6,102	2,623	1,898	1,001	719	576	12	9	12,940
1932	6,265	2,843	1,957	1,038	788	546	9	26	13,472
1933	6,224	2,840	1,982	1,039	881	553	12	21	13,552
1934	6,203	2,877	2,161	994	852	587	8	20	13,702
1935	6,517	3,015	2,326	1,026	950	584	12	20	14,450
1936	6,575	2,995	2,345	1,070	974	675	19	28	14,681
1937	6,399	3,110	2,391	1,056	935	643	18	11	14,563

No. 124.—Marriages of Minors.—Australia.

Year.	Number of Minors whose Marriages were Registered during Year.			Percentage of Minors on total Number Married.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1927	2,665	11,259	13,924	5.44	22.96	14.20
1928	2,815	11,546	14,361	5.79	23.76	14.78
1929	2,674	11,274	13,948	5.63	23.74	14.68
1930	2,680	10,950	13,630	6.20	25.31	15.76
1931	2,727	10,213	12,940	7.01	26.27	16.64
1932	2,721	10,751	13,472	6.24	24.64	15.44
1933	2,671	10,881	13,552	5.73	23.35	14.54
1934	2,600	11,102	13,702	5.05	21.57	13.31
1935	2,555	11,895	14,450	4.50	20.93	12.71
1936	2,659	12,022	14,681	4.53	20.48	12.50
1937	2,595	11,968	14,563	4.37	20.13	12.25

No. 125.—Marriages of Minors.—Percentages—States, &c.

Year.	States.						Territories.		Australia.
	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern.	Federal Capital.	
1927	16.64	10.81	14.90	13.45	11.73	16.76	17.31	13.79	14.20
1928	17.32	11.07	15.77	13.99	12.29	16.75	13.05	24.14	14.78
1929	16.83	11.33	15.69	13.93	12.21	18.08	32.50	18.60	14.68
1930	18.55	12.14	15.71	15.01	13.79	17.03	29.03	23.53	15.76
1931	19.84	12.88	15.95	16.31	13.12	19.19	24.00	12.50	16.64
1932	18.04	12.11	15.26	14.28	13.57	18.11	20.46	30.23	15.44
1933	16.91	11.21	15.31	13.08	13.06	16.97	21.43	19.81	14.54
1934	15.35	10.38	14.15	11.53	11.57	17.49	13.33	17.24	13.31
1935	14.57	9.78	14.05	10.59	12.05	15.55	14.29	13.51	12.71
1936	14.37	9.41	14.12	10.32	11.48	16.28	23.17	18.18	12.50
1937	13.80	9.58	14.31	9.89	11.21	15.74	13.04	9.02	12.25

No. 126.—Marriages—Average Age of Bridegrooms and Brides.

Year.	Average Age of Bridegrooms.				Average Age of Brides.			
	Bachelors.	Widowers.	Divorced.	Total.	Spinsters.	Widows.	Divorced.	Total.
1921	28.52	45.73	39.00	29.74	25.24	39.12	33.91	26.17
1923	27.95	45.57	49.46	29.25	25.16	40.42	30.10	26.11
1925	28.09	46.39	39.66	29.44	24.93	41.03	34.66	25.95
1927	27.80	46.72	39.88	29.19	24.69	42.18	35.43	25.72
1929	27.80	47.31	39.76	29.18	24.60	42.82	35.30	25.62
1931	27.52	47.56	40.45	28.99	24.31	43.31	35.25	25.30
1933	27.77	47.95	39.89	29.07	24.55	43.23	35.45	25.42
1935	27.97	48.90	40.26	29.25	24.82	44.31	35.81	25.70
1936	27.46	48.32	39.52	28.76	24.34	43.92	34.82	25.23
1937	28.04	49.24	40.05	29.41	24.85	45.04	35.96	25.86

(V.) RATES AND PERCENTAGES.

No. 127.—Birth, Marriage, and Death Rates and Percentages, 1937.

Rates and Percentages.	New South Wales.			Victoria.			Queensland.			South Australia.			Western Australia.			Tasmania.			TERRITORIES.						Australia.		
																			Northern Territory.			Federal Capital Territory.					
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
Birth Rate per 1,000	17.79	17.46	17.63	16.58	15.47	16.02	18.96	19.80	19.36	15.65	14.85	15.25	18.40	19.57	18.95	20.94	20.44	20.69	13.92	27.46	18.30	18.38	22.61	20.30	17.61	17.25	17.43
Masculinity, Total Births .. .. .	..	..	103.98	..	..	104.73	..	..	105.16	..	..	105.42	..	..	105.32	..	..	105.21	..	..	106.25	..	..	97.14	..	..	104.60
Percentage of Ex-nuptial to Total Births	4.55	4.31	4.43	3.91	4.40	4.15	4.97	4.61	4.80	3.54	3.41	3.47	3.56	4.53	4.03	4.43	4.83	4.63	23.53	12.50	18.18	3.92	..	1.93	4.32	4.35	4.33
Masculinity, Ex-nuptial Births .. .. .	..	..	109.66	..	..	93.11	..	..	113.23	..	..	109.40	..	..	82.63	..	..	96.49	..	..	200.00	..	..	..	..	..	103.83
Percentage of Mothers of Multiple Births to Total Mothers .. .. .	..	..	1.13	..	..	1.16	..	..	1.02	..	..	0.93	..	..	1.13	..	..	1.23	..	..	1.02	..	..	1.47	..	..	1.11
Marriage Rate per 1,000 .. .. .	..	..	8.61	..	..	8.74	..	..	8.44	..	..	9.06	..	..	9.18	..	..	8.73	..	..	12.75	..	..	5.98	..	..	8.70
Proportion of Deaths of Children under 1 Year to 1,000 Births	44.65	36.55	40.68	41.03	32.16	36.70	38.69	32.44	35.64	35.13	30.86	33.06	43.70	31.00	37.52	48.35	34.76	41.73	39.22	20.83	30.30	29.41	..	14.40	42.11	33.82	38.00
Proportion of Deaths of Children under 1 Month to 1,000 Births	31.02	25.47	28.30	30.25	21.90	26.17	25.55	21.52	23.59	24.72	22.63	23.71	26.04	17.41	21.84	36.26	25.43	30.99	19.61	..	10.10	29.41	..	14.40	29.31	23.08	26.27
Deaths in Childbirth per 1,000 Live Births—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Abortive Sepsis (No. 140 (a)) .. .. .	..	..	0.57	..	..	0.17	..	..	0.58	..	..	1.00	..	..	0.23	..	..	1.03	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.50
Criminal Abortion (No. 140 (b)) .. .. .	..	..	0.74	..	..	1.38	..	..	0.21	..	..	0.45	..	..	0.70	..	..	0.21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.76
Puerperal Septicæmia (No. 145) .. .. .	..	..	0.53	..	..	0.47	..	..	0.52	..	..	0.78	..	..	0.46	..	..	0.21	..	..	10.10	..	..	..	..	..	0.52
Other Puerperal Causes .. .. .	..	..	3.07	..	..	2.32	..	..	3.18	..	..	2.89	..	..	2.79	..	..	2.48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.85
All Puerperal Causes .. .. .	..	..	4.91	..	..	4.34	..	..	4.49	..	..	5.12	..	..	4.18	..	..	3.93	..	..	10.10	..	..	..	..	..	4.63
Crude Death Rate per 1,000	10.540	8.165	9.365	10.784	9.290	10.028	10.362	7.714	9.100	6.583	8.229	8.906	10.407	7.313	8.948	10.468	8.527	9.511	15.015	4.576	11.643	4.324	3.876	4.120	10.480	8.371	9.438
Death Rates per 1,000,000 of Mean Population in Classes—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
I. Parasitic and Infectious Diseases	787	515	652	744	575	658	712	515	618	665	560	613	900	490	706	970	728	851	1,002	1,144	1,109	180	861	491	767	542	656
II. Cancer and other Tumours	1,147	1,117	1,132	1,296	1,345	1,321	1,204	963	1,089	1,327	1,283	1,305	1,058	990	1,026	1,257	1,239	1,248	1,365	572	1,109	541	861	491	1,207	1,168	1,188
III. Rheumatism, Diseases of Nutrition, of Endocrine Glands, and other General Diseases	195	360	277	202	364	284	176	320	249	221	356	289	133	313	218	177	338	256	..	..	..	180	431	294	191	353	270
IV. Diseases of the Blood and Blood-forming Organs	90	68	79	87	92	89	75	78	77	92	31	61	83	75	79	84	61	73	546	..	370	180	431	294	87	74	80
V. Chronic Poisonings and Intoxications	18	4	11	9	4	6	46	11	20	17	7	12	8	5	7	8	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	5	12
VI. Diseases of the Nervous System and Organs of Special Sense	538	551	544	619	760	691	637	655	646	594	784	689	604	630	616	599	684	641	273	..	185	180	215	196	585	653	619
VII. Diseases of the Circulatory System	3,498	2,590	3,049	3,057	2,621	2,837	2,807	1,843	2,347	2,366	2,146	2,256	2,537	1,797	2,188	2,775	2,487	2,633	2,184	..	1,478	541	646	589	3,084	2,397	2,743
VIII. Diseases of the Respiratory System	971	665	820	956	779	881	1,116	721	928	845	606	771	1,029	667	858	1,122	788	957	1,365	1,144	1,294	721	..	392	995	711	855
IX. Diseases of the Digestive System	566	412	490	596	454	524	645	517	584	547	421	484	713	490	612	447	399	423	1,092	572	924	..	..	590	444	518	
X. Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System	824	611	718	859	687	787	878	676	782	828	492	660	750	532	647	903	451	680	1,092	572	924	300	215	294	847	620	734
XI. Pregnancy, Labour and Puerperal State .. .. .	..	175	86	..	137	70	..	182	87	..	156	78	..	168	79	..	165	81	..	572	185	..	215	98	..	163	81
XII. Diseases of the Skin and Cellular Tissue	29	26	28	36	15	25	29	21	25	20	34	27	29	33	31	59	35	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	24	28
XIII. Diseases of the Bones and Organs of Locomotion	34	15	24	35	18	26	32	11	22	14	24	19	38	23	31	34	17	26	273	..	185	..	..	..	33	17	25
XIV. Congenital Malformations	106	87	97	75	70	73	116	114	115	95	58	76	96	70	88	59	35	47	..	..	..	180	..	98	96	81	89
XV. Diseases of Early Infancy	467	368	418	410	278	343	413	344	380	319	282	300	408	289	352	725	511	620	273	..	185	300	..	196	435	331	384
XVI. Old Age	211	283	247	686	781	734	376	363	370	353	506	482	500	313	412	203	251	226	546	..	389	..	..	403	432	427	
XVII. Violent or Accidental Deaths	1,033	313	677	1,034	297	661	1,062	360	728	964	312	638	1,475	901	969	1,038	320	684	3,540	..	2,402	721	431	589	1,065	321	697
XVIII. Causes of Death not determined	26	5	16	23	13	18	37	11	24	211	81	146	46	9	29	8	9	9	1,365	..	924	180	..	98	45	15	30

No. 127.—Birth, Marriage, and Death Rates and Percentages, 1937—continued.

Rates and Percentages.	New South Wales.			Victoria.			Queensland.			South Australia.			Western Australia.			Tasmania.			TERRITORIES.														
																			Northern Territory.			Federal Capital Territory.			Australia.								
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.						
Death Rate per 1,000,000 of Mean Population from Certain Causes—																																	
Typhoid Fever (Nos. 1, 2) ..	9	4	7	5	5	5	17	21	19	13	..	7	17	19	18	9	17	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	8	9
Measles (No. 7) ..	3	3	3	1	..	1	1	4	8	6	..	..	..	..	..	9	17	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	3
Scarlet Fever (No. 8) ..	7	5	6	1	4	3	6	8	4	3	7	5	4	5	4	9	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	5
Whooping Cough (No. 9) ..	22	47	35	20	21	20	17	45	30	7	10	8	8	28	18	9	35	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	35	26
Diphtheria (No. 10) ..	66	50	53	35	21	28	37	42	39	44	47	46	92	79	86	76	26	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	431	196	49	42	46	46
Tuberculosis (all forms) (Nos. 23-32) ..	514	284	400	492	378	434	380	214	301	458	411	435	600	238	429	556	467	513	273	572	370	..	..	..	215	98	490	315	403	403
Respiratory System (No. 23) ..	475	258	368	446	323	384	353	197	279	411	350	380	542	196	379	396	329	363	273	..	185	..	..	..	215	98	445	274	360	360
Cancer (Nos. 45-53) ..	1,100	1,030	1,065	1,251	1,282	1,267	1,147	865	1,012	1,253	1,209	1,231	1,017	938	980	1,223	1,230	1,227	1,365	572	1,109	541	431	490	1,158	1,093	1,126						
Diseases of the Heart (Nos. 90-95) ..	2,832	1,995	2,417	2,386	1,827	2,103	2,341	1,461	1,922	1,945	1,589	1,767	2,054	1,419	1,754	2,405	2,063	2,236	1,911	..	1,294	540	215	392	2,491	1,801	2,150						
Diarrhoea and Enteritis of Children under 2 Years of Age (No. 119) ..	57	48	52	34	29	31	64	53	59	37	17	27	142	112	128	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	43	48
Suicide (Nos. 163-171) ..	171	48	110	143	30	86	176	66	123	129	61	95	254	23	145	152	17	85	273	..	185	..	..	..	..	..	..	166	44	106
Homicide (Nos. 172-175) ..	26	14	20	13	6	10	25	2	14	17	10	14	29	9	20	25	9	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	9	16
Number of Deaths per 10,000 Total Deaths in Classes—																																	
I. Parasitic and Infectious Diseases ..	747	630	696	690	619	657	687	668	680	694	681	688	865	670	790	927	854	894	727	2,500	952	417	2,222	1,191	1,191	1,191	732	647	695	695			
II. Cancer and Other Tumours ..	1,088	1,368	1,209	1,202	1,448	1,317	1,162	1,248	1,197	1,385	1,559	1,466	1,017	1,353	1,146	1,201	1,453	1,313	909	1,250	952	1,250	1,111	1,191	1,152	1,396	1,259	1,259	1,259	1,259			
III. Rheumatism, Diseases of Nutrition, of Endocrine Glands, and Other General Diseases ..	185	441	295	187	392	283	170	426	273	230	433	324	128	428	244	169	396	270	..	..	..	417	1,111	714	182	421	287	287	287	287
IV. Diseases of the Blood and Blood-forming Organs ..	86	84	85	81	99	89	73	102	84	96	37	69	80	102	89	81	71	76	364	..	317	417	1,111	714	83	88	85	85	85	85			
V. Chronic Poisonings and Intoxications ..	17	5	11	8	5	6	45	14	32	18	8	13	8	6	7	8	10	9	18	6	13	13	13	13
VI. Diseases of the Nervous System and Organs of Special Sense ..	510	675	581	575	819	689	615	849	710	620	953	774	580	861	689	572	803	674	182	..	159	417	556	476	558	780	655	655	655	655			
VII. Diseases of the Circulatory System ..	3,319	3,171	3,256	2,835	2,829	2,708	2,389	2,579	2,469	2,607	2,533	2,438	2,457	2,445	2,651	2,917	2,769	1,454	..	1,270	1,250	1,666	1,429	2,943	2,864	2,908	2,908	2,908	2,908	2,908			
VIII. Diseases of the Respiratory System ..	921	815	876	914	838	879	1,077	935	1,019	882	846	865	989	912	959	1,072	925	1,007	909	2,500	1,111	1,666	..	952	950	849	906	906	906	906			
IX. Diseases of the Digestive System ..	537	504	523	553	488	523	622	671	642	570	512	543	685	683	684	427	467	445	727	1,250	794	563	530	549	549	549	549
X. Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System ..	781	748	767	824	739	784	848	877	859	865	598	741	721	727	723	862	528	715	727	1,250	794	833	556	714	808	740	778	778	778	778			
XI. Pregnancy, Labour, and Puerperal State ..	..	214	92	..	148	69	..	236	95	..	190	88	..	230	89	..	193	85	..	1,250	159	..	556	238	..	195	85	85	85	85		
XII. Diseases of the Skin and Cellular Tissue ..	28	32	30	33	16	25	28	27	28	21	41	30	28	45	34	56	41	49	30	28	29	29	29	29
XIII. Diseases of the Bones and Organs of Locomotion ..	32	18	26	32	19	26	32	14	24	14	29	21	36	32	34	32	20	27	182	..	159	31	20	26	26	26	26
XIV. Congenital Malformations ..	101	107	103	70	76	73	112	148	127	99	70	86	92	108	98	56	41	49	238	92	94	94	94	94
XV. Early Infancy ..	443	451	446	380	299	342	399	445	418	333	342	337	392	396	394	693	600	652	182	..	159	833	..	476	415	396	407	407	407	407			
XVI. Old Age ..	200	347	264	636	840	732	363	470	406	478	615	541	480	428	460	194	295	238	364	..	317	384	541	453	453	453	453
XVII. Violent or Accidental Deaths ..	980	384	723	959	320	659	1,024	467	800	1,006	380	717	1,417	549	1,083	991	376	719	2,364	..	2,063	1,666	1,111	1,429	1,016	384	739	739	739	739			
XVIII. Causes of Death not determined ..	25	6	17	21	14	18	35	14	27	220	99	164	44	13	32	8	10	9	909	..	794	417	..	238	43	18	32	32	32	32			
Number of Deaths per 10,000 Total Deaths from Certain Causes—																																	
Typhoid Fever (Nos. 1, 2) ..	8	6	7	5	6	5	17	27	21	14	..	8	16	26	20	8	20	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	10
Measles (No. 7) ..	3	4	3	1	..	1	1	4	11	7	..	..	..	..	..	8	20	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	3
Scarlet Fever (No. 8) ..	7	6	7	1	5	3	6	3	4	4	8	6	4	6	5	8	10	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	5
Whooping Cough (No. 9) ..	21	58	37	18	23	20	17	58	33	7	12	10	8	38	20	8	41	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	41	28
Diphtheria (No. 10) ..	53	62	57	32	23	28	35	55	43	46	58	51	88	108	96	73	30	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	51	49
Tuberculosis (all forms) (Nos. 23-32) ..	488	347	427	456	407	433	367	278	331	478	499	488	576	325	480	532	549	539	182	1,250	317	..	..	..	..	..	..	238	467	376
Respiratory System (No. 23) ..	451	316	393	414	347	383	341	256	306	429	425	427	520	268	423	379	386	382	182	..	159	..	..	..	..	..	..	238	424	327
Cancer (Nos. 45-53) ..	1,043	1,261	1,137	1,160	1,380	1,263	1,107	1,121	1,113	1,307	1,469	1,382	977	1,283	1,095	1,168	1,443	1,290	909	1,250	952	1,111	1,111	1,190	1,105	1,305	1,912						
Diseases of the Heart (Nos. 90-95) ..	2,636	2,443	2,581	2,212	1,967	2,097	2,260	1,894	2,112	2,030	1,931	1,984	1,974	1,940	1,961	2,297	2,419	2,351	1,273	..	1,111	1,250	556	952	2,377	2,151	2,278	2,278	2,278	2,278			
Diarrhoea and Enteritis of Children under 2 Years of Age (No. 119) ..	54	59	56	31	31	31	61	69	64	39	21	30	136	153	143	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	51	51
Suicide (Nos. 163-171) ..	162	59	118	132	32	85	170	85	135	135	74	107	244	32	162	145	20	90	182	..	159	..	..	..	..	..	..	158	52	112
Homicide (Nos. 172-175) ..	25	17	21	12	7	10	24	3	16	18	12	15	28	13	22	24	10	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	11	17

(VII.) STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

No. 128.—Estimated Population, 1901 to 1937.

As at 31st December.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
1901	1,375,455	1,209,900	506,721	359,330	193,601	175,233	4,673	..	3,824,913
1906	1,521,618	1,219,832	538,973	366,513	255,173	185,472	3,904	..	4,091,485
1911	1,699,376	1,339,893	623,123	419,392	293,923	192,925	3,233	(a) 1,921	4,573,786
1912	1,785,412	1,382,553	638,753	432,947	305,621	195,927	3,436	1,940	4,746,589
1913	1,844,727	1,415,416	663,811	444,573	319,935	199,675	3,616	1,988	4,893,741
1914	1,880,241	1,435,188	681,799	447,896	322,089	198,703	3,903	1,959	4,971,778
1915	1,893,449	1,424,445	685,067	445,985	316,663	197,536	4,483	1,829	4,969,457
1916	1,885,051	1,404,663	677,026	441,838	306,880	195,603	4,665	(b) 2,223	4,917,949
1917	1,920,043	1,417,060	686,504	446,707	306,838	198,005	4,802	2,104	4,982,063
1918	1,961,967	1,437,245	704,251	457,552	310,183	202,843	4,639	2,232	5,080,912
1919	2,038,747	1,503,035	736,138	481,463	327,860	209,867	4,545	1,919	5,303,574
1920	2,091,722	1,527,909	750,624	491,006	331,323	212,752	3,989	1,972	5,411,297
1921	2,131,690	1,550,727	765,724	501,742	336,548	218,676	3,759	2,078	5,510,944
1922	2,181,517	1,590,273	782,379	511,602	345,544	219,768	3,612	2,591	5,637,286
1923	2,222,879	1,625,455	801,844	522,212	356,859	220,411	3,650	2,676	5,755,986
1924	2,273,023	1,657,151	822,084	534,946	368,324	219,672	3,728	3,074	5,882,002
1925	2,322,340	1,684,051	844,842	547,048	377,527	219,364	3,821	4,034	6,003,027
1926	2,376,678	1,711,987	862,486	560,925	385,233	217,575	4,097	5,039	6,124,020
1927	2,433,655	1,741,832	876,385	569,630	399,897	219,151	4,596	5,870	6,251,016
1928	2,483,129	1,761,746	890,877	572,587	414,621	220,319	4,254	8,237	6,355,770
1929	2,519,693	1,778,269	902,136	572,973	426,637	223,278	4,780	8,447	6,436,213
1930	2,546,353	1,792,605	916,736	574,467	431,610	225,297	4,964	8,719	6,500,751
1931	2,566,314	1,803,570	929,726	577,079	433,686	228,464	4,846	8,921	6,552,606
1932	2,591,731	1,813,387	939,097	579,293	436,320	230,607	4,786	8,564	6,603,785
1933	2,613,519	1,824,479	949,031	582,677	440,264	232,110	4,818	9,253	6,656,151
1934	2,636,203	1,837,490	959,497	584,294	442,610	231,447	4,944	9,192	6,705,677
1935	2,657,666	1,843,023	970,719	586,443	447,745	233,108	5,091	9,319	6,753,114
1936	2,681,736	1,851,593	982,134	589,312	451,557	235,328	5,305	9,787	6,806,752
1937	2,710,738	1,859,487	993,461	591,201	457,111	238,990	5,354	10,248	6,866,590

No. 129.—Estimated Mean Population, Calendar Years, 1901 to 1937.

Year ended 31st December.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
1901	1,363,373	1,203,137	501,432	357,343	188,135	172,525	4,765	..	3,790,710
1906	1,504,732	1,213,672	536,200	363,110	254,362	184,272	3,976	..	4,060,324
1911	1,663,237	1,320,652	614,709	411,663	286,712	190,120	3,312	(a) 1,781	4,492,186
1912	1,742,205	1,357,824	633,244	423,697	301,040	190,768	3,332	2,037	4,654,147
1913	1,818,768	1,395,881	655,565	437,294	313,383	194,361	3,608	2,450	4,821,310
1914	1,868,650	1,427,512	679,319	445,408	322,668	196,041	3,686	2,646	4,945,930
1915	1,889,574	1,431,632	692,699	446,401	321,247	196,238	4,323	2,468	4,984,582
1916	1,891,818	1,414,480	684,609	441,665	313,066	194,265	4,757	(b) 2,613	4,947,273
1917	1,903,760	1,411,381	682,113	442,003	306,339	194,177	4,851	2,493	4,947,117
1918	1,942,213	1,424,054	697,798	451,382	308,198	198,193	4,871	2,427	5,029,136
1919	1,999,820	1,473,013	723,285	468,319	319,955	204,959	4,654	2,311	5,196,316
1920	2,067,715	1,512,093	745,957	486,619	330,023	210,350	4,211	2,174	5,359,142
1921	2,108,485	1,537,042	762,072	497,001	334,084	213,404	3,914	2,487	5,458,489
1922	2,155,522	1,570,883	776,806	504,910	341,375	215,379	3,698	2,838	5,571,411
1923	2,201,531	1,607,850	795,103	515,372	350,772	216,420	3,689	3,360	5,694,097
1924	2,244,403	1,641,944	814,078	526,648	363,152	216,274	3,716	3,912	5,814,127
1925	2,295,516	1,671,537	836,844	539,920	372,970	215,552	3,829	4,809	5,940,977
1926	2,346,903	1,696,758	857,071	553,800	380,930	213,800	3,946	6,215	6,059,423
1927	2,403,881	1,727,734	870,643	565,284	392,071	213,051	4,451	7,469	6,184,584
1928	2,460,410	1,751,974	884,815	570,863	407,576	215,471	4,459	8,198	6,303,766
1929	2,503,026	1,770,133	897,569	572,457	420,756	217,752	4,467	8,541	6,394,701
1930	2,532,289	1,786,217	910,319	573,242	429,079	220,933	4,979	8,961	6,466,019
1931	2,555,871	1,799,241	924,825	575,717	432,347	224,811	4,959	8,801	6,526,572
1932	2,579,741	1,808,618	935,575	578,010	435,041	227,084	4,917	8,925	6,577,911
1933	2,601,782	1,820,568	945,454	581,019	438,688	228,434	4,860	9,056	6,629,861
1934	2,623,560	1,830,898	955,584	583,343	441,611	229,161	4,933	9,259	6,678,349
1935	2,645,575	1,839,361	966,198	585,015	445,384	229,616	5,101	9,382	6,725,632
1936	2,667,839	1,847,665	978,589	587,549	450,036	231,046	5,255	9,765	6,777,744
1937	2,694,679	1,856,033	989,668	589,143	454,295	233,951	5,411	10,195	6,833,375

* NOTE.—All figures have been adjusted in accordance with the results of the various Censuses. See also footnote on p. 8.
 (a) Part of New South Wales prior to 1st January, 1911. The estimated total population on 31st December, 1910, was 1,645.
 (b) Population increased by 282 persons owing to transfer of Jervis Bay area to Federal Capital Territory.

No. 130—Estimated Mean Population, Financial Years, 1901 to 1937.

Year ended 30th June—	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
1901	1,355,968	1,197,438	495,036	357,155	180,856	172,591	4,845	..	3,763,889
1906	1,437,509	1,209,319	532,290	361,289	251,112	184,630	4,049	..	4,030,198
1911	1,644,700	1,301,138	602,659	404,729	278,042	190,825	3,333	..	4,425,426
1912	1,699,947	1,337,796	625,171	417,690	294,364	189,880	3,302	(b) 1,916	4,570,066
1913	1,733,981	1,378,226	643,438	430,789	307,145	192,433	3,431	2,216	4,741,659
1914	1,845,353	1,412,176	667,785	441,693	319,014	195,668	3,672	2,614	4,887,975
1915	1,882,648	1,433,971	688,212	447,236	322,996	196,320	3,908	2,573	4,977,864
1916	1,892,609	1,424,896	690,494	444,643	317,867	195,303	4,644	2,496	4,972,952
1917	1,892,972	1,408,480	680,772	440,108	308,756	193,700	4,836	2,604	4,932,228
1918	1,922,629	1,416,900	688,946	446,304	306,804	196,144	4,863	2,406	4,984,996
1919	1,965,568	1,442,619	707,731	457,336	311,835	200,727	4,713	2,437	5,092,966
1920	2,038,279	1,497,806	737,464	479,864	327,152	208,599	4,552	2,181	5,295,897
1921	2,089,330	1,524,498	754,374	491,833	831,973	211,719	3,977	2,339	5,410,043
1922	2,130,297	1,552,601	769,180	500,992	337,269	214,689	3,833	2,591	5,511,452
1923	2,180,329	1,589,673	785,466	510,157	345,891	216,028	3,659	3,138	5,634,341
1924	2,221,767	1,625,703	804,442	520,694	356,751	216,355	3,698	3,593	5,753,003
1925	2,270,024	1,657,111	825,313	533,461	368,525	215,997	3,768	4,312	5,878,511
1926	2,320,184	1,683,724	847,757	546,514	376,933	214,795	3,875	5,443	5,999,225
1927	2,375,204	1,711,855	864,502	560,179	385,780	213,212	4,152	6,873	6,121,757
1928	2,432,731	1,741,432	877,753	568,746	399,777	214,074	4,557	7,912	6,246,982
1929	2,484,071	1,761,212	891,435	572,028	414,489	216,411	4,369	8,419	6,352,434
1930	2,518,553	1,778,761	903,703	572,577	425,785	219,269	4,762	8,836	6,432,246
1931	2,544,691	1,792,802	917,830	574,383	431,022	222,820	5,011	8,877	6,497,436
1932	2,567,639	1,804,014	930,456	576,893	433,506	226,045	4,932	8,961	6,552,536
1933	2,590,840	1,814,797	940,628	579,422	436,798	227,927	4,867	8,740	6,604,019
1934	2,613,063	1,824,943	950,351	582,394	440,363	229,041	4,883	9,294	6,654,332
1935	2,634,353	1,836,438	960,859	584,162	443,160	229,148	5,020	9,276	6,702,416
1936	2,656,512	1,843,079	972,190	586,197	447,855	230,374	5,164	9,525	6,750,896
1937	2,680,730	1,852,071	984,117	588,300	451,890	232,208	5,320	10,000	6,804,636

No. 131.—Crude Birth Rate (a), 1901 to 1937.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
1901	27.78	25.77	28.52	25.41	30.39	28.58	6.72	..	27.16
1906	27.21	25.41	26.15	24.57	30.66	28.94	6.29	..	26.57
1911	28.58	25.01	27.63	26.86	28.22	28.60	9.36	(b) 16.84	27.20
1912	29.77	26.36	29.59	28.51	28.86	30.68	9.90	19.15	28.60
1913	28.69	25.77	30.10	28.88	29.41	30.28	14.41	17.95	28.15
1914	28.71	25.37	29.27	28.97	28.52	30.69	15.74	20.79	27.90
1915	28.01	24.45	29.11	26.43	28.07	29.79	14.11	19.05	27.06
1916	27.53	24.20	27.62	26.85	27.35	29.04	15.56	24.11	26.57
1917	27.55	23.40	29.01	25.62	25.73	27.69	14.22	17.65	26.27
1918	26.11	22.19	28.00	25.16	23.06	26.64	21.56	20.19	25.00
1919	24.27	21.47	25.85	23.62	21.68	25.91	22.78	11.68	23.53
1920	26.09	23.95	27.15	24.72	24.69	27.29	14.96	6.90	25.45
1921	25.91	23.16	26.68	24.09	23.37	26.97	20.18	10.86	24.95
1922	25.59	23.10	25.73	23.77	23.82	27.01	18.93	11.28	24.68
1923	24.56	22.32	25.13	22.69	22.39	26.14	19.52	5.65	23.75
1924	23.93	22.01	24.21	22.01	22.86	24.89	15.34	10.48	23.21
1925	23.79	21.49	24.24	21.22	21.95	24.21	16.98	9.77	22.86
1926	22.63	20.84	23.06	20.73	21.79	23.33	18.50	12.07	21.98
1927	22.40	20.30	22.78	20.33	21.63	22.68	15.28	10.31	21.62
1928	22.27	19.69	22.36	19.98	21.36	21.77	18.61	14.64	21.27
1929	21.04	18.98	20.60	18.63	21.51	22.03	11.86	17.91	20.25
1930	20.59	18.55	20.80	17.42	21.44	21.66	14.26	18.30	19.86
1931	18.67	16.86	19.28	15.77	19.77	21.18	14.52	18.29	18.16
1932	17.40	15.19	18.56	14.74	18.31	19.78	16.07	16.92	16.86
1933	16.99	15.60	18.14	15.32	17.95	19.93	15.23	14.47	16.78
1934	16.52	15.20	18.17	14.50	17.66	19.51	17.84	14.47	16.39
1935	16.89	15.16	18.31	14.14	18.23	19.41	16.47	15.77	16.55
1936	17.31	15.63	19.17	15.17	18.84	19.83	21.50	16.18	17.13
1937	17.63	16.02	19.36	15.25	18.95	20.69	18.30	20.30	17.43

(a) Number of births per 1,000 of mean population.

(b) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

No. 132.—Crude Death Rate (a), 1901 to 1937.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
1901	11.75	13.22	11.98	11.12	13.39	10.51	19.10	..	12.22
1906	9.95	12.55	9.50	10.66	12.12	10.91	14.84	..	10.92
1911	10.31	11.52	10.65	9.81	10.19	10.14	19.63	(b) 5.61	10.66
1912	10.83	12.22	10.93	10.23	11.08	10.78	20.11	4.91	11.21
1913	10.83	11.09	10.35	10.73	9.36	10.96	17.74	4.49	10.74
1914	10.02	11.56	9.91	10.58	9.43	9.78	21.98	4.16	10.46
1915	10.36	11.05	10.91	10.52	9.31	10.27	22.44	6.89	10.59
1916	10.49	11.66	10.98	11.50	9.85	10.58	25.65	3.06	10.95
1917	9.42	10.31	9.61	9.88	9.04	9.11	12.99	5.21	9.71
1918	9.69	10.66	10.25	9.73	9.19	9.09	15.19	2.47	9.99
1919	13.17	13.15	12.24	11.69	11.22	10.69	18.26	7.79	(c) 12.69
1920	10.12	11.13	10.65	10.45	10.27	9.68	14.96	2.76	10.50
1921	9.50	10.52	9.37	10.02	10.42	10.30	20.44	1.61	9.91
1922	8.89	9.65	9.21	9.13	9.28	9.27	16.22	2.11	9.21
1923	9.56	10.71	9.93	9.63	8.35	9.87	10.30	2.98	9.88
1924	9.28	10.05	9.00	9.25	8.99	9.82	11.84	3.83	9.46
1925	9.07	9.47	9.02	9.22	8.89	9.26	16.19	2.50	9.19
1926	9.44	9.63	9.58	8.81	8.79	8.94	16.22	6.60	9.40
1927	9.46	9.71	9.28	9.07	8.65	9.54	17.07	6.96	9.42
1928	9.21	10.11	9.01	9.02	8.93	9.89	15.92	5.73	9.42
1929	9.82	9.44	9.26	8.80	9.34	9.99	14.55	4.57	9.52
1930	8.39	8.93	8.19	8.46	8.80	8.82	15.46	3.57	8.56
1931	8.32	9.47	8.14	8.49	8.51	9.15	14.12	4.09	8.67
1932	8.27	9.29	8.35	8.58	8.54	8.90	14.85	3.25	8.63
1933	8.58	9.59	8.84	8.44	8.64	9.60	12.55	4.20	8.92
1934	8.95	10.19	8.57	9.26	9.23	10.23	12.16	3.35	9.32
1935	9.28	10.03	9.16	8.83	9.25	10.25	13.72	4.37	9.46
1936	9.14	10.16	8.78	9.30	9.40	10.33	11.42	4.51	9.43
1937	9.36	10.03	9.10	8.91	8.95	9.51	11.64	4.12	9.44

(a) Number of deaths per 1,000 of mean population. (b) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911. (c) Increase mainly due to Influenza epidemic.

No. 133.—Rates of Infantile Mortality per 1,000 Total Births Registered, 1901 to 1937.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
1901	103.74	102.94	101.94	100.12	128.89	89.05	62.50	..	103.61
1906	74.53	92.92	74.68	75.66	110.00	91.32	160.00	..	83.32
1911	69.46	68.70	65.36	60.60	76.01	73.39	96.77	(a) 33.34	68.40
1912	71.00	74.48	71.73	61.68	82.06	66.80	121.21	76.92	71.74
1913	77.78	70.53	63.35	69.93	70.30	70.68	115.38	22.73	72.21
1914	69.29	78.27	63.93	75.79	68.12	71.46	51.72	..	71.47
1915	67.67	68.78	64.33	67.04	66.54	72.37	65.57	42.55	67.52
1916	67.15	74.63	70.27	73.21	66.22	74.97	40.54	15.87	70.33
1917	56.93	56.82	53.87	53.06	57.09	52.27	43.48	45.45	55.91
1918	59.02	61.75	56.66	51.25	57.13	60.80	28.57	20.41	55.57
1919	71.83	67.90	71.88	64.01	61.12	64.97	66.04	111.11	69.21
1920	69.41	73.70	63.24	67.34	66.02	65.51	190.48	66.67	69.14
1921	62.56	72.55	54.16	65.48	78.26	78.02	63.29	74.07	65.73
1922	53.60	53.35	50.38	47.50	55.59	55.70	57.14	31.25	52.74
1923	60.68	65.70	53.95	60.30	56.02	57.45	13.89	..	60.54
1924	58.93	61.32	51.30	51.33	49.87	54.99	35.09	48.78	57.08
1925	54.95	56.98	45.21	46.09	56.57	55.19	30.77	106.38	53.40
1926	57.61	55.68	50.65	44.33	49.27	46.71	68.49	53.33	53.99
1927	54.94	56.05	54.45	53.43	45.86	52.97	102.94	(b) 142.85	54.47
1928	54.77	55.63	45.54	47.51	48.14	63.95	60.24	(b) 83.33	52.96
1929	56.44	47.23	46.03	40.88	56.13	53.16	18.87	(b) 19.61	51.10
1930	49.84	46.61	39.97	48.38	46.74	50.56	70.42	(b) 24.39	47.24
1931	43.48	44.47	36.67	36.35	41.53	45.99	83.33	(b) 37.27	42.14
1932	40.98	43.00	40.19	36.62	44.57	41.19	75.95	(b) 19.87	41.30
1933	39.35	40.43	42.74	32.13	36.83	41.07	94.59	(b) 45.80	39.52
1934	46.36	44.63	40.61	35.58	40.89	42.28	68.18	(b) 7.46	43.59
1935	39.44	41.17	37.26	34.95	40.15	51.84	83.33	(b) 47.30	39.78
1936	43.47	42.31	36.20	31.09	42.22	49.55	26.55	(b) 25.32	41.16
1937	40.68	36.70	35.64	33.06	37.52	41.73	30.30	(b) 14.49	38.06

(a) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911. (b) Based on deaths of infants born in Federal Capital Territory only.

No. 134.—Crude Marriage Rate (a), 1901 to 1937.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
1901	7.73	6.99	6.66	6.45	9.68	7.76	1.05	..	7.32
1906	7.68	7.36	6.69	7.38	8.89	7.59	0.50	..	7.49
1911	9.19	8.40	8.41	9.80	8.44	7.77	3.02	(b) 2.81	8.79
1912	9.57	8.64	8.89	9.57	8.38	7.89	7.20	2.95	9.06
1913	8.97	8.11	8.63	9.36	8.21	8.34	4.43	2.45	8.63
1914	9.29	8.29	8.68	9.00	8.24	7.87	4.61	0.38	8.76
1915	9.58	8.96	8.86	8.88	8.03	8.15	2.78	1.62	9.07
1916	8.63	8.02	7.61	8.16	7.55	7.38	3.99	1.53	8.14
1917	6.96	6.73	7.14	7.36	5.29	5.86	7.01	0.80	6.81
1918	6.79	6.43	6.88	7.07	5.23	5.71	8.01	1.65	6.59
1919	7.91	7.95	7.51	8.23	6.86	7.38	5.37	3.89	7.80
1920	9.75	9.85	8.94	10.03	8.88	9.50	4.04	1.84	9.62
1921	8.78	8.90	7.82	8.82	7.95	7.82	3.83	0.80	8.59
1922	8.16	8.27	7.57	8.21	7.17	7.77	3.52	..	8.03
1923	7.96	8.16	7.31	7.95	6.77	7.36	1.90	1.19	7.82
1924	8.05	8.10	7.66	7.82	7.15	7.07	4.57	1.02	7.89
1925	8.07	8.00	7.73	7.88	7.36	6.98	5.22	2.29	7.89
1926	8.19	7.90	7.50	8.13	7.47	6.71	3.55	2.74	7.90
1927	8.34	7.88	7.21	7.96	7.93	6.72	5.84	3.88	7.93
1928	8.16	7.53	7.14	7.26	8.12	6.97	5.16	3.54	7.71
1929	7.80	7.31	6.87	6.50	8.00	7.86	4.48	5.03	7.43
1930	6.86	6.52	6.81	5.78	7.47	6.56	6.23	3.79	6.60
1931	6.02	5.66	6.43	5.33	6.34	6.68	5.04	4.09	5.96
1932	6.73	6.49	6.86	6.29	6.68	6.64	4.47	4.82	6.63
1933	7.07	6.96	6.84	6.84	7.69	7.13	5.76	5.85	7.03
1934	7.70	7.57	7.99	7.39	8.34	7.32	6.08	6.26	7.71
1935	8.45	8.38	8.57	8.28	8.85	8.17	8.23	7.89	8.45
1936	8.57	8.61	8.49	8.82	9.43	8.97	7.80	7.89	8.66
1937	8.61	8.74	8.44	9.06	9.18	8.73	12.75	5.98	8.70

(a) Number of marriages per 1,000 of mean population.

(b) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

No. 135.—Rate of Natural Increase (a) of Population, 1901 to 1937.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
1901	16.03	12.55	16.54	14.29	17.00	18.07	-12.38	..	14.94
1906	17.26	12.86	16.65	13.91	18.54	18.03	- 8.55	..	15.65
1911	18.27	13.49	16.98	17.05	18.03	18.46	-10.27	(b) 11.23	16.54
1912	18.94	14.14	18.66	18.28	17.78	19.90	-10.21	14.24	17.39
1913	17.86	14.68	19.75	18.15	20.05	19.32	- 3.33	13.46	17.41
1914	18.69	13.81	19.36	18.39	19.09	20.91	- 6.24	16.63	17.44
1915	17.65	13.40	18.20	15.91	18.76	19.52	- 8.33	12.16	16.47
1916	17.04	12.54	16.64	15.35	17.50	18.46	-10.09	21.05	15.62
1917	18.13	13.09	19.40	15.74	16.69	18.58	1.23	12.44	16.56
1918	16.42	11.53	17.75	15.43	13.87	17.55	6.37	17.72	15.01
1919	11.10	8.32	13.61	11.93	10.46	15.21	4.52	3.89	(c) 10.84
1920	15.97	12.82	16.50	14.27	14.42	17.61	..	4.14	14.95
1921	16.41	12.64	17.31	14.07	12.95	16.67	- 0.26	9.25	15.04
1922	16.70	13.45	16.52	14.64	14.54	17.74	2.71	9.17	15.47
1923	15.00	11.61	15.20	13.06	14.04	16.27	9.22	2.67	13.87
1924	14.65	11.96	15.21	12.76	13.87	15.07	3.50	6.65	13.75
1925	14.72	12.02	15.22	12.00	13.06	14.95	0.79	7.27	13.67
1926	13.19	11.21	13.48	11.92	13.00	14.39	2.28	5.47	12.58
1927	12.94	10.59	13.50	11.26	12.98	13.14	- 1.79	3.35	12.20
1928	13.06	9.58	13.35	10.96	12.43	11.88	2.69	8.91	11.85
1929	11.22	9.54	11.34	9.83	12.17	12.04	- 2.69	13.34	10.73
1930	12.20	9.62	12.61	8.96	12.64	12.84	- 1.20	14.73	11.30
1931	10.35	7.39	11.14	7.28	11.26	12.03	0.40	14.20	9.49
1932	9.13	5.90	10.21	6.16	9.77	10.88	1.22	13.67	8.23
1933	8.41	6.01	9.30	6.88	9.31	10.33	2.68	10.27	7.86
1934	7.57	5.01	9.60	5.24	8.43	9.28	5.68	11.12	7.07
1935	7.61	5.13	9.15	5.31	8.98	9.16	2.75	11.40	7.09
1936	8.17	5.47	10.39	5.87	9.44	9.50	10.08	11.67	7.70
1937	8.26	5.99	10.26	6.34	10.00	11.18	6.65	16.18	7.99

NOTE. (—) denotes excess of deaths over births or rate of decrease.

(a) Excess of births over deaths per 1,000 of mean population.

(b) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

(c) Decrease mainly due to influenza epidemic.

No. 136.—Rate of Increase of Population by Migration, 1901 to 1937.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
1901 ..	% -0.49	% -0.12	% 0.91	% -0.85	% 5.55	% -0.45	% -2.62	% ..	% 0.08
1906 ..	0.52	-0.51	-0.27	-0.32	0.13	-2.30	-2.72	..	-0.12
1911 ..	1.61	1.57	2.22	1.34	4.16	-2.31	-1.21	(a) 14.37	1.66
1912 ..	3.17	1.78	0.67	1.41	2.18	-0.43	7.27	-0.43	2.04
1913 ..	1.53	0.91	1.98	0.88	2.66	-0.01	5.60	1.12	1.36
1914 ..	0.05	0.02	0.80	-1.09	-1.25	-2.57	8.56	-3.12	-0.14
1915 ..	-1.07	-2.09	-1.32	-2.01	-3.58	-2.53	15.72	-7.94	-1.69
1916 ..	-2.15	-2.64	-2.81	-0.61	-4.86	-2.82	5.07	(b) 19.44	-2.59
1917 ..	0.04	-0.43	-0.52	-0.47	-1.70	-0.63	2.82	-6.01	-0.36
1918 ..	0.54	0.27	0.83	0.89	-0.32	0.70	-4.03	4.31	0.48
1919 ..	2.80	3.75	3.18	4.04	4.64	1.94	-2.45	-14.42	3.30
1920 ..	1.00	0.38	0.34	0.56	-0.41	-0.38	-12.21	2.02	0.54
1921 ..	0.25	0.22	0.25	0.75	0.27	1.11	-5.85	3.34	0.32
1922 ..	0.64	1.17	0.49	0.49	1.18	-1.27	-4.25	17.16	0.72
1923 ..	0.38	1.03	0.93	0.75	1.82	-1.33	0.11	2.26	0.70
1924 ..	0.77	0.73	0.97	1.14	1.77	-1.85	1.75	9.51	0.79
1925 ..	0.68	0.41	1.20	1.04	1.16	-1.64	2.35	19.23	0.67
1926 ..	1.00	0.53	0.71	1.31	0.72	-2.28	6.77	15.62	0.74
1927 ..	1.08	0.67	0.25	0.41	2.44	-0.57	11.39	10.79	0.84
1928 ..	0.70	0.18	0.30	-0.58	2.37	-0.65	-7.94	27.98	0.48
1929 ..	0.34	-0.02	0.12	-0.92	1.64	0.16	12.04	1.12	0.18
1930 ..	-0.17	-0.16	0.34	-0.63	-0.11	-0.37	3.82	1.56	-0.13
1931 ..	-0.25	-0.13	0.29	-0.27	-0.65	0.21	-2.42	0.87	-0.15
1932 ..	0.07	-0.05	-0.02	-0.23	-0.37	-0.14	-1.34	-5.37	-0.05
1933 ..	0.003	0.01	0.12	-0.11	-0.03	-0.38	0.39	6.58	0.00
1934 ..	0.11	0.21	0.14	-0.25	-0.31	-1.22	1.99	-1.77	0.03
1935 ..	0.05	-0.21	0.25	-0.16	0.25	-0.23	2.61	0.21	0.00
1936 ..	0.08	-0.07	0.13	-0.10	-0.09	-0.07	3.06	3.62	0.02
1937 ..	0.25	-0.17	0.12	-0.31	0.22	0.45	0.24	2.90	0.08

NOTE.—Rate represents excess of arrivals over departures per cent. of mean population; Minus sign (—) denotes excess of departures over arrivals or rate of decrease.
 (a) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911. (b) Increase due principally to inclusion of Jervis Bay in Federal Capital Territory.

No. 137.—Total Annual Rate of Increase of Population, 1901 to 1937.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Federal Capital Territory.	Australia.
1901 ..	% 1.11	% 1.14	% 2.61	% 0.58	% 7.58	% 1.35	% -3.79	% ..	% 1.58
1906 ..	2.27	0.78	1.41	1.07	2.01	-0.49	-3.51	..	1.45
1911 ..	3.38	2.96	4.02	3.08	6.17	-0.45	-2.06	(a) 16.78	3.36
1912 ..	5.06	3.18	2.51	3.23	3.98	1.56	6.28	0.99	3.78
1913 ..	3.32	2.38	3.92	2.69	4.68	1.91	5.24	2.47	3.10
1914 ..	1.93	1.40	2.71	0.75	0.67	-0.49	7.94	-1.46	1.59
1915 ..	0.70	-0.75	0.48	-0.43	-1.68	-0.59	14.86	-6.64	-0.05
1916 ..	-0.44	-1.39	-1.17	-0.93	-3.09	-0.98	4.06	(b) 21.54	-1.04
1917 ..	1.86	0.88	1.40	1.10	-0.01	1.23	2.94	-5.35	1.30
1918 ..	2.18	1.42	2.59	2.43	1.09	2.44	-3.39	6.08	1.98
1919 ..	3.91	4.58	4.53	5.23	5.70	3.46	-2.03	-14.02	4.38
1920 ..	2.60	1.65	1.97	1.98	1.06	1.37	-12.23	2.76	2.03
1921 ..	1.91	1.49	2.01	2.19	1.58	2.78	-5.77	5.38	1.84
1922 ..	2.34	2.55	2.18	1.97	2.67	0.50	-3.91	24.69	2.29
1923 ..	1.90	2.21	2.49	2.07	3.27	0.29	1.05	3.28	2.11
1924 ..	2.26	1.95	2.52	2.44	3.21	-0.34	2.14	14.87	2.19
1925 ..	2.17	1.62	2.77	2.26	2.50	-0.14	2.49	31.23	2.06
1926 ..	2.34	1.66	2.09	2.54	2.04	-0.82	7.22	24.91	2.02
1927 ..	2.40	1.74	1.61	1.55	3.81	0.72	12.18	16.49	2.07
1928 ..	2.03	1.14	1.65	0.52	3.68	0.53	-7.44	40.32	1.68
1929 ..	1.47	0.94	1.26	0.07	2.90	1.34	12.36	2.55	1.27
1930 ..	1.06	0.81	1.62	0.26	1.17	0.90	3.85	3.22	1.00
1931 ..	0.78	0.61	1.42	0.45	0.48	1.41	-2.38	2.32	0.80
1932 ..	0.99	0.54	1.01	0.38	0.61	0.94	-1.24	-4.00	0.78
1933 ..	0.84	0.61	1.06	0.58	0.90	0.65	0.67	8.05	0.79
1934 ..	0.87	0.71	1.10	0.28	0.53	-0.29	2.62	-0.66	0.74
1935 ..	0.81	0.30	1.17	0.37	1.16	0.72	2.97	1.38	0.71
1936 ..	0.91	0.46	1.18	0.49	0.85	0.95	4.20	5.02	0.79
1937 ..	1.08	0.43	1.15	0.32	1.23	1.56	0.92	4.71	0.88

NOTE.—Rate represents per cent. of growth for each year and is based on the population at the 31st December previous. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease.
 (a) Included with New South Wales prior to 1911. (b) Population increased by 156 males and 126 females by transfer of Jervis Bay to Federal Capital Territory.

No. 138.—Estimated Population (a) of Capital Cities, 1901 to 1937.

Year.	New South Wales. — Sydney.	Victoria. — Melbourne.	Queensland. — Brisbane.	South Australia. — Adelaide.	Western Australia. — Perth.	Tasmania. — Hobart.	Federal Capital Territory. — Canberra.	Total Metropolitan Population.(b)
1901	496,990	501,580	120,650	162,200	70,700	36,060	..	1,388,180
1906	559,800	530,660	132,470	175,640	95,870	39,230	..	1,533,670
1911	656,800	600,160	143,510	199,760	111,400	40,200	..	1,751,830
1912	694,800	628,430	145,020	213,400	116,000	39,100	..	1,836,750
1913	725,400	651,000	151,270	224,750	121,700	40,000	..	1,914,120
1914	752,500	674,000	154,010	227,690	122,400	40,090	..	1,970,690
1915	763,000	684,000	161,940	226,650	122,000	40,180	..	1,997,770
1916	764,600	695,640	168,390	223,720	124,110	40,260	..	2,016,720
1917	777,300	708,240	173,500	225,320	130,000	40,350	..	2,054,710
1918	792,700	723,500	181,200	235,750	133,000	41,510	..	2,107,660
1919	828,700	743,000	189,580	250,660	142,000	45,390	..	2,199,330
1920	885,000	763,000	205,980	255,000	152,000	50,000	..	2,310,980
1921	912,750	800,520	217,710	259,590	155,590	53,870	(c) 1,150	2,400,030
1922	934,540	831,060	230,200	267,570	161,770	54,420	1,500	2,479,560
1923	952,620	861,760	235,690	274,520	173,770	54,980	2,000	2,553,340
1924	974,540	889,720	245,020	283,540	180,790	55,540	2,600	2,629,150
1925	996,100	917,080	253,220	294,710	183,500	56,100	3,500	2,700,710
1926	1,019,860	945,500	258,620	305,510	188,260	56,680	4,900	2,774,430
1927	1,044,770	971,000	264,030	314,330	195,080	57,250	6,150	2,846,460
1928	1,066,400	990,650	275,780	316,390	200,520	57,840	6,640	2,907,680
1929	1,176,900	1,006,000	284,760	310,920	206,310	58,430	6,880	3,043,320
1930	1,190,590	999,650	279,950	310,530	211,640	59,020	7,290	3,051,380
1931	1,200,830	995,600	283,440	310,460	215,800	59,620	7,050	3,065,750
1932	1,213,880	993,800	298,140	311,840	214,880	60,230	7,030	3,092,770
1933	1,240,520	995,800	301,250	313,260	208,130	60,600	7,330	3,119,560
1934	1,249,040	1,000,000	304,930	313,780	208,450	60,500	7,500	3,136,700
1935	1,254,780	1,008,300	306,150	315,130	210,370	60,900	7,700	3,155,630
1936	1,267,350	1,016,500	313,430	316,860	212,150	61,500	8,030	3,187,790
1937	1,279,080	1,024,000	318,430	318,190	215,700	62,450	8,410	3,217,850

(a) At 31st December, except for Canberra which is at 30th June. (b) Excluding Canberra. (c) No satisfactory estimate prior to 1921.

No. 139.—Population of Principal Cities and Towns in Australia.

(Including all Cities and Towns with a population of 7,000 and over at the Census of the 30th June, 1933.)

City or Town.	State.	Population (Census).(a).		
		1911.	1921.	1933.
1. Sydney and Suburbs	New South Wales	629,503	899,059	1,235,267
2. Melbourne „ „	Victoria	588,971	766,465	991,934
3. Adelaide „ „	South Australia	189,646	255,375	312,619
4. Brisbane „ „	Queensland	139,480	209,946	299,748
5. Perth „ „	Western Australia	106,792	154,873	(c) 207,440
6. Newcastle „ „	New South Wales	51,942	84,372	104,485
7. Hobart „ „	Tasmania	39,937	52,361	60,406
8. Geelong and Suburbs	Victoria	26,554	31,686	39,223
9. Ballarat and Suburbs	Victoria	40,153	36,409	37,411
10. Launceston and Suburbs	Tasmania	(b) 20,754	(b) 24,305	32,833
11. Rockhampton	Queensland	15,456	24,168	29,369
12. Bendigo and Suburbs	Victoria	36,127	30,401	29,131
13. Broken Hill	New South Wales	30,972	26,337	26,925
14. Toowoomba	Queensland	13,119	20,676	26,423
15. Townsville	Queensland	10,636	21,353	25,876
16. Ipswich	Queensland	9,528	20,517	22,498
17. Kalgoorlie and Suburbs	Western Australia	19,605	19,210	17,326
18. Goulburn	New South Wales	10,023	12,715	14,849
19. Cessnock	New South Wales	3,957	7,343	14,385
20. Lithgow	New South Wales	8,196	13,275	13,444
21. Cairns	Queensland	5,164	7,464	11,993
22. Lismore	New South Wales	7,381	8,700	11,762
23. Port Pirie	South Australia	9,385	9,801	11,677
24. Wagga Wagga	New South Wales	6,419	7,679	11,631
25. Bundaberg	Queensland	5,516	9,276	11,466
26. Maryborough	Queensland	9,673	10,629	11,415
27. Wollongong	New South Wales	4,660	6,708	11,403
28. Mackay	Queensland	5,141	6,313	10,665
29. Albury	New South Wales	6,309	7,751	10,543
30. Bathurst	New South Wales	8,575	9,440	10,413
31. Tamworth	New South Wales	7,145	7,264	9,913
32. Orange	New South Wales	6,721	7,398	9,634
33. Warrnambool	Victoria	7,010	7,730	8,906
34. Fairfield	New South Wales	2,226	5,303	8,709
35. Dubbo	New South Wales	4,452	5,032	8,344
36. West Maitland	New South Wales	8,210	8,457	8,191
37. Gympie	Queensland	8,923	6,537	7,749
38. Canberra	Federal Capital Territory .. ..	..	1,150	7,325

(a) The figures shown against cities and towns for different Census years may represent the populations of different areas, as boundaries are changed from time to time. (b) Launceston only. (c) Includes the City of Fremantle, 25,224.

INDEX.

For detailed particulars concerning each table see Table of Contents on pages 5-6.

Item.	Table No.
Ages—	
Arrivals and Departures	27
Deaths—	
Birthplaces	72a, b
Causes of Death	77a, b
Conjugal Condition	70a, b
Ex-nuptial Children	104, 109
Infant Deaths	102, 104, 109
Issue of Married Males and Females	90
Mothers who died from Puerperal Causes	87
Married Persons	90a, b
Mothers who died from Puerperal Causes	85, 87
Persons who died from	
Cancer	79, 81, 82
Puerperal Causes	85, 87
Tuberculosis	83, 84
Sexes	68, 69
Marriages	92, 119, 120, 126
Bridegrooms and Brides	119, 120
Average Age	126
Deceased Married Persons	92
Mothers and Previous Issue	56
Of First Births and Interval since Marriage	58, 59
Parents—	
All Births	55, 61
Average Age	46
Multiple Births	53-55
Aggregate Intercensal Increase of Population, 1921 to 1933	15
Analysis of Increase in Population	12, 13, 15, 16
Annual Crudo Rates in Months—	
Births	48
Deaths	67
Arrivals of Migrants—	
Ages	27
Countries	23, 28, 33
Interstate	19
Nationality	24
Overseas—	
Permanency of Arrival	26, 32, 34
Ages	27
Class Travelled	34
Conjugal Condition	31
Countries	28
Occupation	30
Race	24, 29
Total	17
Race	24, 29
Total Interstate and Overseas	21
Average Age of Bridegrooms and Brides	126
Ages of Parents	46
Family of Deceased Married Males and Females—	
Birthplaces	93
Issue	92
Occupation of Father	94
Mothers of Nuptial Children	56
Birthplaces—	
Ages of Deceased Persons	72a, b
Conjugal Condition of Bridegrooms and Brides	118, 120
Family of Deceased Parents	93
Males and Females who Died	71
Percentage of Parents born in certain Birthplaces	47
Parents	47, 50
Relative Birthplaces of Bridegrooms and Brides	117
Births—	
Ages of Parents. (See under Ages.)	48
Annual Crudo Rates by Months	46
Average Age of Parents	47, 50
Birthplaces of Parents	47, 50
Confinements. (See under Confinements.)	41, 127, 131
Crude Rates	41, 127, 131
Ex-nuptial—	
Confinements	36, 55
Masculinity	43
Monthly	49
Number	42, 49
Percentages and Rates	44, 49
Fathers, Occupations	60
First, Interval between Marriage and	58, 59
General Summary	36, 37
Interval between Marriage and Birth	56, 58, 59
Masculinity	39, 43
Monthly Equivalent Annual Rates	48
Ex-nuptial Numbers and Rates	49
Total	45

INDEX—continued.

Item.	Table No.
Births—continued.	
Multiple—	
Ages of Parents	54, 55
Duration of Marriage of Parents	57
Previous Issue of Parents	57
Triplets	52, 53
Twins	51, 53
Nuptial—	
Ages of Mothers	55, 56
Average Issue of Mothers	56
Birthplaces of Mothers	47, 60
Confinements	36, 55, 56
Duration of Marriage	56, 57
First Births—	
Interval between Marriage and Birth	58
Interval between Marriage and Birth and Ages	59
Issue of Mothers	56, 57
Multiple—	
Ages of Mothers	54, 55
Duration of Marriage and Issue	57
Occupations of Fathers	60
Occupations of Fathers	60
Percentage of Parents born in certain Birthplaces	47
Rates. (See under Rates.)	
Registrations	36, 38
Sexes	36, 38
Total	36, 38, 45
Bridegrooms and Brides. (See under Marriages.)	
Cancer, Deaths. (See under Deaths.)	
Capital Cities. (See under Metropolitan.)	
Causes of Death—	
Ages	77a, b
Cancer. (See under Deaths.)	
Children under one year	103, 108
Detailed Classification	74, 78
Ex-Nuptial Children	104, 106, 108
Infant Mortality	103, 108
Intermediate Classification	95a, b
Months	75a, b
Occupation of Males	78
Puerperal. (See under Deaths.)	
Sexes	74, 76, 77a, b
Tuberculosis. (See under Deaths.)	
Census Population—	
Cities and Towns	139
States and Territories	1
Vital Statistical Divisions	6
Centenarians, Deaths of	110
Child Deaths. (See under Infantile Mortality.)	
Cities, Census Populations	139
Civil Marriages	111, 115, 116
Class Travelled by Migrants—	
Arrivals and Countries of Origin	33
Departures and Countries of Destination	34
Permanency of Arrival or Departure	33, 34
Classification of Causes of Death—	
Detailed	74, 78
Intermediate	95a, b
Confinements—	
Ages of Parents	55, 56, 61
Ex-nuptial	36, 55
Nuptial—	
Ages of Mothers	55, 56
Average Previous Issue of Mothers	56
Duration of Marriage	56
Multiple	54, 55
Numbers	36
Conjugal Condition—	
At Death	70a, b
From Cancer	80, 81
Bridegrooms and Brides	114, 118, 120
Migrants	31
Countries Whence Arrived or Departed, Migrants	23, 28, 33, 34
Crude Birth Rates	
Ex-nuptial Births	41, 127, 131
Monthly	44, 49
Ex-nuptial	48
Death Rates	49
Monthly	65, 67, 117, 142
Monthly	67
Deaths—	
Ages. (See under Ages.)	
Ages at Marriage of Deceased Persons	92
Annual Crude Rates by Months	67
Birthplaces	71, 72a, b, 93
Issue and Average Family	93
Cancer—	
Ages	79, 82
Conjugal Condition	80, 81

INDEX—continued.

Item.	Table No.
Deaths—continued.	
Cancer—continued.	
Occupations	82
Seat of Disease	79, 81
Type of Disease	79
Causes of Death. (See under Causes of Death.)	
Classification—	
Detailed	74, 78
Intermediate	95
Conjugal Condition, Cancer Deaths	80, 81
Crude Rates	65, 65, 127, 132
Monthly	67
Ex-nuptial—	
Ages	104, 109
Causes	104, 106, 108
Number	96, 97
Rates	97
Index of Mortality	67
Infantile Mortality—	
Ages	102, 104, 109
Causes	103, 108
Divisions	96, 100
Ex-nuptial	96, 104, 106, 108, 109
Metropolitan	101
Months	110
Rates	97, 101, 133
Issue—	
Married Persons	87, 93
Mothers who died from Puerperal Causes	87, 89
Occupations of Deceased Males	94
Married Persons—	
Ages. (See also under Ages.)	87, 90a, b, 92, 93
Birthplaces	93
Issue. (See also under Issue.)	90, 94
Occupations of Males	94
Metropolitan Rates—	
All Ages	66
Infantile Mortality	101
Monthly Crude Rates	67
Totals	63
Occupations of Males—	
Cancer Deaths and Ages	82
Causes of Death	78
Issue	94
Married Males and Family	94
States and Territories	73
Tubercular Deaths and Ages	84
Puerperal Causes—	
Ages and Causes	85
Duration of Marriage	88
Issue	87
Duration of Marriage and Issue Rates. (See under Rates.)	89
Sexes and Ages	68, 69
Total	62, 64
Tubercular Diseases—	
Ages	83, 84
Length of Residence in Australia	83
Occupations	84
Denominations of Marriages	111
Density of Population	2
Departures of Migrants—	
Ages	27
Countries of Destination	23, 28, 34
Interstate	20
Nationality	24, 29
Overseas	18, 26, 32, 34
Permanency of Departure	
Ages	26, 32, 34
Class Travelled	27
Conjugal Condition	34
Countries	31
Occupation	28
Race	30
Race	29
Race	24, 29
Total	22
Duration of Marriage—	
First Births and Ages of Mothers	59
Interval between Marriage and Birth	58
Mothers who Died from Puerperal Causes—	
Ages	88
Issue	89
Multiple Births and Issue of Parents	57
Previous Issue of Mothers	56
Total Births, Ages and Issue of Mothers	56
Emigrants. (See Departures.)	

INDEX—continued.

Item.	Table No.
Estimated Population—	
End of each Quarter	5 a-c
Year	2, 3, 128
Extra Metropolitan	7
Mean	4, 129, 130
Metropolitan	7, 138
Ex-nuptial Births. (<i>See under Births.</i>)	
Deaths. (<i>See under Deaths.</i>)	
Extra Metropolitan Population	7
Families. (<i>See under Issue.</i>)	
Fathers, Deceased Married, and Occupations	94
Of Nuptial Births, and Occupations	60
First Births	58, 59
Immigration. (<i>See also Departures.</i>)	
Net	9, 33, 23, 25
Nominated and Selected Migrants	35
Increase in Population. (<i>See under Population.</i>)	
Index of Mortality	67
Infantile Mortality—	
Ages	102, 104
Ex-nuptial Children	104, 109
Causes of Deaths	103, 105, 107
Ex-nuptial Children	104, 106, 108
Divisions	96, 100
Ex-nuptial Children	96, 97, 104, 106, 108,
Metropolitan	109
Months	101
Rates	110
Intercensal Increase in Population	97, 101, 133
Intermediate Classification of Causes of Death—	15
Number of Deaths	95a
Rates	95b
Interstate Migration. (<i>See under Arrivals and under Departures.</i>)	
Interval between Marriage and Birth	56, 58, 59
Issue—	
Ages and Duration of Marriage	56
Of Mothers who died from Puerperal Causes	87, 89
Deceased Married Males and Females	87, 89, 90, 91
Average Family of Deceased Parents	92, 94
Mothers of Nuptial Births	56
Birthplaces of Deceased Parents	93
Duration of Marriage of Mothers of Multiple Births	57
Length of Residence, Tubercular Deaths	83
Marriages—	
Ages of Bridegrooms and Brides—	
Average	126
Conjugal Condition	120
Relative	119
Deceased Married Persons	92
Married Mothers who died of Puerperal Causes	88
Birthplaces of Bridegrooms and Brides—	
Conjugal Condition	118
Relative	117
By Ministers of Religion	111, 115, 116
Civil	111, 115, 116
Conjugal Condition of Bridegrooms and Brides—	
Ages	120
Birthplaces	118
Relative	114
Denominations	111
Duration of. (<i>See under Duration.</i>)	
Interval before Birth	56, 58, 59
Minors	122, 125
Occupations of Bridegrooms	121
Rates	113, 127, 134
Relative Ages of Bridegrooms and Brides	119
Birthplaces of Bridegrooms and Brides	117
Conjugal Condition of Bridegrooms and Brides	114
Religious Denominations	111
Married Persons, Deaths. (<i>See under Deaths.</i>)	
Masculinity of Ex-nuptial and Total Births	39, 43
Population	2
Mean Populations, Calendar Years	4, 129
Financial Years	130
Metropolitan Birth Rates	40
Death Rates	66
Infant Death Rates	101
Populations	7, 138, 139
Migrants. (<i>See under Arrivals and under Departures.</i>)	
Migration. (<i>See under Arrivals and under Departures.</i>)	
Net. (<i>See under Net Migration.</i>)	
Ministers of Religion, Marriages by	111, 115, 116
Minors, Marriages of	122, 125
Monthly Birth Rates	48
Totals	45
Death Rates	67
Totals	63
and Causes	75a, b
Ex-nuptial Births and Rates	49
Net Migration	14

INDEX—continued.

Item.	Table No.
Mortality, Index of	67
Infantile. (<i>See under</i> Infantile Mortality.)	
Mothers—	
Ages of Mothers of—	
All Births	55
Ex-nuptial Births	55
Multiple	53, 55
Nuptial	55, 56
Triplets	53
Twins	53
Deaths, Puerperal Causes. (<i>See under</i> Deaths.)	
Ex-nuptial Births—	
Ages of Mothers of Multiple Births	54, 55
Average Age of Mothers	46
Birthplaces of Mothers	47
Multiple	54, 55
Issuc. (<i>See under</i> Issuc.)	
Multiple Births	53, 55, 57
Nuptial Births. (<i>See under</i> Births.)	
Triplets	52, 53
Twins	51, 53
Multiple Births. (<i>See under</i> Births.)	
Nationality of Migrants	24, 25, 29
Natural Increase of Population—	
Aggregates	15, 16
Rates	135
States	12
Summary	8, 13
Not Migration—	
Countries	23
Monthly	14
Nationality	24, 25
Race	24, 25
Rates	136
Summary	9
Nominated and Selected Immigrants	35
Nuptial Births. (<i>See under</i> Births.)	
Occupations—	
Arrivals and Departures	30
Bridegrooms	121
Deaths. (<i>See under</i> Deaths.)	
Fathers of Nuptial Births	60
Overseas Arrivals. (<i>See under</i> Arrivals.)	
Overseas Departures. (<i>See under</i> Departures.)	
Parents—	
Ages	55, 56, 61
Average Age	46
Birthplaces	47, 50
Deceased Parents	93
Percentage—	
Ex-nuptial to Total Births	44, 49
Parents born in certain Birthplaces	47
Increase in Population by Migration	136
Total	137
Permanency of Arrival or Departure. (<i>See under</i> Arrivals and <i>under</i> Departures.)	
Population—	
Aggregate Intercensal Increase, 1921-1933	15
Analysis of Increase	12, 13, 16
Intercensal Increase	15
Census—	
Cities and Towns	139
Various Dates	1
Vital Statistical Divisions	6
Density	2
Estimated at the end of each Quarter	5a-c
Year	2, 3, 128
Capital Cities	7, 138
Mean Populations	4, 129, 130
Metropolitan and Extra-Metropolitan	7
Increase—	
Aggregate Intercensal, 1921-1933	15
Analysis	12, 13, 15, 16
Natural. (<i>See under</i> Natural Increase.)	
Net Migration. (<i>See under</i> Net Migration.)	
Total	10, 11
Masculinity	2
Mean of Calendar Year	4, 129
Financial Year	130
Metropolitan	7, 138, 139
And Extra-Metropolitan	7
Migration. (<i>See</i> Migration.)	
Natural Increase. (<i>See under</i> Natural Increase.)	
Net Migration. (<i>See under</i> Net Migration.)	
Quarterly	5a-c
Rate of Natural Increase	135
Net Migration	136
Total Increase	137
Vital Statistical Divisions	6
Yearly	3, 128

INDEX—continued.

Item.	Table No.
Puerperal Causes of Death. (<i>See under Deaths.</i>)	
Quarterly Populations	5a-c
Race of Arrivals and Departures	24, 29
Net Migration	24, 25
Numbers	24, 25
Permanency of Arrival or Departure	29
Rates, Birth—	
Crude	41, 127, 131
Ex-nuptial	44, 49
Metropolitan and Other	40
Monthly	48
Ex-nuptial	49
Death—	
Crude Total	65, 127, 132
Infant	101, 133
Ex-nuptial	97
Metropolitan and Other, All Ages	66
Infants	101
Monthly	67
Puerperal Causes	86
Increase in Population	135-137
Natural Increase	135
Net Migration	136
Total	137
Infantile Mortality. (<i>See above under Death.</i>)	
Marriage	113, 127, 134
Registered Numbers of—	
Births	36, 38
Deaths	62, 64
Marriages	111, 112
Relative Ages of Bridegrooms and Brides	119
Birthplaces of Bridegrooms and Brides	117
Residence, Length of, Tubercular Deaths	83
Seat and Type of Disease in Deaths from Cancer—	
Ages	79
Conjugal Condition	80, 81
Selected and Nominated Immigrants	35
Sexes, Births	36, 38
Multiple	51, 53
Deaths	67, 69
Causes of Death	74, 76, 77a, b, 95a, b
Summary, Births	36, 38
Rates	41, 131
Deaths	62, 64
Rates	65, 132
Marriages	111, 112
Rates	113, 134
Population	1-5, 128, 130
Rates of Increase	135, 137
Towns, Census Population	139
Triplets and Ages of Mothers	53
Sexes	52
Tubercular Disease, Deaths. (<i>See under Deaths.</i>)	
Twins and Ages of Mothers	53
Sexes	51
Type and Seat of Disease, Cancer Deaths. (<i>See under Seat.</i>)	
Vital Statistical Divisions, Census Populations	6